

PICTORIAL HISTORY

THIRTY-SEVENTH DIVISION

*Army  
of the  
United  
States*

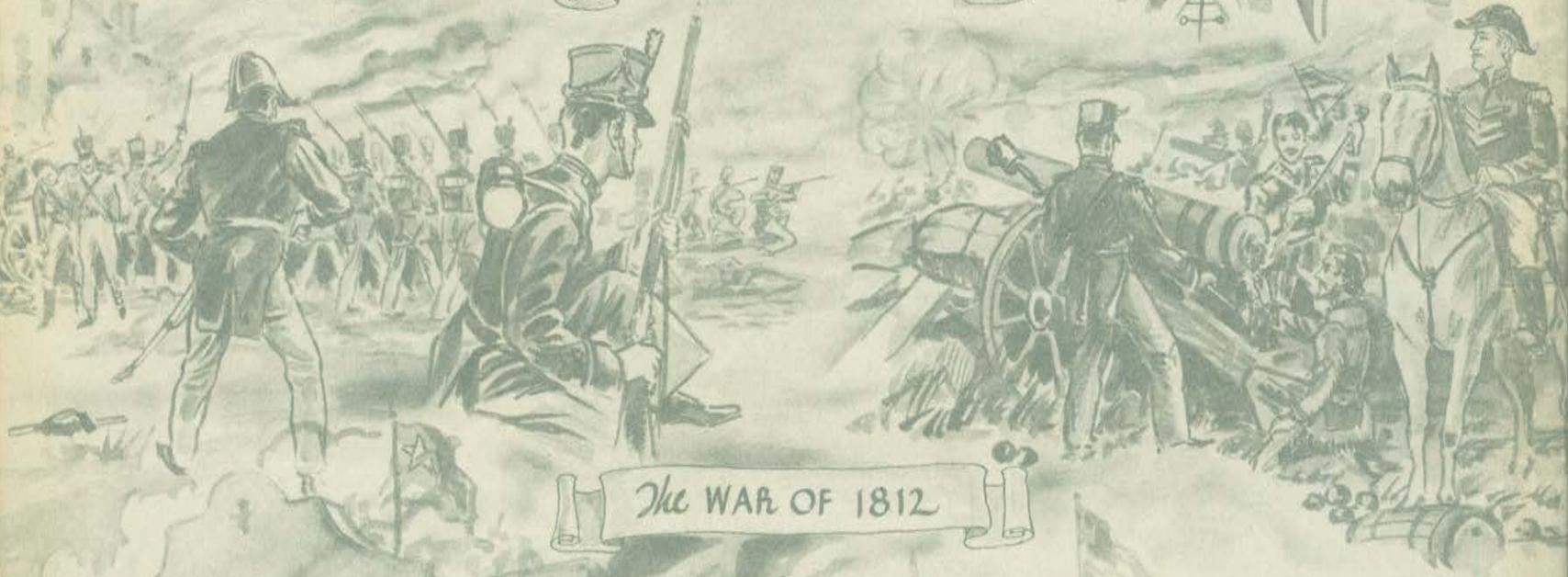


CAMP SHELBY MISSISSIPPI

1940 • 1941



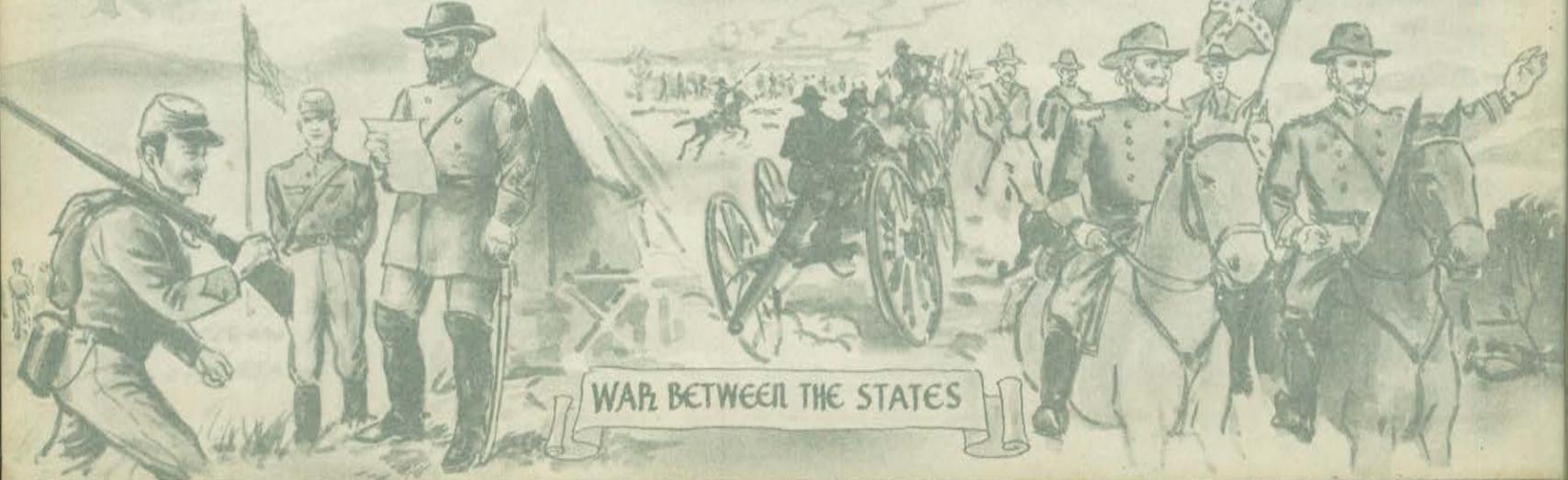
AMERICAN REVOLUTION



The WAR OF 1812



MEXICAN WAR



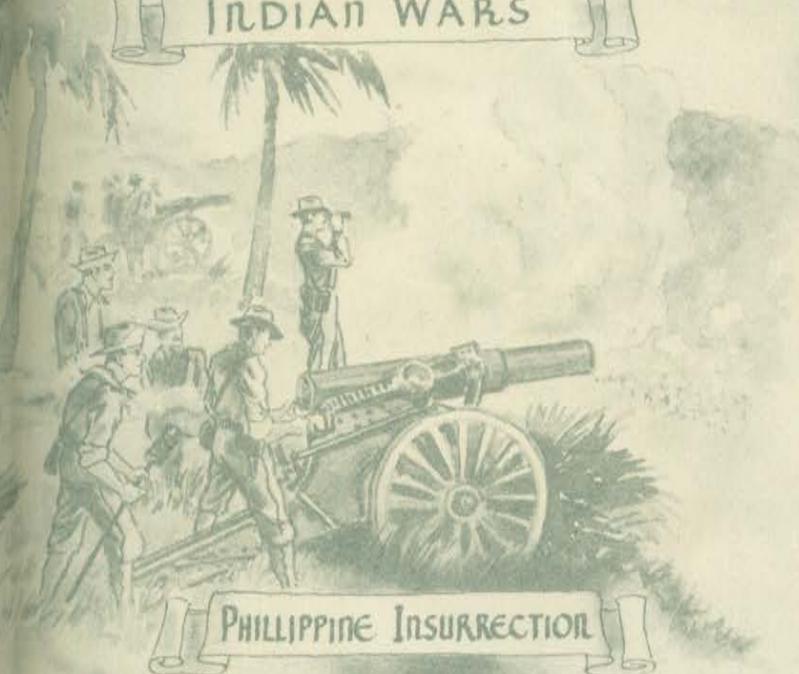
WAR BETWEEN THE STATES



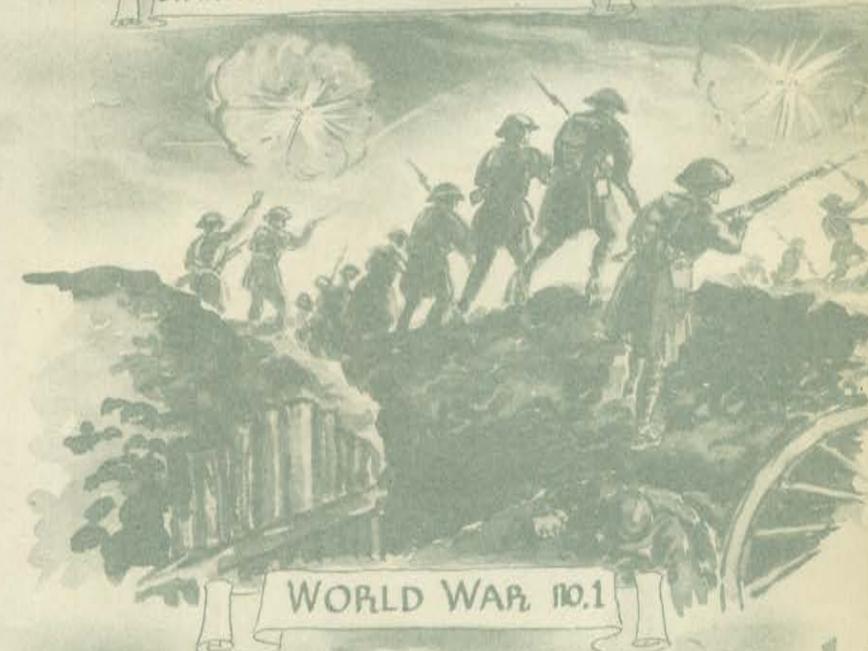
INDIAN WARS



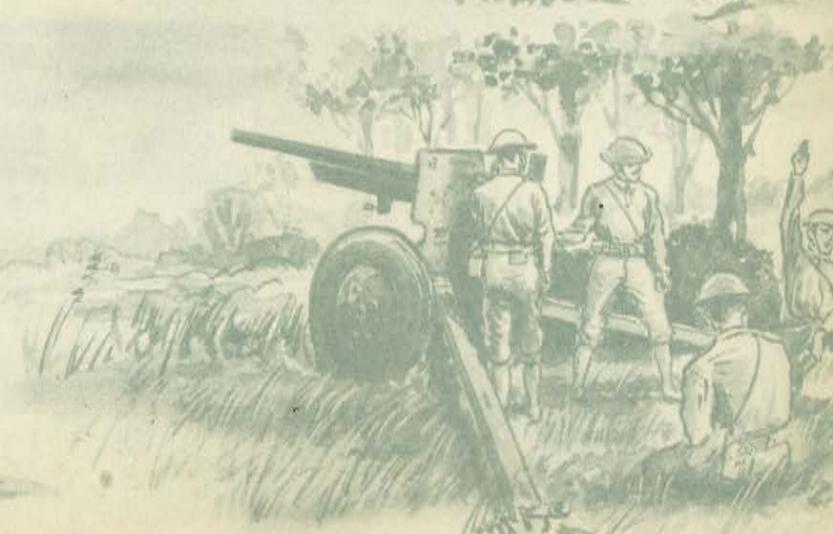
SPANISH AMERICAN WAR



PHILIPPINE INSURRECTION



WORLD WAR, 1914-18



# EX LIBRIS

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Organization \_\_\_\_\_



*To Recall*  
*my term in the*  
*Federal Service*  
*with the*  
*Thirty-Seventh Division*  
*1941*

BANGOR  
PUBLIC  
LIBRARY  
BANGOR ME

FROM THE PUBLISHERS

This record depicts, historically, the personnel and some of the training activities of the men of the 37th Division, U. S. A.

The many and great demands made upon the free time of the personnel together with attendance at Service Schools away from the post has made it impossible to show photographs of all the men. Accordingly, it was necessary to picture those actually available at the time data for this History were compiled.

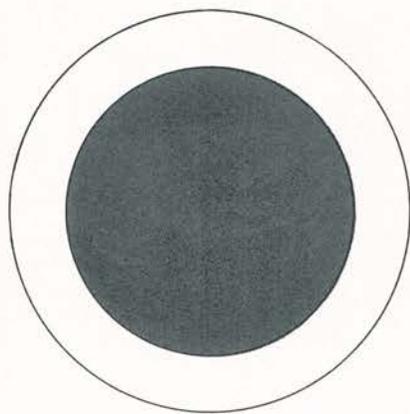
NO. 1  
1918  
Y. M. C. A.  
37th Division

PICTORIAL HISTORY ★



THIRTY-SEVENTH  
DIVISION ★

UNITED STATES ARMY ★



1940 - 1941



*c*

HEADQUARTERS, THIRTY-SEVENTH DIVISION  
OFFICE OF

The Commanding General

CAMP SHELBY,  
MISSISSIPPI

IN REPLY  
REFER TO

To the Officers and Enlisted Men of the Thirty-Seventh Division.

When, less than a year ago, Ohio's 37th Division was called into Federal Service, it faced an immediate and urgent problem. Without the benefit of extensive prior experience and without the precedent of a similar peace-time situation in the United States, the division was expected by the nation to join the vanguard of American military units preparing for the defense of the hemisphere, and to do so with speed, efficiency and thoroughness.

Although some types of equipment and some details of organization were not available in finished form, the 37th plunged into its task with a zeal and spirit that has made me tremendously proud. In the months since last October the division has become one of the crack units in the Army of the United States.

My personal satisfaction and pride are merged with a deep appreciation of the prime factor that has made this achievement possible. That factor is the quality of the 37th's personnel. I realize fully that without the calibre of officers and men composing this division, our fine record would never have been possible. My enthusiasm and confidence for our future work together are immense, for I know how much I can count upon every one of you.

I wish to express my appreciation to the 18,000 real soldiers who compose my command.

Sincerely,

  
ROBERT S. BEIGHTLER  
Major General  
Commanding.



**ROBERT S. BEIGHTLER**  
**MAJOR GENERAL**  
**U. S. A.**

**COMMANDING THE 37th DIVISION**

*Born*—Mar. 21, 1892, in Marysville, O.

*Educated* in Marysville public schools and at The Ohio State University at Columbus, Ohio.

*Family*—Married, father of a daughter, Marjorie Ann, 21, 1940 graduate of the Ohio Wesleyan University at Delaware, O., now a hostess with the Pennsylvania Air Lines, and a son, Robert S., Jr., 18, second year man at the United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y. General Beightler has two brothers, one a former United States Naval Officer, now a Chicago lawyer, the other a graduate of the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis, Md., now a commander in the United States Navy. General Beightler is a descendant of Commodore Oliver Hazard Perry.

*Military*—Enlisted in Company E, Fourth Ohio Infantry, Aug. 11, 1911. Commissioned Second Lieut. Inf., Mar. 14, 1914; First Lieut. Inf., July 10, 1917; Capt. Inf., June 19, 1918; Maj. Inf., Aug. 31, 1920; Lieut. Col. Inf., May 10, 1924, G-2, 37th Ohio Division General Staff; Col. Inf., chief of staff, 37th Ohio Division, June 15, 1939; Brig. Gen. commanding the 62nd Ohio Field Artillery Brigade, Aug. 22, 1940; Maj. Gen., Oct. 1, 1940.

Member of the 166th Infantry Regiment, 42nd Rainbow Division, during World War—Champagne Defensive; Chateau-Thierry; St. Mihiel; Argonne; Army of Occupation.

Graduate Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., 1926; Graduate Army War College, G-2 course, 1930; served as member of War Department, General Staff Corps, Washington, D. C., 1932-1936. Cited by Lieut. Gen. Stanley D. Embick for excellent work on military roads project of continental United States, and as a member of the staff.

*Civil*—Followed engineering before and after World War. Appointed Division Engineer, Ohio State Highway Department in 1920; Chief Engineer Bureau of Construction, 1924; Chief Engineer, 1928. Resigned in 1930 to form firm of Stelhorn and Beightler, contracting engineers with offices in Columbus, O., and Charleston, W. Va.

Appointed Director of Highways, Ohio, 1939. Now on leave of absence. In that capacity had charge of State Highway Department, Bureau of Motor Vehicles and the State Highway Police. At one time was mayor of Marble Cliff, O., which is the only elective office General Beightler has ever held.



# HISTORY OF THE THIRTY

Against the rich pageantry of its own brilliant history, the 37th Division stands today as a strong and vital link in Uncle Sam's new defense system, with 18,000 Buckeyes converted into top-notch soldiers under the command of Major General Robert S. Beightler, at Camp Shelby, Mississippi.

Ohio men from the rolling farm country, the dynamic industrial towns, the picturesque shores of Lake Erie, have been weided into a powerful combat force to carry on the glorious traditions of the division which had its origin in the earliest days of the nation.

In sharp contrast with the streamlined, mechanized soldier of today's 37th Division stands a ghostly formation of the men who served in the War of 1812; the doeskin-garbed Indian fighters who formed the earliest Ohio troops to defend their homes against a hostile wilderness; the men who fought with General Wool in the Mexican War; blue-clad soldiers of 1861 to 1864, who battled where the present-day soldier trains; the Rough Riders of the Spanish-American War; the troopers who served on the Mexican border and then moved on to write a heroic chronicle in World War I.

Commanded by the youngest major-general in the army, the men of the all-Ohio 37th Division are writing another page in the colorful history of the organization.

General Beightler, who is a descendant of the famous Commodore Oliver Hazelett Perry, was once a private. He enlisted in the Ohio National Guard in 1911, received his stripes as corporal, sergeant and first sergeant and in March, 1914, an appointment as a second lieutenant of infantry.

He was in active service on the Mexican border in 1916, and following demobilization in March, 1917, was promoted to first lieutenant the following July, re-entering the Federal service for World War duty. He served with the 166th Infantry, Ohio's contribution to the Rainbow Division, and saw that organization battle its way into the pages of enduring glory.

During the post-war years, he rose to the rank of major, colonel, and in August, 1940, became brigadier general of the line. Two months later he was appointed major general, assumed command of the 37th Division at Camp Shelby, Mississippi, where he has worked incessantly to build an outstanding organization.

The regimental flags of the 37th are rich in fame and glorious in accomplishments, but the men who followed them wrote an even more rich and glorious chapter in American history.

One of the most brilliant pages of the 37th Division's history is the story of the 73rd Infantry Brigade, now under the command of Brigadier General L. S. Connelly. Its record includes the names of 50 officers and men who received citations and decorations for outstanding acts of bravery during the World War. The capture of Montfaucon in the Argonne was also credited to the 73rd Infantry Brigade.

The brigade is composed of the 145th Infantry Regiment, commanded by Colonel Luke P. Wolford, and the 148th Infantry Regiment, under the command of Colonel S. A. Baxter. These two regiments proudly show many battle streamers on their colors, won during the World War, when their guns reverberated in various sectors of the French front.

One of the most noteworthy feats of the war was accomplished by the 148th Infantry. The advance of the American forces in Belgium had been held up at the German-controlled Scheldt river. Both Brigadier General Marlin and Brigadier General Connelly were battalion commanders at the time, with the rank of major. Despite the murderous machine-gun fire of the Germans, Major Marlin forced a crossing of the Scheldt by felling trees and erecting a makeshift bridge. He was supported by the battalion commanded by Major Connelly.

The crossing was a complete success and enabled the American forces to advance according to plans.

Another colorful unit of the 37th Division is the 74th Infantry Brigade, led by Brig. Gen. William



# SEVENTH DIVISION



Marlin, which includes the 147th Infantry Regiment, commanded by Colonel John A. Blount, and the 166th Infantry, under the command of Colonel Herman C. Doellinger.

In the grueling battles of the World War, the 147th carried its colors in Lorraine, in the bloody Meuse-Argonne, and at Ypres-Lys.

General Beightler served with the 166th Infantry, which was Ohio's contribution to the Rainbow Division. For 18 arduous months, the 166th battled at the Champagne-Marne, Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne, Lorraine and Champagne. In sweat and blood the regiment wrote one of the most brilliant records in American military history.

The 112th Engineers (Combat) traces its history back to 1837. The regiment, which can lay aside its bridge-building work and become an effective combat unit whenever necessary, was identified as the Cleveland Grays in 1865, when it was accorded the signal honor of acting as honor guard in President Lincoln's funeral procession.

Under the command of Colonel A. E. Henderson, the regiment handles the difficult job of engineering in order that other combat units may advance. During the World War the 112th Engineers won three battle streamers which were added to a fine collection.

The 112th Medical Regiment won the respect of the entire division for the splendid job it did during the World War in handling the sick and wounded.

Big guns of the 37th Division are represented in the 62nd Field Artillery Brigade commanded by Brig. Gen. Leo M. Kreber. The 75 mm guns and the ponderous 155 mm howitzers used by the regiment speak with the voice of authority. The speedy motorized vehicles, so necessary to an artillery unit in these days of lightning warfare, are also included in this regiment.

The 134th, commanded by Colonel Edward T. Kirkendall, is a light artillery regiment; the 135th, commanded by Colonel Robert D. Schmidt, also fires

the light 75 mm guns while the 136th, headed by Colonel Kenneth Cooper, blasts away with the medium 155 howitzers.

During the World War, these regiments were separated from the 37th Division in France but blazed a pathway to fame supporting French troops at the Baccarat sector, Meuse-Argonne, Ypres-Lys and other historical battles.

One of the most vital divisional units is that of the 112th Quartermaster Regiment, commanded by Colonel Stanley Wolfe. Soldiers of the quartermaster regiment are responsible for supplies, transportation, countless pieces of equipment, etc. Although they do not engage in actual combat, the Army would soon be helpless without them.

The Special Troops service the divisional headquarters and include the Headquarters Company, Detachment, Ordnance, Signal Companies and the Military Police Co.

The 37th Division was called into service on October 16, 1940, under the command of General Beightler. Ordered to Camp Shelby, the division started the long, arduous task of building a strong combat force. A few months later, the first selectees arrived to receive their training under provisions of the Selective Service Act.

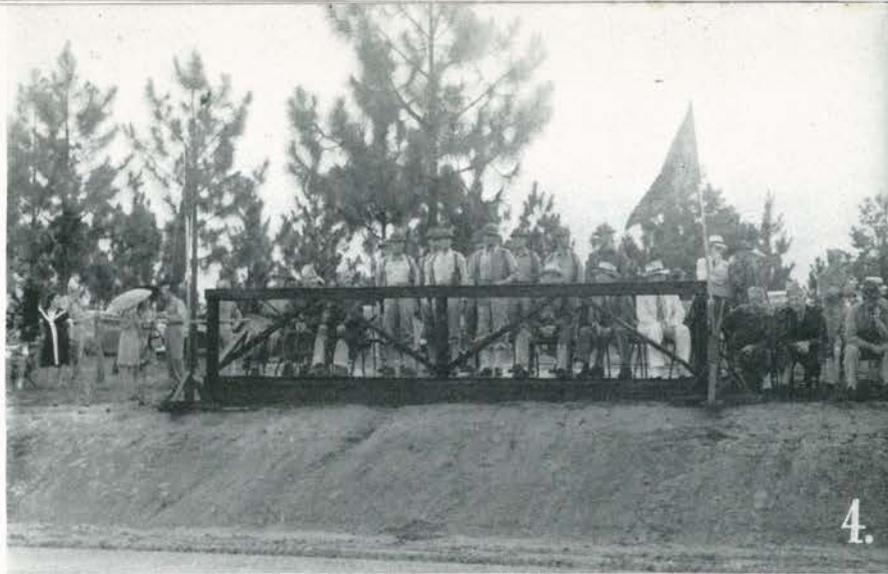
With their basic training completed, the Ohio troops were ready for field work, and in June, 1941, moved to Louisiana for four weeks of intensive maneuvers. In August and September the 37th Division joined other units of the Third Army in the most extensive peacetime maneuvers in our country's history to battle over the sometimes hot-and-dry, sometimes wet-and-swampy stretches of Louisiana and Texas.

Concerning the soldiers of the 37th Division, General Beightler has said: "I am proud of the men of my command for the splendid job they have done. They have worked hard, oftentimes under exceedingly difficult conditions, to achieve their fine records. They can take it.



# 37th DIVISION

1. General Beightler and General Sultan (commander, 38th Division).
2. General Sultan, Colonel Robinson and General Beightler.
3. General Sultan and Colonel Nicolai.
- 4, 5 and 6. Reviewing stand at review for General Beightler.
7. Crowd watching review.



# DIVISION STAFF AND HEADQUARTERS



CAMP SHELBY, MISSISSIPPI



## CHARLES F. CRAIG

COLONEL

U. S. A.

CHIEF OF STAFF

Born: Tennessee, October 21, 1895.

Military Training: Graduate, Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, 1940; Infantry School, Command Officers Course 23, Advanced Course 32.

Military Record: Second Lieutenant, Infantry, Sec. O. R. C., August 15, 1917; accepted August 15, 1917; active duty, August 15, 1917; vacated December 3, 1917; 2nd Lieutenant of Infantry, October 26, 1917; accepted December 3, 1917; 1st Lieutenant (temp.), October 26, 1917; 1st Lieutenant, January 30, 1919; Captain, July 1, 1920; Major, August 1, 1935; Lieut. Colonel, August 18, 1940.

# ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF G-1...PERSONNEL



**JOHN C. VOLKA**  
**LIEUTENANT COLONEL**  
**G. S. C.**

Born August 14, 1878. Graduate Army War College, G-1 course, 1922. Private, Corporal, Sergeant, Infantry, May 31, 1898 to July 5, 1903. Second Lieutenant, Infantry, July 6, 1903 to March 31, 1905. Captain, Infantry, July 1, 1915 to July 14, 1917. Major, March 18, 1919 to January 8, 1921. Lt. Colonel, September 16, 1921 to August 9, 1922 (National Guard U. S. Lt. Col., October 26, 1938).

# G - 1 . . . P E R S O N N E L

This section is charged with the formulation of policies and the supervision of the execution of administrative arrangements pertaining to the personnel of the command as individuals, civilians under supervision or control of the command and prisoners of war. However, there are many other varied duties that come under this section. Some of them are:

Procurement, Classification, Reclassification, Assignments, Pay, Promotion, Transfers, Retirements and Discharge of all Personnel.

Replacements of all Personnel.

Decorations, Citations, Honors and Awards.

Leaves of Absence and Furloughs.

Rewards and Punishments.

Internal Arrangements of Headquarters.

Religious, Recreational and Welfare Work; Supervision of Military and Non-Military Agencies devoted to such work.

Army Postal Service.

Finished Reports and Grants, Casualty Reports, Prisoner of War Reports, Station Lists and other Personnel Statistics.

General Regulations and Routine Administration which especially concern individuals or Routine Administration not specifically assigned to any other General Staff Section.

Furnishing the Commander advice on Morale.

Collection and Disposition of Stragglers.

Collection and Disposition of Prisoners of War.

Sanitation.

Relations of Civil Government Civilians in the theatre of operations including Initial Establishment and operation of Military Government or Martial Law. Maintenance of Law and Order within the Command.

Graves Registration Service including Burial.

Supervision of matters concerning members of our forces who are prisoners in enemy hands.

# ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF

G-2 MILITARY INTELLIGENCE



**DEMAS L. SEARS**

**LIEUTENANT COLONEL**

**G. S. C.**

Born Bucyrus, Ohio, Feb. 6, 1894. Education, Bucyrus High School and Ohio State University. Public offices held, Assistant U. S. Attorney, Toledo, O., 1924-27. Military record, Pvt., 8th Ohio Infantry, July 2, 1916, to March, 1917; 2nd Lt., 1st Lt., Capt. in 1st U. S. Cavalry, June 23, 1917, to Sept. 20, 1920; Capt. of Judge Advocate General Department, Ohio National Guard, Jan. 2, 1924; Major Inf., Lieut. Col. Inf., Dec. 1, 1939. Graduate Command and General Staff School, Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas, 1940-41.



RALPH L. WOLF  
Major, G.S.C.  
Assistant to G-2

Ralph Lester Wolf. Born at Columbus, Ohio, March 12, 1899. Educational institutions attended: Ohio State University. Military Record: U. S. Navy Destroyer Service during World War. Commissioned 1928 in Ohio National Guard. Commissioned Captain July 13, 1931. Graduate Fort Benning Company Officers' School, 1933. Graduate Command and General Staff School, Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas, 1941.



CHARLES M. CONAWAY  
Captain, Inf.  
Assistant to G-2

# G-2 MILITARY INTELLIGENCE

This section is charged with the planning of preparation of orders and to some extent with operations pertaining to the collection, evaluation, interpretation and distribution of information of the enemy and with counter-intelligence activities. The primary purpose, however, is to keep the Commander and all the others concerned informed regarding the enemy's situation and capabilities. Some of their many duties are as follows:

Protection by personnel of the section, of information bearing on enemy capabilities or terrain not under our control.

Maintenance of contact and exchange of information with Intelligence Sections of subordinate, higher, and neighboring units.

Maintenance of contact with other Intelligence Agencies of the Government and duly accredited foreign attaches and missions.

Supervision of the solution of the enemy's secret communications (code).

Co-ordination of requests for aerial photographs and to some extent determination of distribution.

Planning and supervision of combat intelligence training within the Units.

Regulation of the activities of newspaper correspondents, photographers, broadcasters, visitors and other civilians accompanying or serving with troops.

Regulation of the dissemination of information to the public.

Censorship.

Propaganda or dissemination of false information to the enemy.

Supervision of the preparation and use of codes and ciphers.

# ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF

G-3 PLANS AND TRAINING



**LOREN G. WINDOM**

**LIEUTENANT COLONEL**

**G. S. C.**

Born, August 12, 1905. Military record: Private, Mr. Sgt. Inf., May 5, 1924, to April 30, 1930; 1st Lt. Inf., May 1, 1930; Capt. July 1, 1937; Lt. Col. Inf., October 12, 1940; Lt. Col., GSC, May 26, 1941; Command and General Staff School, 1940-41.



GARRISON L. BEACHY  
Major  
Assistant to G-3

Born Darrowville, Ohio, April 28, 1897. Educational institutions attended, Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio (AB); Western Reserve Law School, Cleveland, Ohio; Cleveland Law School, Cleveland, Ohio (LL.B.); Field Artillery School, Fort Sill, Oklahoma. Military record, World War (AEF), June, 1917-April, 1919. Organized Reserve Corps, January, 1926-August, 1937; United States National Guard, August, 1937-October 15, 1940. Inducted into Federal service (Army of U.S.), October 15, 1940. Business in civil life, American Telephone and Telegraph Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

★ ★ ★ ★

# G-3 OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

The operation and training section is charged with those functions of the staff which relate to organization, training and combat operations. It is responsible for tactical and training inspections as directed by the Commander. Some specific duties of this section include:

Preparation and co-ordination of plans for and supervision of (a) mobilization of the command, (b) organization and equipment of units.

Preparation of training directives, programs and orders, selection of training sites and firing and bombing ranges; organization and conduct of school.

Determine where and when any of our units needs replacements or reinforcements. Determine status of equipment and supplies. Location, morale and capabilities of the troops; action of adjacent and supporting units and the enemy's situation which is done in connection with G-2.

Preparation of plans, forms, supervision of activities concerning:

Reconnaissance and security measures.

Troop movements.

Tactical employment of units.

Defense of administrative installations in lines of communication.

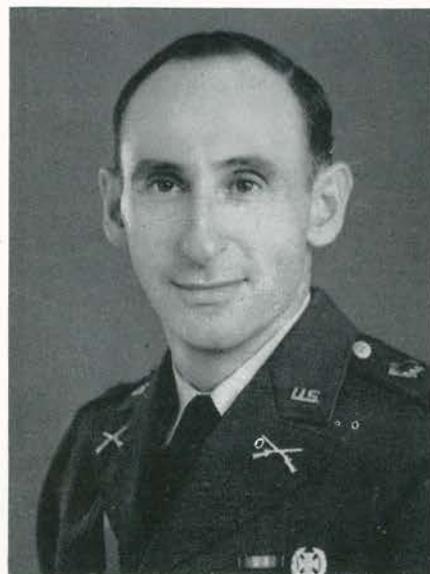
Practical measures to preserve secrecy and effect surprise.

Preparation and authentication of field orders and operation maps required to carry out technical plans and their transmission to units and staff officers concerned.

Supervision of signal communications.



BRUCE KING  
Major  
Assistant to G-3



ARTHUR FILLE  
Captain  
Assistant to G-3

# ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF

G - 4 SUPPLY



**CLARK C. RICE**  
**LIEUTENANT COLONEL**  
**G. S. C.**

Born Chillicothe, Ohio, Nov. 16, 1894. Educational institutions attended, Chillicothe High School, Northwestern University, Infantry School, Chemical Warfare School, Command and General Staff School. Business in civil life, general insurance.



BRADFORD V. BEVIER  
Lieutenant Colonel  
Assistant to G-4 and  
Post Exchange Officer

ROBERT M. CAMPBELL  
Major  
Assistant to G-4  
(Photograph Unobtainable)

# G-4 SUPPLY AND EVACUATION

The supply and evacuation section is charged with the preparation of policies for and the supervision of execution of arrangements for supply, evacuation, transportation and other administrative matters related thereto. It is responsible for advising the commander relative to the extent of the administrative support that can be given any proposed strategical or tactical line of action and the recommendation as to the necessary decisions concerning supply and evacuation. Some of the specific duties of this section are:

Procurement, storage, distribution of all supplies including animals.

Location of supplies, evacuation and maintenance establishments.

Transportation of supplies by land, air and water.

Construction and maintenance of roads and trails, docks and airdromes.

Maintenance of equipment.

Recommendations for allocations of small arms ammunition and anti-tank mines.

Traffic control.

Construction, operation and maintenance of utilities and other facilities relating to supply, shelter, transportation, hospitalization exclusive of fortifications.

Evacuation and hospitalization of men and animals.

Assignment, movement of supply, medical, technical and labor troops not employed as combat troops.

Salvage.

Collection and disposition of captured supplies and equipment and animals.

Acquisition and improvement of airplane bases.

Property responsibilities.

Construction, operation and maintenance of military railways.

Operation of inland waterways.

Procurement of Real Estate, shelter and facilities including their leasing, repair, maintenance and disposition.

Acquisition and improvement of airplane bases.



# SPECIAL STAFF ADJUTANT'S SECTION

The Senior Officer of the Adjutant General's Department assigned to the Division is designated as Adjutant General, 38th Division. He is a member of the Special Staff and operates under the Commanding General. He is the agent through whom the Division Commander handles administration, the coordinator of administrative matters pertaining to the Division, completing action on cases covered by existing policies and initiating action for decision of the Commanding General on cases for which no such policy exists.

His duties include the handling of official correspondence; operation of all activities of the headquarters pertaining to assignment, transfer, promotion, retirement, discharge, classification, procurement, replacement of personnel, leaves of absence, furloughs, assignment of quarters, decorations, citations, honors and awards, education, recreation, and welfare; authentication and distribution of all orders and instructions, except those pertaining to combat operations; preparation and submission of returns, reports of strength, casualties, captured material, and prisoners of war; preparation and distribution of the station list; the direction and supervision of the Army Postal Service in the command.

His office is the office of record for the headquarters and the Adjutant General will personally control all completed files, confidential or otherwise, except those pertaining to intelligence matters. (The foregoing statement of duties is taken from AR 15-5 (Sec. V.) . . . G.W.O.)



ANTHONY O. ADAMS  
Lieutenant Colonel  
Adjutant General

Born Holyoke, Mass., July 7, 1890. Education, Holyoke, Mass., High School. Military record, etc., U. S. Army, Sept. 8, 1905, to date; Regular Army, commissioned service, June 3, 1917, to March 20, 1920; Officers Reserve Corps, commissioned service, April 15, 1920, to Oct. 12, 1940. Decorations, Aisne - Marne - St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. Two citations, Hq. 1st Division; Croix de Guerre, with Palm (French). Medals, Cuban Pacification; Mexico and World War; French Fouragerre, 18th Inf.



KNOX P. PRUDEN  
Major  
Assistant Adjutant General

Born, Shelby County, Ohio, February 23, 1896. Educational institutions attended, Sidney, Ohio, High School and Ohio State University. Military record, F-Pvt., Cpl., Sgt. Inf., 18 Sept. 17, to 15 Feb. 19; Pvt., Mr. Sgt. Inf., 3 Jan. 23, to 26 July 25; 2nd Lt. Inf., 27 July 25; 1st Lt. Inf., 22 Mar. 26; Capt. 17 Jan. 30, Maj., Feb., 1941.



JOHN B. GREELEY  
Captain  
Assistant Adjutant General

Born Sept. 1, 1904. Pvt., Cpl., Stf. Sgt., Tech. Sgt., Mr. Sgt., July 3, 1923, to Mar. 3, 1938; 2nd Lt. AGD, March 4, 1938; 1st Lt. AGD, May 15, 1938; Capt. (NGUS) Oct. 13, 1940.



RAYMOND J. NOVOTNY  
Captain  
Welfare Officer

Born Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 12, 1907. Educational institutions attended, West Technical High School, Ashland College, Western Reserve Univ., Teachers College, Columbia University. Military record, Ohio National Guard Officer 4 years; member O. N. G. Rifle Team, Camp Perry, 1938, 1939, 1940.



JOHN W. COHAN  
Second Lieutenant  
Assistant Adjutant General

# INSPECTOR'S SECTION



EDWIN O. POWELL  
Lieutenant Colonel  
Inspector General

Born December 21, 1878. Graduate Army War College, G-4 course, 1926. Pvt., Corp. Inf., April 15, 1898, to May 28, 1903; 1st Lt. Inf., May 29, 1903; Capt., Mar. 10, 1916, to July 2, 1923; Maj., Jan. 2, 1924; Lt. Col., July 1, 1929. (NGUS Lt. Col., April 17, 1934.)

The functions of the Inspector General's Department are to inquire into and report upon matters which affect the efficiency and economy of the field forces and to make such inspections, investigations and reports as proper authority may direct. Ordinarily these inspections include unit administration, police, sanitation, care of sick and wounded, supply, equipment, transportation, messing, money accounts, discipline, morale, and unserviceable property.



KENNARD W. GEPHART  
First Lieutenant  
Assistant Inspector General

Born March 4, 1911. Pvt., Corp., Sgt. Inf., Jan. 2, 1930, to October 26, 1936; ORC 2nd Lt., Nov. 11, 1932, to July 31, 1934. (NGUS 2nd Lt., Aug. 1, 1934, to Dec. 30, 1936.) 2nd Lt. FA, Oct. 27, 1936. (NGUS FA, 2nd Lt., Dec. 31, 1936.) 1st Lt. FA, Oct. 1, 1940.



NEAL D. MOLER  
Major  
Ordnance Officer

# SPECIAL

## Ordnance Section

- a. Responsible for supply of Ordnance Material to the Division and its functioning in the hands of troops.
- b. Responsible for the provision and distribution of all Ordnance Supplies.
- c. Supervises the operation of the Division Ammunition Control Point.
- d. Prescribes the administrative procedure in connection with ammunition supply.
- e. Approves, disapproves, or takes other appropriate action regarding requisitions submitted from subordinate units.



PAUL L. BOWSHER  
2nd Lieutenant  
Assistant to  
Ordnance Officer

Born May 19, 1909. Pvt., Sgt. QMC & FA, Oct. 13, 1930, to July 18, 1937; 2nd Lt. FA, July 19, 1937; (NGUS) 2nd Lt., Sept. 23, 1937.

# JUDGE ADVOCATE'S SECTION



LESTER J. ABELE  
Major  
Judge Advocate

Chief duties as Judge Advocate are to act as legal adviser to the Commander and members of the Command; supervise the administration of military justice and review records of trials and recommend action to be taken.

Lester John Abele, born at Ironton, Ohio, Feb. 11, 1893. Educational institutions attended: Ironton, Ohio, Grade and High Schools; Army Service School, Chattillon-Sur-Seine, France; Baldwin Wallace Univ.; Cleveland Law School. Public offices held: Member of House of Representatives, 1925-1932; Speaker of House of Representatives (Ohio) 1931-32; Law Director, Seven Hills, Ohio, 1938-39-40. Military Record: Continuous service with Ohio Natl. Guard, 1913-1919, and from 1929-1940. "Order of the Purple Heart." In service World War, July 15, 1917 to May 6, 1918. Served with 148th Infantry during war. Sixteen years commissioned service, ten years Summary Court Officer, 73rd Brigade. Participated as Adjutant 73rd Brigade, Toledo, Ohio, Auto-Lite strike, 1935. Participated as Adjutant, 73rd Brigade, Warren, Ohio, Republic Steel strike, 1937. Also secured confessions from three Communist-C. I. O. thugs, which broke up nitroglycerine bombing ring and resulted in incarceration of seven men in penitentiary. Acted as observer of Akron Rubber strike and Cleveland Fisher Body strikes. Testified before Dies Congressional Committee relative to Communists' C. I. O. strike activities.



VIRGIL P. CLINE  
2nd Lieutenant  
Assistant Judge Advocate

# STAFF

## Finance Section

The principal function of the Finance Section, composed of the Finance officer, Assistant Finance officer, and twenty enlisted men, is payment of the command. The section is also charged with the custody of financial records and custody and disbursement of all government funds. The components of the section are Administrative, Officers' Pay, Enlisted Men's Pay and Accounting sections.

The finance officer acts as adviser to the commanding general and staff on fiscal matters.



JOE F. MINER  
Captain  
Assistant Finance Officer

Born Nov. 12, 1905. Pvt., Cpl., Stf. Sgt., Tech. Sgt., Mr. Sgt., Mar. 2, 1928 to Dec. 31, 1930; 1st Lt. FD, Jan. 1, 1931; Capt., July 1, 1933. NGUS; Capt. FD, May 7, 1934.



STANLEY R. GERARD  
2nd Lieutenant  
Assistant Finance Officer

CRAIG MOORE  
Lieutenant Colonel  
Finance Officer  
(Photograph Unobtainable)

NELSON B. HILL  
2nd Lieutenant  
Assistant Finance Officer  
(Photograph Unobtainable)

# CHAPLAIN'S SECTION

The Chaplain is the Minister of the Gospel in the army. He serves all the military personnel alike, irrespective of faith or creed. His duties differ from the work of the pastor in civilian life only as they are modified by military conditions. As a staff officer he is his commander's adviser in all things pertaining to the spiritual life of the command.



JAMES N. KING  
Lieutenant Colonel  
Assistant Division Chaplain

Born July 31, 1880. 1st Lt. Inf., Nov. 15, 1917; Capt., May 15, 1919, to Oct. 1, 1919; Capt., Chaplain, July 13, 1922, to April 29, 1927; Maj., June 1, 1931; Lt. Col., June 14, 1937; (NGUS) Lt. Col., Oct. 12, 1937.



WILLIAM P. O'CONNOR  
Lieutenant Colonel  
Division Chaplain

Born Oct. 7, 1889. 1st Lt., July 15, 1917, to April 11, 1919; Capt., July 1, 1921, to April 19, 1927; Maj., July 1, 1930; Lt. Col., July 1, 1936; (NGUS) Lt. Col., Dec. 21, 1936.



JOHN P. GEIGER  
Major  
Division Chemical Officer

# SPECIAL

## CHEMICAL WARFARE SECTION

Captain John P. Geiger reported from the Chemical Warfare School, Edgewood Arsenal, Maryland, to the 37th Division on December 2, 1940, and started organizing the Chemical Section. Plans were laid and work begun on a definite training program for the Division in Chemical Warfare. At that time the personnel consisted of Maj. Geiger and one assistant, Tech. Sgt. Orville Hudson, assigned December 3, 1940.

On March 29, 1941, Captain Geiger was promoted to the rank of Major in Chemical Warfare Service.

Captain James E. Larkin was transferred from the 112th Engineers and assigned as Assistant Chemical Officer later completing a course at the Chemical Warfare School, Edgewood Arsenal, Md.

Captain John H. Ford, Chemical Warfare Reserve, was transferred to active duty and assigned to the 37th Division as Assistant Chemical Officer on February 22, 1941.

The Chemical Warfare Section of the 37th Division Headquarters generally consists of three commissioned and seven enlisted personnel.

The Division Chemical Warfare School with Major Geiger as Senior Instructor began on February 17, 1941 and is now in progress.

Much work has been done on organizing Gas personnel, instructing in Gas defense and tactical use of smoke by other units, giving demonstrations and establishing displays.

The Chemical Section is promoting a field demonstration display endeavoring to instruct the Division in the use of proper methods of Chemical Warfare practices.

The Chemical Section of the 37th Division is endeavoring to cooperate with other units to build up gas discipline to the greatest extent and interest all personnel in the protection against the various Chemical Agents used in warfare.

- Major John P. Geiger..... In charge of Division Chemical Section.
- Captain John H. Ford..... Ass't Chem. Officer in charge of Office Management and Supplies.
- Captain James E. Larkin..... Ass't Chem. Officer in charge of Operations and Intelligence.
- Tech. Sergeant Orville Hudson.... Chief Clerk in charge of office personnel and routing of work. In charge Rear Eschelon.
- Stf. Sgt. Richard L. Lawson..... Field Operations in charge of Forward Eschelon.
- Sergeant Henry Brandt..... Detached Duty, Field Operations.
- Pvt. Arthur Rettig..... Ass't to Chief Clerk, filing and general office work.
- Sergeant Donald C. Roberson..... Field Operations, assists in school work, Ass't to Maj. Geiger.
- Cpl. Elmer V. Hayek..... General office work, stenographer.
- Pvt. Elmer Buns..... Experiments, Supply and Meteorologist.



JOHN H. FORD  
Captain  
Assistant Chemical Officer

JAMES E. LARKIN  
Captain  
Assistant Chemical Officer

## DIVISION SIGNAL OFFICER



ROBERT C. BOHANNAN  
Lieutenant Colonel  
Signal Corps  
Division Signal Officer

### Duties of the Division Signal Officer:

Adviser to the Commander and Staff on signal matters.  
Preparation of routine and combat orders relating to signal communication.

Accounting for and distribution of codes and ciphers.

Determination of requirements of signal equipment and supplies.

Operation of signal maintenance and repair facilities.

Technical inspection of signal equipment and recommendations relative to its care and utilization.

Technical supervision of signal operations of the command.

Supervision of the installation, maintenance and operations of the signal system.

Examination of captured signal equipment.

# STAFF

## AVIATION SECTION

*A brief outline of the duties of the Air Officer:*

1. Maintain an Air situation record showing status of all aircraft operating with the command.
2. Know where the principal command posts are, or will be located.
3. Arrange for Liaison Officers between land and air forces.
4. Confer with other Staff Officers and principal commanders for cooperation.
5. Keep observation squadron commanders posted as to requirements or probable changes therein.
6. Prepare plans for employment of aircraft; issue orders to the squadron commanders for carrying out the approved plans and prepare a draft of the aviation paragraph of the field order.
7. Determine vital areas for reconnaissance and air objectives, either personnel or materiel in the division zone of action.



HENRY C. ALLEN  
1st Lieutenant  
Division Aviation Officer



A. N. HENDERSON  
Colonel  
Division Engineer



HARRY D. JACKSON  
Colonel  
Division Surgeon



STANLEY WOLFE  
Colonel  
Division Quartermaster



CHAN F. COULTER  
Major  
Aide-de-Camp



JAMES O. MAURER  
2nd Lieutenant  
Division Postal Officer

# CHAPLAINS . . . 37th



*First row:* Capt. K. C. Wilson, Capt. J. J. Linenan, Maj. F. Kirker, Lt. Col. W. P. O'Connor, Lt. Col. J. W. King, Maj. C. F. Randolph, Capt. C. Chadwick, Capt. J. M. Wareing. *Sec-*

*ond row:* 1st Lt. A. H. Froehle, 1st Lt. R. R. Potter, 1st Lt. F. A. Evans, 1st Lt. V. M. Goodhand, 1st Lt. K. F. Trost, 1st Lt. R. A. Uphoff, 1st Lt. J. J. Kucia.



# Division

1. Chaplain, 145th Infantry.

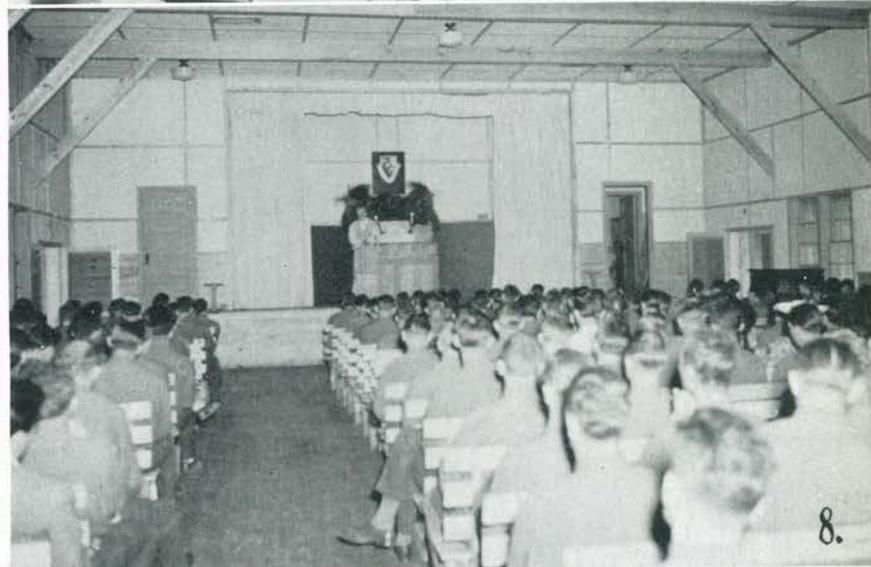
2 and 3. Services, 145th Infantry.

4, 5 and 6. Outdoor church services, 166th Infantry.

7. Father O'Connor in vestments worn in 1917, 148th Infantry.

8. Father O'Connor conducting services, 148th Infantry.

9 and 10. Outdoor church services, 147th Infantry.





MISS WILLIE SUE MCQUEEN  
Acting Senior Hostess



MISS URTELLE WESTMORELAND  
Hostess

## DUTIES OF HOSTESS

In substance, the duties of a Hostess in the Service Club consist of just what the name implies—service—for the men of the Division. In this instance, the word "service" entails many widely diversified and varied duties.

As for an Army itself, for those whose responsibility it is to administer to its recreational needs, there are no regular hours. There are no cut-and-dried patterns to follow—no beginnings and ends—but always a never-ending stream of duties to be taken care of and problems to be dealt with.

There are the problems within the Service Club itself. Hundreds of boys nightly flock through its doors seeking a brief respite from their duties, and for them are provided as many means of enjoyment as possible. Pool tables, playing cards and tables, chess, checkers, music, are provided for all to enjoy, and over all these the Hostess keeps a watchful eye—seeing that all enjoy equal access to them—perhaps dropping a cheerful word to a homesick lad or exchanging friendly greetings here and there.

In addition to the many facilities offered within the Service Club itself, the Hostess extends her duties to include outside recreation. Dances are held periodically for the young men, and before the music plays and the dance floor is filled, many hours have been spent by the Hostess dealing with the thousand small details incidental to every such occasion. Programs must be printed; a location must be arranged for; suitable partners must be invited; transportation must be made available. Here too, there is the matter of securing an orchestra. With many bands in camp, care must be exercised to see that no one orchestra is overworked and at the same time none is slighted. To the Hostess goes the responsibility for seeing that all these necessary preparations are taken care of. Social life is maintained—teas are held, impromptu programs, picture shows—and each one brings with it new details and duties to be attended to by the Hostess.

Men are hard on rooms and furniture. Many a housewife has despaired of keeping her home clean because of muddy shoes and soiled clothing. A Hostess is charged with the responsibility of keeping the Service Club spotlessly neat and clean, with hundreds of young men passing through it nightly! Comfortable chairs must be kept comfortable and clean—tables, chairs and desks must be kept in serviceable condition. Another responsibility for the Hostess!

The Service Club performs another function essential to the idea behind its existence. A complete restaurant for soldiers and visitors alike is maintained. Plans for meals must be formulated, menus printed, food ordered, prepared and served. Tables, chairs, linen, utensils—all must be maintained in perfect condition. Supervision of the varied duties involved in the operation of the restaurant is only another one of the manifold duties of the Hostess.

Soldiers cannot go home on their week-ends, and may be away from home for months on end. Consequently, relatives and friends visit them. Where are they housed and made comfortable? Ask the Hostess, who has still another duty in supervising the operation of the Guest House. Here rooms are provided for visitors—every want of the visitor is anticipated and supplied—every convenience offered. In order to maintain a smoothly running Guest House, capable personnel must be provided, registration and time schedules must be watched, rooms must be kept clean and available at all times. Naturally, it falls to the Hostess to see that the many small details are taken care of.

And so it is evident that the Hostess must be an executive, capable of dealing with the thousand problems that confront her daily—but in addition, she must be much more than a mere executive. She is ever-cheerful—willing to cooperate, heedless of long hours—so that the Service Club may function for the best interest of the soldiers of the Division.

As the Chaplain administers to their spiritual needs, the doctor to their physical well-being, so does the Hostess play her part in caring for their mental and recreational welfare. Who is to say that the Hostess of the Service Club is less important than the Chaplain in the pulpit or the nurse in the hospital ward?

## DUTIES OF LIBRARIAN

... Perhaps one of the busiest persons in an Army camp not actively engaged in the Service is the librarian. Upon cursory examination, it would seem that a soldier has neither the time nor the inclination to read books, but a single glance into the library will dispell all such notions.

Here the librarian administers to the mental relaxation and cultural needs of the soldier. Her duties are many and varied. Books are meant to be read, and unless they please those for whom they are intended, they are of no value. To the librarian goes the responsibility of securing books—not just any books—but those that will meet with the approval of the men to whom they will ultimately go. In addition to popular books, western, mystery, adventure, there are also non-fictional books and technical manuals available. Ordering books to please the tastes of over 18,000 men is in itself quite a task.

However, merely ordering books is only one small detail in the daily routine of the librarian. Libraries will not run themselves, and it is the duty of the librarian to see that it is operated smoothly and efficiently. Books must be catalogued, sorted, arranged, circulated, rented out, refilled when returned.

Naturally, the librarian is capable of being in only one place at one time, and so it is necessary that sufficient personnel to handle the routine details be supplied. The training and supervision of this personnel is all done by the librarian.

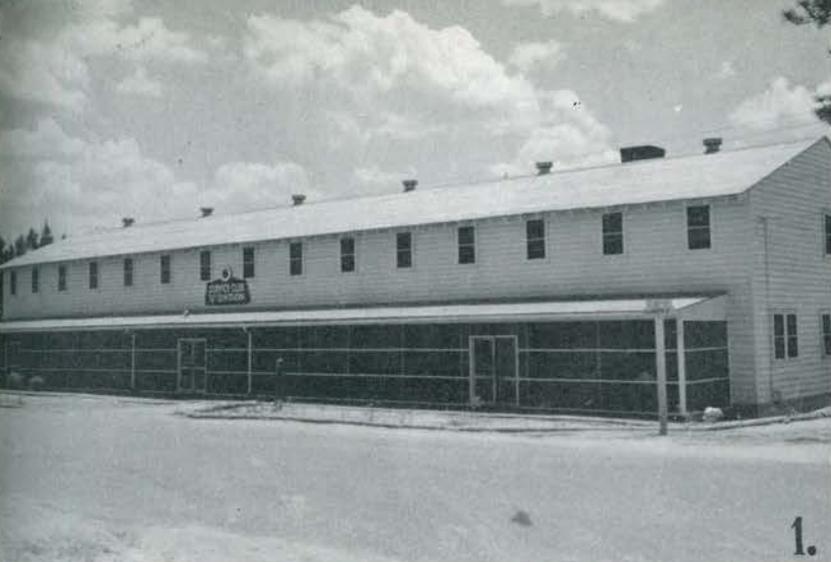
Any good library is not worthy of the name unless it provides more than just books—and an Army camp boasts of a library equal to, or better than, many in civilian life—and it is to the librarian that the credit is due. Each Army camp has within its ranks boys from all sections of the country—and so the librarian sees to it that home-town newspapers are available for their enjoyment and benefit. Popular magazines and periodicals are supplied for short-time reading. Seeing to it that books, magazines, and newspapers are constantly and properly circulated among 18,000 men provides a full-time job for the librarian, and she is still not finished!

What about the library itself? Here the librarian turns magician, and transforms an Army building—plain and bare—into a quiet, restful, modern, well-equipped library. Comfortable chairs, reading tables and lamps, writing desks, all are the responsibility of the librarian—who, by the magic of hard work and never-ending effort, has made this possible.

It has been said that "an Army marches on its stomach." Can this be construed to mean that the soldier needs "food for thought"? The librarian thinks so—and 18,000 grateful soldiers agree with her.



MRS. MARY E. SELBY  
Librarian



1.



5.



2.



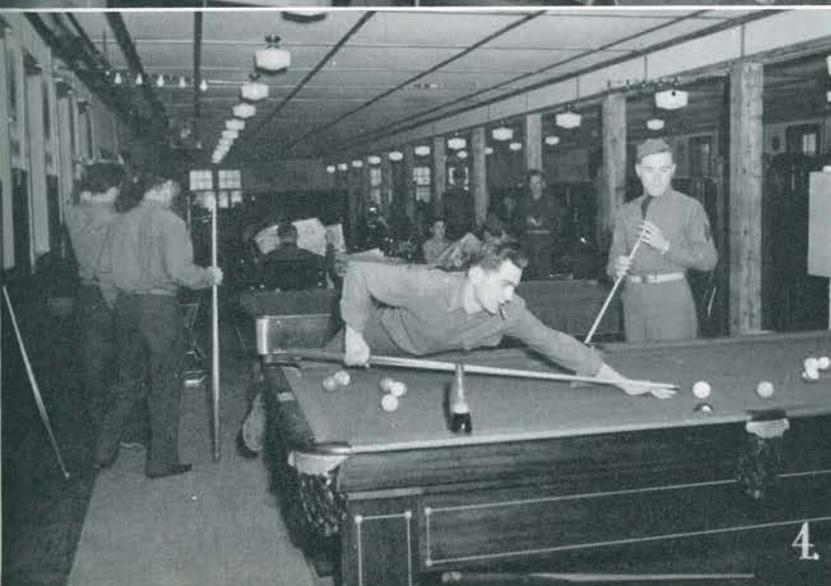
6.



3.



7.



4.



8.

# 37th DIVISION

1. Service Club. 2. Miss Sue McQueen in Service Club. 3. Reading room in Service Club. 4. Playing pool in Service Club. 5. M. P. and 37th emblem. 6. Finance section building. 7. Adjutant General's office and message center. 8. Base Hospital.

# SPECIAL TROOPS



1. Signal Company, Special Troops, in review.  
2. Ordnance Company in review.



## LOUCKS B. BROWN

LIEUTENANT COLONEL

U. S. A.

**COMMANDING, SPECIAL TROOPS, 37th DIVISION**

Served as enlisted man with the Engineers during the World War, with 11 months service in England and France.

Commissioned 2nd Lt., Infantry Ohio National Guard on December 19, 1920, and assigned to the 148th Infantry.

Commissioned Captain June 19, 1922, commanding Company "E," 148th Infantry.

Commissioned Major in August, 1929, commanding 2nd Battalion, 148th Infantry.

Commissioned Lt. Colonel January 1, 1937, assigned Executive Officer, 148th Infantry.

Assigned to command Special Troops, 37th Division May 21, 1941.

# STAFF *Special Troops*

## 37th DIVISION

THEODORE E. BURKE  
*2nd Lieutenant*  
On Detached Service,  
Ordnance School,  
Aberdeen, Maryland

DWIGHT C. PERKINS  
*1st Lieutenant*  
Military Police Company  
On Detached Service,  
205th Military Police Company,  
Camp Beauregard, Louisiana

HUSTON E. MAXWELL  
*1st Lieutenant*  
Signal Company  
On Detached Service  
Camp Beauregard, Louisiana

(Photographs Unobtainable)



ARNOLD F. REIHER  
*Captain*  
Headquarters



MARION F. RATTERMAN  
*Captain*  
Commanding,  
Headquarters Company



FRED L. RINKLIFF  
*Captain*  
Commanding,  
Ordnance Company



GEORGE BROWN  
*Captain*  
Headquarters



JOHN R. REA  
*Captain*  
Commanding,  
Military Police Company



RAYMOND STRASBURGER  
*Captain*  
Commanding,  
Signal Company



JOSEPH A. RIDGEWAY  
*Captain*  
Commanding,  
Medical Detachment  
Regimental Surgeon



VERNON M. GOODHAND  
*1st Lieutenant*  
Chaplain

(Left to right,  
top to bottom)

JOHN R. LUCAS  
1st Lieutenant  
Headquarters

CHESTER L. CONELLY  
1st Lieutenant  
Headquarters

MYRIC H. CURREY  
1st Lieutenant  
Headquarters Company

HAL C. DILWORTH  
1st Lieutenant  
Headquarters Company

EARL G. LUKE  
1st Lieutenant  
Headquarters Company

JAMES O. MAURER  
2nd Lieutenant  
Headquarters Company

WALTER D. HOWARD  
1st Lieutenant  
Ordnance Company

MEARL M. VICE  
1st Lieutenant  
Ordnance Company

ALBERT L. HAMM  
2nd Lieutenant  
Ordnance Company

GLENN E. NIDA  
2nd Lieutenant  
Ordnance Company

KENNETH W. REES  
2nd Lieutenant  
Ordnance Company

EMMETT W. THOMPSON  
2nd Lieutenant  
Ordnance Company

WILLIAM C. KING  
1st Lieutenant  
Military Police Company

EDGAR L. KINNER  
1st Lieutenant  
Military Police Company

WILBUR R. BAILEY  
2nd Lieutenant  
Military Police Company

EDWARD T. GREELEY  
2nd Lieutenant  
Military Police Company

ROY A. STANSELL  
2nd Lieutenant  
Military Police Company

MALCOLM A. HOMEHER  
1st Lieutenant  
Signal Company

ROGER M. LINDLEY  
1st Lieutenant  
Signal Company

WAYNE P. LITZ  
1st Lieutenant  
Signal Company

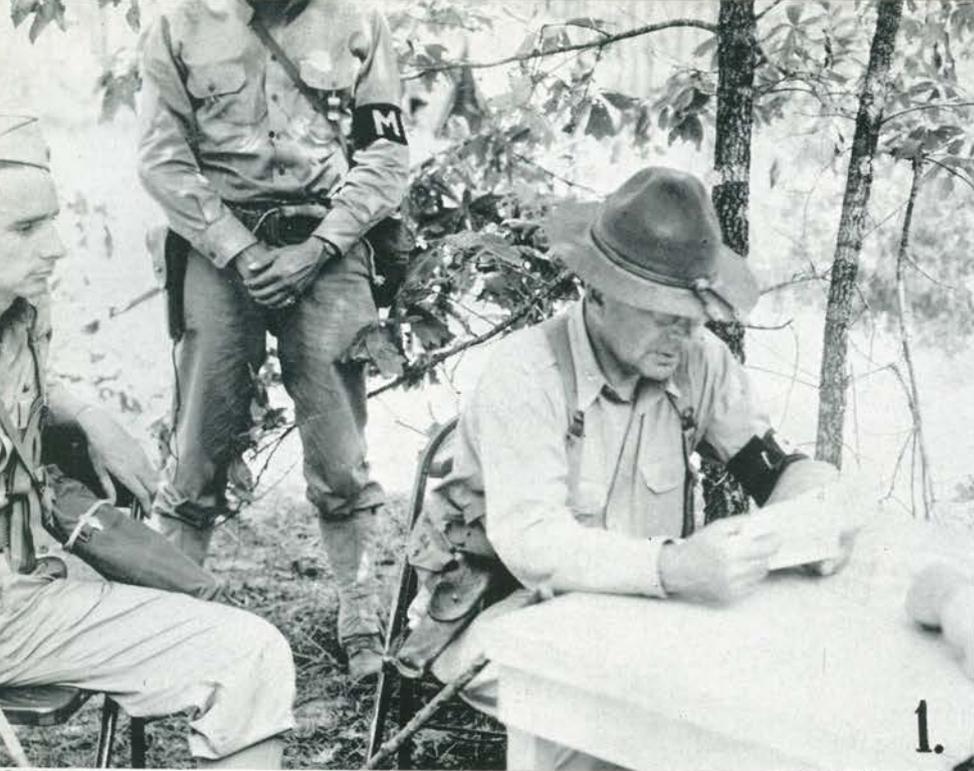
MELVIN L. MAXON  
1st Lieutenant  
Signal Company

GEORGE J. FISTER  
1st Lieutenant  
Signal Company

DONALD J. WEBER  
Captain  
Medical Dental Officer

WILLIAM A. CHIANSKI  
1st Lieutenant  
Medical Detachment





1.



4.



2.



5.



3.



6.

# SPECIAL TROOPS

## 37th DIVISION



1. Lieutenant Colonel L. B. Brown, Provost Marshall, in field, Military Police Company.

2. Military Police checking traffic.

3. Motor with side car, Military Police Company.

4. Convoy, Signal Company.

5. Military Police on field duty, Military Police Company.

6. Law and order on wheels, Military Police Company.

7. Post No. 1, Military Police Company.

8. Signal Company in review.



# HEADQUARTERS

## SPECIAL TROOPS

### 37th DIVISION

#### *History*

In the immediate years following the World War and during the re-organization of the Ohio National Guard, the Headquarters of Special Troops was re-organized in Chillicothe, Ohio, on April 11, 1922, with Major Louis S. Houser as Commanding Officer. On the same day the Headquarters Detachment was re-organized and Charles S. Gusman was commissioned Captain in command, remaining in command of the detachment until July 1, 1933, at which time Captain John D. Kern assumed command. The Headquarters Detachment remained in Chillicothe from the date of its organization to January 18, 1938, when this unit was transferred from Chillicothe, Ohio, to Columbus, Ohio.

At this time Major Louis S. Houser was relieved of the command of Special Troops and Major Simon P. Dunkle was appointed Commanding Officer; Captain John D. Kern retaining command of the Headquarters Detachment until his resignation on June 15, 1940. On this date 1st Lt. William A. Maddy was assigned to duty as Commanding Officer of Headquarters Detachment, Special Troops, remaining in this capacity until July 16, 1940, when the command of the Headquarters Detachment, Special Troops, was transferred to 1st Lt. Charles L. Lucas. On October 1, 1940, 1st Lt. Charles L. Lucas was appointed Captain, Infantry, in command, remaining in this capacity until December 10, 1940, when the command was transferred to Captain Arnold F. Reiher.

In 1938 when the Headquarters Detachment was re-organized in Columbus, Ohio, the personnel of this unit consisted of the following: Staff Sgt. C. V. Rehmer, Staff Sgt. J. J. Hickey, Sgt. Waldo H. Stedman, Pvt. 1st Class E. L. Henry, Pvts. C. F. Pfeiffer and R. J. Olsen.

On October 15, 1940, on the call of the President of the United States, the Headquarters Detachment was mustered into the Federal Service in the Army of the United States. On mobilization the personnel of the Headquarters Detachment changed considerably. On the date of induction of this unit, the personnel consisted of the following: Staff Sgt. Glenn E. Nida, Staff Sgt. Carl F. Pfeiffer, Sgt. David H. Brill, Corp. Robert W. Kessler, Pvts. 1st Class Louis C. Wallick and Wayne F. Taggart, Pvts. Myron Morgan and Howard F. Reichelderfer. On October 19, 1940, the Headquarters Detachment departed from Columbus, Ohio, to its training area in Camp Shelby, Miss.

From the date of arrival to January 22, 1941, many transfers of enlisted personnel of the Headquarters Detachment occurred. Upon the arrival of Selective Service men from Ohio for assignment to the 37th Division, the Headquarters Detachment received the following personnel: Harry J. Davis, Jr. and Chalmers A. Young from Greenville, Ohio; Francis J. Dury and Kenneth E. Sigler from Columbus, Ohio; Harley W. Herrick from Mansfield, Ohio.

On February 18, 1941, Major Simon P. Dunkle was relieved from the command of Headquarters, Special Troops, 37th Division, and assigned to the 148th Infantry, at which time Lt. Col. Willard H. Crawford of the Division Staff was assigned Commanding Officer of the Headquarters Special Troops 37th Division.

On May 21, 1941, Lt. Col. Loucks B. Brown, 148th Infantry, was assigned as Commanding Officer, Special Troops, 37th Division, vice Lt. Col. Willard H. Crawford, detailed to Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga. Capt. George Brown was transferred from 148th Infantry and assigned as Adjutant, Special Troops, 37th Division, on July 11, 1941.



First row: Cpl. C. F. Feucht, Stf. Sgt. D. H. Brill, Sgt. R. W. Kessler. Second row: P.F.C. H. W. Herrick, P.F.C. H. J. Davis, Jr., C. A. Young, F. J. Dury.

# HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT

## 37th DIVISION

### History

The Headquarters Detachment, 37th Division came into existence when the Quartermaster section received Federal recognition April 18, 1927, under command of Captain Richard V. Graham. The original members were Arlyn Bernard, Eugene Blake, Neal D. Moler, Clyde Moore, Walter Spires and Earl J. Fisher.

The General Staff Section received Federal recognition February 6, 1928, at which time the Detachment consisted of fourteen men. The Adjutant General's Section received Federal recognition May 9, 1928, with the balance of the organization receiving Federal recognition February 7, 1935.

On May 15, 1936, the Quartermaster section was transferred to the newly organized 112th Quartermaster Regiment.

Field training has been held every year at Camp Perry, except during the years 1927, 1936 and 1940. The organization

taking part in the Maneuvers at Fort Knox, Ky. in 1936 and Second Army maneuvers in Wisconsin in 1940.

On October 15, 1940 the organization was inducted into active Federal Service with Ohio National Guard. After seven and a half months of camp life, the organization took part in the maneuvers under Third Army control in Louisiana.

Personnel of this organization performs technical administrative duties in the General Staff, G sections, and Finance Department of Division Headquarters.

There are nine former members of the Detachment serving as commissioned officers with various organizations of the 37th Division.

Following are members of the Detachment having over ten years service with the Organization with their original enlistment dates:

Master Sergeant Robert M. Gearing May 9, 1928.

Master Sergeant Thomas V. Robertson October 23, 1929.

First row: Stf. Sgt. E. L. Stalnaker, Stf. Sgt. R. M. Pool, Stf. Sgt. G. E. Owings, Stf. Sgt. R. E. Millisor, Stf. Sgt. B. L. Lewis, Mr. Sgt. R. M. Gearing, Tech. Sgt. R. W. Gray, Tech. Sgt. J. E. Cowgill, Stf. Sgt. A. W. Gordon, Tech. Sgt. R. E. Doelker, Stf. Sgt. S. W. Rankin. Second row: Sgt. P. R. Randles, N. E. Braun, R. Ramshaw, T. Wherley, S. Knable, J. Landis, J. N. Grisak, J. R. Tobin, J. K. Pearson, W. A. Spayde, J. Jacobson, F. M. Kibler. Third row: C. Mallow, H. E. Kiel, J. Rentz, J. David, H. Pattison, G. H. Winters, F. Brinker, J. Knapp, G. Radosevich, C. Mowery, J. P. Roach.



First row: Sgt. E. D. Schorr, Jr., Stf. Sgt. J. C. Guenther, Stf. Sgt. H. Caren, Tech. Sgt. O. Hudson, Mr. Sgt. D. H. LaVeen, Mr. Sgt. T. V. Robertson, Mr. Sgt. E. F. Ebricht, Sgt. R. G. Bridenstein, Sgt. R. M. Swisher, M. Morgan. Second row: R. F. Traux, A. B. Millard, R. J. Stoffer, O. P. Sell, P.F.C. J. Caffrey, P.F.C. A. Patterson, P.F.C. M. Flynn, Jr., Sgt. J. A. Murray, Tech. Sgt. R. R. Curtis. Third row: F. Edmonston, Stf. Sgt. J. J. Fisher, R. L. Houseman, G. Urpschot, R. B. Hershey, W. D. Oldham, E. V. Hayek, P.F.C. R. C. Ammiller, Tech. Sgt. J. K. McGowan.



# HEADQUARTERS COMPANY

## SPECIAL TROOPS

### 37th DIVISION

#### *History*

The Headquarters Company, Special Troops, 37th Division, was organized after the late war in Chillicothe, Ohio, on April 12, 1922, under the command of Capt. Hiram K. Dixon, 1st Lt. Clark C. Rice, and 2nd Lt. Fred L. Rinkliff. Headquarters Company remained in Chillicothe until the year 1926, when this unit was demobilized and transferred to Columbus, Ohio.

In 1924, 1st Lt. Clark C. Rice was transferred from the Headquarters Company to the Division Staff. In the same year 2nd Lt. Fred K. Rinkliff was promoted to 1st Lt. and John Ryan was commissioned 2nd Lt. to fill the vacancy.

On January 1, 1927, the Headquarters Co., Special Troops, 37th Division, was reorganized in Columbus, Ohio. The personnel of the former company in Chillicothe was converted to the 112th Ordnance Co. With the transfer of the unit to Columbus the original personnel of the Headquarters Company, Special Troops, was made up of the former Military Police Co. and redesignated as the Headquarters Company, 37th Division. Upon the reorganization of this company in Columbus, Ohio, the following officers were commissioned: Capt. Arnold F. Reiher, 1st Lt. C. J. Lansley. On March 21, 1927, 2nd Lt. William C. King was commissioned to complete the officer personnel. The three officers mentioned remained with the company without change until the transfer of William C. King to the Military Police Co. as a 1st Lt. on May 1, 1938.

Answering the call of the President of the United States, the Headquarters Co., 37th Division, was inducted into Federal Service at Columbus, Ohio, on October 15, 1940. On this date the Headquarters Detachment, 37th Division, consisting of 42 enlisted men, became a part of the Headquarters Company. On the departure of the Headquarters Company and Detachment on October 19, 1940, the officer personnel and 99 enlisted men departed for its training base at Camp Shelby, Miss. During the first six months of its training at Camp Shelby, many changes were made in both officers and enlisted personnel.

On December 10, 1940, Capt. Arnold F. Reiher, Commanding officer of Headquarters Company, was relieved of Command to assume the duties of Adjutant, Special Troops, 37th Division. Captain Charles L. Lucas became its Commanding Officer on that date. With the arrival of the Selective Service men from Ohio the Headquarters Company and Detachment was increased in strength to 135 enlisted men. The officer personnel was increased to five.

Captain Lucas was relieved as Commanding Officer and transferred to 166th Infantry on July 11, 1941.

Captain Marion F. Rattermann was transferred from 147th Infantry and assumed command on July 11, 1941.

1st Lt. Myric H. Currey was transferred from 147th Infantry and assigned on July 10, 1941.

1st Lt. Earl G. Luke was transferred from 147th Infantry on July 12, 1941.

2nd Lt. James C. Cross was transferred from 145th Infantry on August 9, 1941.



*First row:* Sgt. W. Pappas, Sgt. C. R. Hoskins, Sgt. A. W. Miller, Stf. Sgt. R. D. Middendorf, 1st Sgt. W. R. Justice, Stf. Sgt. B. F. Middendorf, Sgt. B. L. Bostwick, Sgt. V. Bailey. *Second row:* P.F.C. R. E. Manion, P.F.C. L. Walls, Cpl. F. L. Woodruff, Cpl. C. A. Millar, Cpl. J. P. Hott, Cpl. J. B. Frederick, Cpl. C. Lerum, Sgt. M. Thompson, Cpl. G. P. Ingram, J. W. Neeland. *Third row:* P.F.C. E. C. Beatty, J. D. Smith, P.F.C. J. A. Globe, J. A. Bagent, H. J. Muir, P.F.C. F. Cherry, F. C. Rathgaber, G. K. Dudley, H. C. French, E. G. Collmer, R. B. Smith. *Fourth row:* E. L. Lust, E. B. Smith, R. C. Fisher, K. E. McClure, R. J. Cotter, G. H. McClure, Tech. Sgt. R. T. McNeil, C. E. Globe, C. A. Evans, S. R. Fairchild, R. C. Dillahunt.

# MEDICAL DETACHMENT

## SPECIAL TROOPS

### 37th DIVISION

#### *History*

With the organization in 1922 of the Special Troops, Ohio Thirty-seventh Division, Ohio National Guard, and under an original allotment received from the Federal government, the Medical Department Detachment was organized at Circleville, Ohio.

Captain Austin W. Holman was made commanding officer and Federal recognition given May 24, 1922. Capt. Lloyd Jonnes served as junior officer. After the resignation of Captain Holman, Captain Jonnes became commanding officer of the unit February 22, 1932, and First Lieutenant Charles C. Beale became junior officer March 1, 1932.

Lieutenant Beale later resigned his position and it was filled on February 12, 1934, by First Lieutenant Donald L. Butterfield. Upon his resignation Lieutenant Ezra R. Austin became junior officer April 15, 1934. When Captain Jonnes resigned his position in April, 1935, Lieutenant Austin became commanding officer of the Detachment. The position of junior officer was filled by First Lieutenant Vermont D. Kerns on March 3, 1936. On April 1, 1937, Lieutenant Kerns became commanding officer of the unit.

When Headquarters Detachment, Special Troops, was moved to Columbus in January, 1938, Major Simon P. Dunkle felt that a medical officer for Special Troops

would facilitate medical aid for the units in Columbus. Consequently, on January 18, 1938, First Lieutenant Anthony Ruppertsberg, Jr., was transferred from the O. R. C. to become junior officer of Medical Detachment, Special Troops.

On June 1, 1938, Lieutenant Ruppertsberg was made a Captain and became commander of the unit, with Lieutenant Kerns filling the position of junior officer. The enlisted strength of the unit was changed this year from fifteen to eighteen.

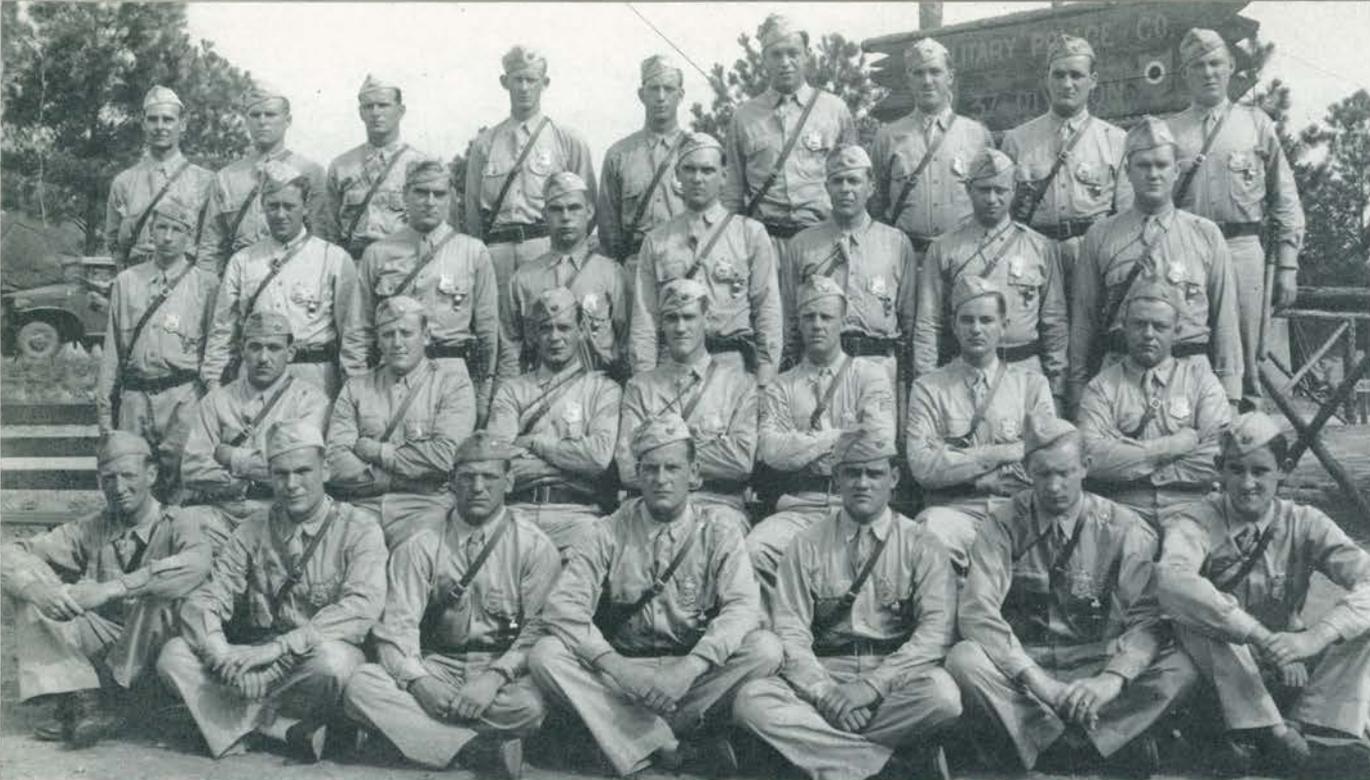
On Jan. 20, 1939, Lieutenant Kerns resigned and First Lieutenant Carr E. Dix filled the vacancy. On May 15, 1939, Lieutenant Dix transferred to the 112th Medical Regiment and First Lieutenant Joseph A. Ridgeway replaced him.

On July 24, 1940, Captain Ruppertsberg was transferred to the 136th Field Artillery Medical Detachment, being promoted to the grade of Major and made Regimental Surgeon. 1st Lt. Ridgeway became commanding officer of the Medical Detachment and was promoted to the grade of Captain.

On October 15, 1940, the detachment was reduced to four men and inducted into Federal service and departed for Camp Shelby, Miss., to take up its duties. In January, 1941, its quota was again changed to 14 men and three officers. Upon the arrival of the Selective Service men the vacancies were filled. Capt. Donald J. Weber, DC-ORC, and 1st Lt. William A. Chainski, MC-ORC, were assigned for one year's active duty with the organization.

*First row: Sgt. F. G. McGinnis, Cpl. L. C. Wallick, Stf. Sgt. W. E. Reichelderfer, P.F.C. M. D. Whissen, F. Wean, Jr., M. R. Marcuse. Second row: P.F.C. W. F. Taggart, P.F.C. A. E. Archibald, S. S. Allen, J. T. Romine, W. J. Williams, P.F.C. N. J. Lape, H. H. Greiner.*





First row: W. H. McCollum, Sgt. M. J. Smith, S. M. Netry, G. R. Curtiss, P.F.C. R. N. Close, B. Dorsey, Cpl. R. F. Thayer. Second row: K. P. Meier, W. L. Friece, Sgt. H. F. Green, Stf. Sgt. D. E. Clark, Sgt. L. D. Troutman, A. D. Johnson, W. I. Keslar. Third row: P.F.C. D. E. Hart, C. W. Strahl, W. F. Winkler, C. W. R.

Bittikofer, P.F.C. J. L. Magnuson, P.F.C. R. L. Trumbull, F. Mihelik, Jr., A. D. Dorsey. Fourth row: P.F.C. A. R. Wallace, Cpl. L. D. Cummins, R. R. Prida, P.F.C. E. I. Byers, P.F.C. W. L. Goodan, B. L. Haag, W. M. Mitchell, A. J. Misenko, C. A. Ralston.

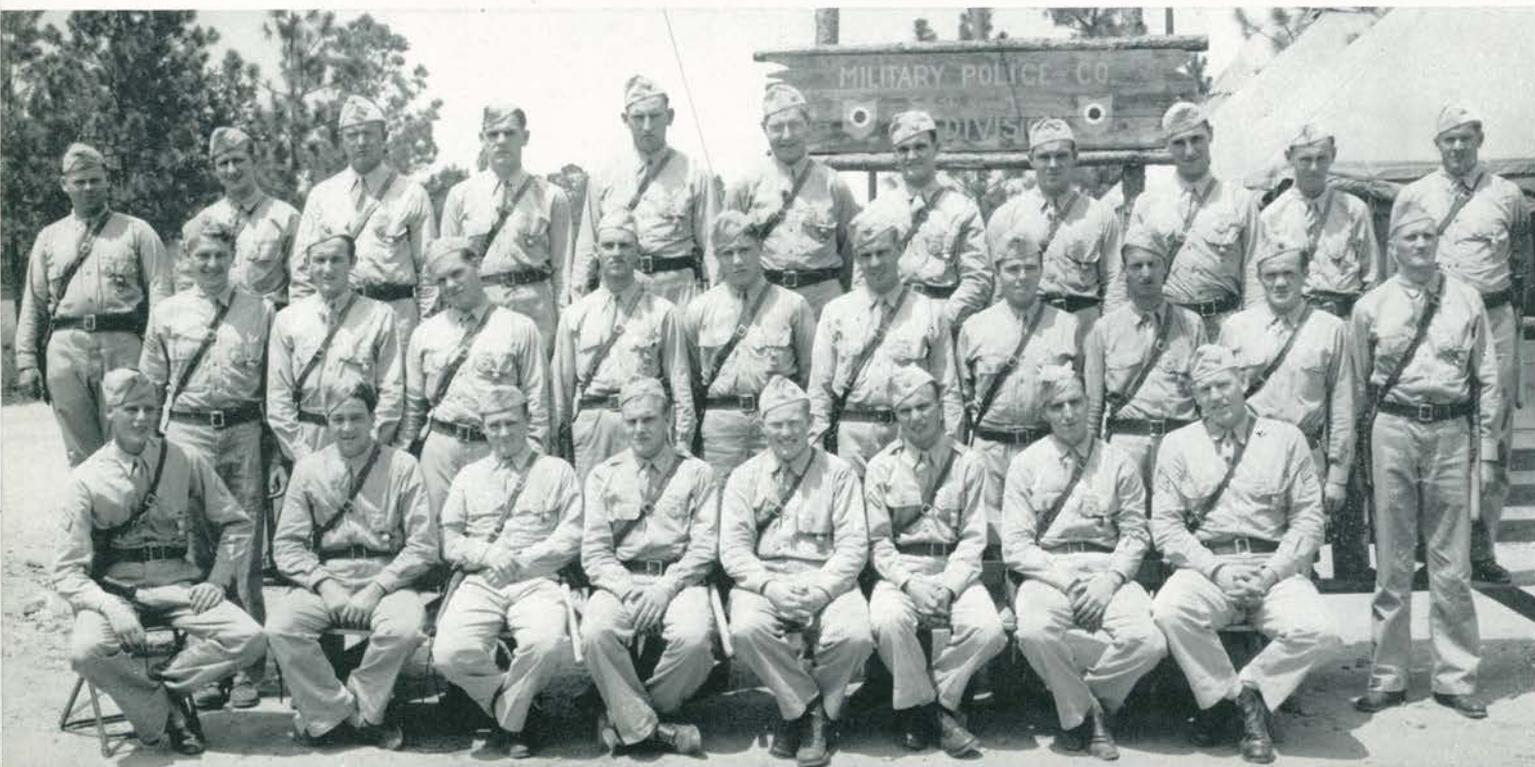
# MILITARY POLICE COMPANY

## SPECIAL TROOPS

### 37th DIVISION

First row: Sgt. J. W. McMullen, P.F.C. M. A. Conners, P.F.C. W. H. Sparks, P.F.C. N. Schwartz, J. T. Flanigan, P.F.C. R. G. Redman, W. D. Campbell, Sgt. H. J. Bolser. Second row: Cpl. C. R. Paugh, F. H. Clodfelter, M. N. Snivley, P.F.C. R. W. Turner, J. O. Christy, J. R. Hansen, T. C. Kelly, M. L. Bettis, P.F.C. K. C. Milless,

A. R. Cybulski. Third row: P.F.C. J. F. Boggs, P.F.C. E. E. Whiteside, R. Kocis, H. L. Williams, S. Bentley, R. B. Petersen, W. F. Wolfe, P. L. Birth, H. W. Gillespie, P.F.C. M. A. Killilea, Cpl. C. V. Mull.



First row: Sgt. G. J. Jerry, Jr., Cpl. R. L. Jones, Sgt. A. L. Rossi, 1st Sgt. B. B. Weinbach, Sgt. W. L. Jackson, Cpl. M. M. Grgich, Cpl. M. L. Mears. Second row: D. B. Reese, H. C. Nelson, A. A. Phillips, R. B. Meade, P.F.C. F. A. Gemeinhardt, C. B. Poling, P.F.C. E. T. Murray. Third row: P.F.C. H. S. Long, P.F.C. E. C. Hedrick, L. V. Sisson, B. F. Lerch, S. Sancie, A. C. Stadler, E. K. Lampkin.



## History

The Thirty-seventh Military Police Company, Thirty-seventh Division, Ohio National Guard, was first organized in 1924 as the 112th Motorcycle Company, with First Lieutenant Estle O. Stroube commanding and Second Lieutenant John D. Hagerty second in command. The Company attended the 1925, 1926 and 1927 summer training camps at Fort Knox, Kentucky. In 1928, the Company made its summer camp at Camp Perry and performed military police duty.

In December, 1928, the Company was redesignated the Thirty-seventh Military Police Company. Lieutenant Stroube was promoted to the rank of Captain and John D. Hagerty became First Lieutenant. In 1930 William A. Maddy was appointed First Lieutenant to succeed Lieutenant Hagerty, retired.

The Company's strength was increased in 1932 to ninety-one enlisted men and the Special Troops Band was made a part of the Military Police Company. In February, 1938, the Band was dropped and the Company strength reduced to seventy-five men. At the same time

Captain John R. Rea became commanding officer, succeeding Captain Stroube, who was transferred to the National Guard Reserve. Lieutenant William C. King took the place of Lieutenant Maddy as second in command.

Each year since 1929 the Company has attended the summer camp at Camp Perry, with the following exceptions: 1936, when the camp was made at Fort Knox, Kentucky, and 1940, when the Company participated in the II Army Maneuvers, policing the entire Division which was assembled in Wisconsin for a period of twenty-one days, from August 11 to August 31, 1940.

The Company mobilized for training, under authority of Presidential Order No. 8551 of September 25, 1940, on October 15, 1940, with the other organizations of Special Troops, Thirty-seventh Division, at the Armory, 7th Ave. and North High Street, Columbus, Ohio. The authorized strength was fifty men but forty-five were inducted on "M" Day with the two officers named above.

By transfer within the Division and the assignment of Selective Service men, the present strength is 185 enlisted men and five officers all on duty with Special Troops, Thirty-seventh Division, Camp Shelby, Mississippi.



First row: Sgt. L. D. Stone, J. F. Heater, Cpl. W. A. Luther, F. A. Smith. Second row: W. Purdon, S. W. Purviance, W. Howard, Cpl. D. Susi, D. M. Shinabery, A. W. Hammond.



*First row:* Cpl. J. J. Mohn, J. W. Cope, E. F. Poland, P.F.C. P. Jones, P.F.C. E. Sherman, L. S. Hunt, Stf. Sgt. G. H. Martin, 1st Sgt. S. E. Morris. *Second row:* P.F.C. B. C. Morse, P.F.C. P. K. White, P.F.C. W. O. Hershberger, R. H. Berry, W. G. Lineback, P. E. Tomlinson, H. Skurrow, Sgt. E. J. Weger, D. E. Berger, A. Maxim. *Third row:* P.F.C. H. P. Mallon, W. R. King, Sgt. J. P. Irwin, C. A. Starks, R. B.

Hunter, P.F.C. E. E. Tomlinson, P.F.C. G. W. Kenne, W. C. Allen, R. C. Muelheim, E. L. Hagedorn, R. A. Osborn. *Fourth row:* P.F.C. W. A. Brooks, E. R. Robinson, P.F.C. O. R. Gilbert, F. A. Herbst, J. F. Schuett, P.F.C. K. S. Garinger, M. D. Cassidy, J. M. Downey, P.F.C. C. J. Marx, Cpl. M. F. Olshawsky, Sgt. H. C. Clawson, Stf. Sgt. R. M. Bunnell.

# SIGNAL COMPANY

## SPECIAL TROOPS

(Photographs Unobtainable): Stf. Sgt. D. W. Hinterschied, Stf. Sgt. R. E. McDaniel, Sgt. C. R. Falk, Cpl. H. W. Erlenbach, P.F.C. A. F. Hunter, P.F.C. R. S. Limes, P.F.C. R. Newell, P.F.C. G. F. Randall, P.F.C. G. R. Durbin, A. J. Berganski, C. L. Bybee, E. C. Conti, J. F. Gerstner, F. J. Jaconette, A. C. Herbst, G. W. Kinsell, H. A. Scott, J. W. Atchinson, C. R. Brooks, W. W. Brown, H. L. Camery, J. A. Cuccarese, S. A. Gilligan, E. W. Keyes, C. J. Marrelli, L. C. Overpeck, W. Ross, J. L. Steele, D. Stockham, L. VanNess, R. E. Ayle, H. W. Boswell, R. T. Haley.

*First row:* Sgt. W. H. Durant, Cpl. A. C. Wallick, Stf. Sgt. P. F. Thomas, Mr. Sgt. H. J. Fraser, G. L. Wedertz, P.F.C. C. L. Seelman, Tech. Sgt. R. E. DiNucci, Mr. Sgt. D. L. Young, W. S. Roberts, Tech. Sgt. T. C. Clay. *Second row:* W. L. Karasiewicz, W. Grudosky, P.F.C. C. M. Bassett, C. N. Weiland, D. J. Whitmore, P.F.C. R. F. Blend, F. C. Sterling, Cpl. E. J. Bingham, M. E. Wertz, P.F.C. R. M. Gleason. *Third row:*

R. W. Berger, A. E. Kuhn, J. D. Miller, P.F.C. W. A. Gorin, Cpl. R. D. Maxwell, T. J. McManamon, R. W. Sterling, P.F.C. J. H. Nagel, Cpl. M. J. Costello, A. G. Colabrese, P.F.C. J. W. Borland. *Fourth row:* P.F.C. P. E. Brixey, L. A. O'Connor, H. B. Huitink, C. H. Young, D. S. Hartman, W. W. Gulden, H. E. Clarke, P.F.C. H. A. Wessels, A. L. Dudley, G. E. Walcutt, J. T. Emerman, Cpl. J. M. Dunnick.





First row: Cpl. C. E. Washburn, W. A. Ratcliff, P.F.C. S. F. Kresina, P.F.C. W. V. Novak, Stf. Sgt. E. J. Baughn, R. C. Roesch, E. E. Hoffman, G. R. Bowen, H. C. Sherman, R. R. Lyman, P.F.C. R. G. Banfield. Second row: Sgt. H. L. Reinkens, Sgt. T. E. Pierson, R. S. Poe, Cpl. H. Fisher, O. C. Ferrell, R. F. Burke, J. G. Rayworth, E. L. Ferguson, Cpl. L. C. McDonald, Stf. Sgt. R. J. Miller, P.F.C. D. Watson. Third row: D. B. Rankin, S. E. Stone, P.F.C. J. M. Miller, H. Glueck,

T. P. Dombey, E. C. Cooper, F. D. Scott, L. E. Reams, W. Kreit, Sgt. R. P. Haas, C. A. Mack, P. J. Makar. Fourth row: J. R. Smith, H. R. Eckert, V. L. Youngen, G. J. Lanch, P.F.C. K. E. Alton, Sgt. J. J. Murray, Cpl. J. Kastelic, P.F.C. R. P. Hayden, Sgt. D. E. Phinney, P.F.C. R. L. Trowbridge, F. W. Hazen, P.F.C. H. W. Grolle, Cpl. C. W. Rees.

By the year 1927 the unit had reached a satisfactory state of training. Throughout the years and up until induction by Presidential Order on October 15, 1940, the unit was used to perform various peacetime duties. The Signal Company was the first National Guard unit called to duty at that fatal Ohio State Penitentiary fire in 1930, it was used during the Nelsonville strikes in 1932, and every state emergency thereafter.

During its entire career, prior to induction into Federal Service, the Signal Company was composed of six officers: 1 captain, company commander, 3 first lieutenants and 2 second lieutenants; non-commissioned officer personnel included one Master Sergeant, one Technical Sergeant, one 1st Sergeant, four Staff Sergeants, seven Sergeants, and 11 Corporals, with a total enlisted strength of 60 men.

On the 1st of January, 1940, Capt. Brobst, who had commanded the company for 20 consecutive years, retired and was succeeded by Capt. Robert C. Bohannan, who was promoted to the position of Division Signal Officer on October 9, 1940, with the rank of Lieutenant Colonel. On that date 1st Lieut. Raymond Strasburger was appointed captain, in command of the unit. Just prior to induction 1st Lieut. Roger M. Lindley was transferred to the Signal Corps and assigned to the 37th Signal Co. With this addi-

tion, the officer personnel inducted into Federal service was as follows:

Capt. Raymond Strasburger, enlisted in 1926, commissioned 2nd Lieutenant in 1929, 1st Lieutenant in 1930 and Captain in 1940.

1st Lieut. Huston E. Maxwell, enlisted in 1931, commissioned 2nd Lieutenant in 1933, 1st Lieutenant in 1936.

1st Lieut. Melvin L. Maxson, enlisted in 1930, commissioned 2nd Lieutenant in 1937, 1st Lieutenant in 1940.

1st Lieut. Malcolm A. Homsher, enlisted in 1933, commissioned 2nd Lieutenant in 1940, 1st Lieutenant in 1940.

1st Lieut. Roger M. Lindley, enlisted in 1929, commissioned 2nd Lieutenant in 1940, 1st Lieutenant in 1941.

Shortly after arrival in Camp Shelby, 1st Lieut. Wayne P. Litz, of the 145th Infantry, was transferred into the Signal Corps and assigned to the 37th Signal Company. Lieut. Litz enlisted in 1926, was commissioned 2nd Lieutenant in 1935 and 1st Lieutenant in 1939. 1st Lieut. George J. Fister, O. R. C., was transferred to the Signal Corps in May, 1941 and assigned to the 37th Signal Co. Lieut. Fister was commissioned 2nd Lieutenant in 19— and promoted to 1st Lieutenant in 1941.

With the arrival of the Selective Service men, the company strength was swelled to 206.

First row: P.F.C. W. A. Boulaz, P. E. Jones, J. B. McCaslin, Mr. Sgt. R. J. Pierson, Stf. Sgt. C. C. Carmean, H. Avren, C. A. Hawkins, C. H. Lewis, T. G. Todd, P.F.C. E. J. Paglione. Second row: P.F.C. C. P. Chandler, A. I. Hyer, O. J. Belli, P.F.C. A. A. Ankrum, P.F.C. A. Kuechlin, P.F.C. M. J. Bringardner, P.F.C. W. E. Sparks, P.F.C. E.

Fisher, R. B. Grosvenor, Cpl. C. E. Greene, J. W. Hamer. Third row: Sgt. K. H. Stumpf, P. Kaplan, P.F.C. O. L. Bernius, Sgt. H. W. Swartz, P.F.C. J. Welsh, C. D. Cox, W. L. Collier, R. R. Parker, P.F.C. E. P. Baer, P.F.C. R. R. Lintz, C. T. Schenz.



# 112th ORDNANCE COMPANY

## SPECIAL TROOPS

### 37th DIVISION

#### *History*

The 112th Ordnance Company, Thirty-seventh Division, Special Troops, was first organized at Chillicothe, Ohio, April 12, 1922, as Headquarters Company, Thirty-seventh Division, Special Troops, and as such continued to function until its conversion into an Ordnance Unit.

On January 1, 1927, this unit was converted to the 112th Ordnance Company, Thirty-seventh Division, Special Troops.

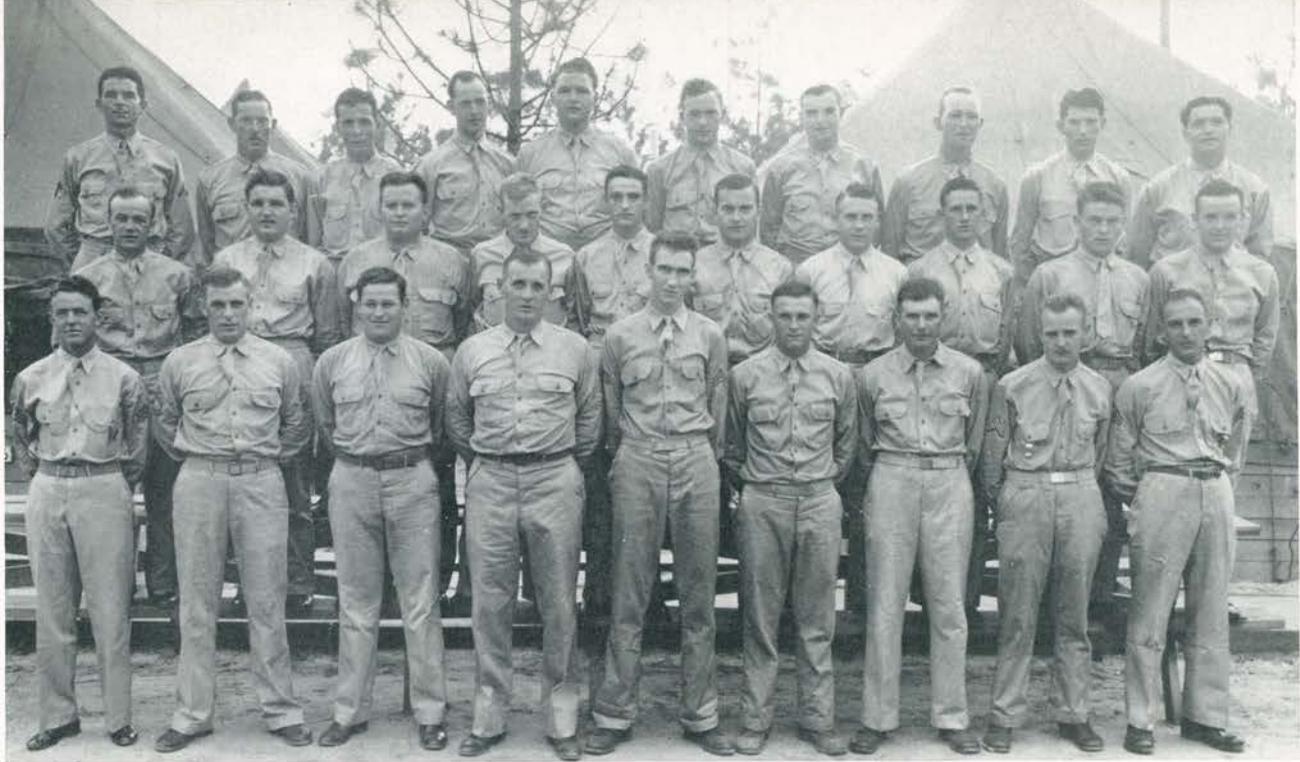
Prior to the World War, Ordnance Service was a function of Army or Corps Troops, and an Ordnance

Unit did not share the daily life of troops within the division. Since the reorganization of the Army following the World War, Ordnance Units were made part of the Division. The duties of this unit include maintenance of all weapons of both the infantry and the artillery, also all track-laying vehicles of the division or attached to the division. This maintenance is both preventative and corrective, the latter particularly to insure that the weapons of the division are kept in a serviceable condition. In order to do this the Ordnance Company is equipped with special vehicles carrying complete mobile shops and stocks of many parts. These shops include a machine shop, welding, small arms repair, artillery and automotive trucks with the appropriate machinery permanently mounted on and driven by the truck.

*First row:* Sgt. M. C. Byers, Sgt. C. E. Hollis, Tech. Sgt. J. P. Elliott, Cpl. R. T. Wade, Cpl. R. L. Acord. *Second row:* R. E. Cain, R. H. Schrader, S. L. Hinaman, S. K. Akers, J. E. Maple, R. C. Davis. *Third row:* J. W. Bumgardner, J. H. Bahler, R. W. Gallagher, P.

R. Mirise, A. H. Lee, G. R. Neibert, A. O. Marker, J. P. Jones. *Fourth row:* P.F.C. H. L. Brown, P.F.C. C. W. Dilley, P. Ifland, F. E. Lamb, H. R. Graves, C. F. Rymer, A. S. Tarlton, O. C. Lynam, H. S. Sytek.





*First row:* Sgt. O. A. Penrod, Tech. Sgt. D. G. Leedom, E. L. Hughes, Tech. Sgt. A. J. Jones, Sgt. P. T. Jones, L. T. Bennett, F. E. Keller, Cpl. J. W. Guyler, Sgt. D. F. Reis. *Second row:* P. S. Witt, G. A. Scott, O. L. Vandegriff, P.F.C. L. H. Garrison, A. E. Minney, J. F. Liggett, P.F.C. J. D. Cunningham, P. W.

Myers, D. G. Lyons, A. O. Barnhouse. *Third row:* J. Guspodin, C. L. Wooten, D. R. Boehm, Jr., M. H. Owens, M. F. Ellerbusch, G. V. Zonner, R. R. Demoss, R. J. Langan, R. L. Graves, Y. Fleury.

*First row:* E. G. Barnhart, C. W. Story, Stf. Sgt. W. Rose, Sgt. C. A. Galbreath, Sgt. H. A. Leach, Stf. Sgt. P. S. Morrison, 1st Sgt. A. F. Colburn, P.F.C. D. G. McDonald, P.F.C. T. F. Barker. *Second row:* D. R. Brown, J. M. Reese, F. Wells, A. L.

Edwards, G. A. Thorpe, R. Rentz, K. B. Ater, A. R. Risch. *Third row:* P.F.C. J. H. Little, B. Franks, T. Moore, Jr., M. Wengrin, H. J. Schultz, D. E. Woodward, P.F.C. J. Claytor, J. E. Bixler, D. D. Armstrong.



# HISTORY OF THE 73rd INFANTRY BRIGADE



DESCRIPTION: On a pentagon, one point up, argent.  
CREST: That for the National Guard of the State of Ohio proper.

The Seventy-third Infantry Brigade had its inception in 1917 at Camp Sheridan, Montgomery, Alabama, the training locale of the Ohio National Guard. Here the 145th Regiment (formerly the old Fifth Infantry) of Cleveland, and the 146th Regiment (formerly the old Eighth Infantry) of Bucyrus were brigaded under the command of Brig. Gen. John C. Speaks.

The Brigade achieved an enviable record during the World War, serving under the successive commands of Brig. Gen. Speaks, Brig. Gen. Charles X. Zimmerman, Col. John N. Pickering, Brig. Gen. John S. Winn, Brig. Gen. William Fassett and Brig. Gen. S. B. Stansberry. More than fifty officers and enlisted men of the Brigade were cited and decorated for outstanding acts of bravery during the War, and it was this Brigade which was credited with the capture of Montfaucon in the Argonne Forest.

Following the war the Seventy-third Brigade, which represents the northern half of the state of Ohio, was reorganized, the 146th Infantry being redesignated the 148th Infantry, with headquarters being assigned to Toledo, and commanded by Brig. Gen. John R. McQuigg from 1921 to 1928, and Brig. Gen. Ludwig S. Conelly from 1929 to date.

Units of this Brigade have seen field service since the war in the Niles riot, the Lorain disaster, the Toledo Auto-Lite riot, the Cincinnati flood, the Warren-Canton steel disorder and disturbances in the mining area.



**LUDWIG S. CONELLY**  
**BRIGADIER GENERAL**  
**U. S. A.**

**COMMANDING THE 73rd INFANTRY BRIGADE**

Brig. Gen. Conelly enrolled August, 1903, in the Cleveland Grays, an independent military organization. He served as a private, corporal, sergeant and was appointed 2nd Lieutenant in 1910; 1st Lieutenant in 1912; Captain in 1914. In June 17, 1916, he was commissioned Captain in the Ohio National Guard, and commanded Company F, 3rd Infantry, on entry into the Federal Service.

He served on the Mexican Border at El Paso and San Elizario in 1916 and 1917, and remained in Federal service and served on guard duty at various stations in southern Ohio in 1917.

He trained with the 37th Division at Montgomery, Alabama, and went overseas June 23, 1918, in command of the 1st Battalion, 148th Infantry, and served in that capacity through all the actions of the Division in France and Belgium. He was commissioned a Major November 1, 1918, and was discharged from Federal service May 7, 1919. Appointed Colonel, 145th Infantry, Ohio National Guard, on July 1, 1920. Appointed Brigadier General of the Line and assigned to command of 73rd Infantry Brigade on January 3, 1929.

He was awarded the Purple Heart with Oak Leaf cluster for wounds received in action September 29, 1918, at Argonne Forest, and October 31, 1918, at Olsene, Belgium. He was also awarded the Silver Star decoration because of citations received from General Pershing and General Farnsworth.

He has been on active service in the Ohio National Guard since the War, attending all training periods and in command of troops in Ohio during disasters and riots. He reentered Federal service, October 15, 1940, and remained in command of the 73rd Infantry Brigade, now in training at Camp Shelby, Miss.

# BRIGADE STAFF

## 73rd INFANTRY BRIGADE



WILLIAM S. CHALMERS  
*Lieutenant Colonel*  
Executive Officer



JULIUS A. STARK  
*Major*  
Adjutant, S-1



JOHN F. LOVKO  
*Captain*  
S-2



S. E. TYNER  
*Major*  
S-3



ALFRED L. WILSON  
*2nd Lieutenant*  
Asst. S-1, Asst. S-4



EDWIN S. WINSPER  
*1st Lieutenant*  
Commanding,  
Headquarters Company

# HEADQUARTERS COMPANY

73rd INFANTRY BRIGADE

*First row:* C. G. Henry, R. J. Gartman, C. D. Johnson, P.F.C. W. E. Brooks, P.F.C. J. J. Gould, J. L. Moon, D. N. Heminger. *Second row:* E. M. Moyer, P.F.C. M. L. R. Yergin, W. T. Chapman, J. A. Brooks, J. S. Parker, H. O. Eyster, P. E. Feiber, J. M. Di Scipio. *Third row:* P.F.C. J. F. Beckett, G. E. Hawk, P.F.C. R. J. Shearer, K. J. Benner, J. H. Matz, Y. B. Cohen, P.F.C. R. A. Miller.



General Connelly and Col. Whitcomb at Brigade Command Post.



*First row:* Sgt. R. B. Smith, Stf. Sgt. M. D. Berg, Stf. Sgt. R. E. Snodgrass, Mr. Sgt. A. L. Christopher, 1st Sgt. A. E. Isch, Tech. Sgt. R. E. Fisher, Stf. Sgt. R. C. Johnson, Stf. Sgt. R. E. Slusser, Cpl. T. D. Craig, H. E. Pender. *Second row:* P.F.C. H. W. Fittler, N. F. Boyes, R. E. Hofstetter, A. J. McClary, H. J. Poniatowski, P.F.C. R. E. Lown, J. F. Kernz, P.F.C. J. L. Kratzer, D. A. Kaufman, D. T. Iannarelli. *Third row:* P.F.C. D. F. McCann, P.F.C. R. W. Beckler, P.F.C. O. T. Pressler, S. A. Slanina, H. J. Luke, P.F.C. B. C. Mathews, P.F.C. E. C. Forsberg, J. B. Bower, P.F.C. L. W. Parker, P.F.C. R. R. Moffett.

Headquarters Company on the march.



Headquarters Company field kitchen.



# HISTORY OF THE 145th INFANTRY



CREST: That for regiments of Ohio N. G. Wreath: argent and azure.  
MOTTO: Excel.  
DESCRIPTION: The shield is white for infantry. The falcon from the arms of Montfaucon, France and the wavy bend for the Escaut (Scheidt) River symbolize the most outstanding feats of the regiment during the World War. The giant cactus represents service on the Mexican Border.

The 145th Infantry, Ohio National Guard, can trace its regimental history to the formation of the 15th Regiment of Infantry, Ohio, in 1877:

<i>Previous Designation</i>	<i>Locality</i>	<i>Organized</i>	<i>Designation in 15th Inf.</i>
Emmet Guards	Cleveland	Feb. 24, 1876	Co. "A"
Brooklyn Blues	Brooklyn Village	Feb. 24, 1876	Co. "B"
Cleveland Veterans Guard	Cleveland	March 20, 1877	Co. "C"
Forest City Guards	Cleveland	March 26, 1877	Co. "D"
Townsend Light Guards	Cleveland	April 6, 1877	Co. "E"
Buckeye Guards	Cleveland	June 1, 1877	Co. "F"
Ely Guards	Elyria	July 2, 1877	Co. "G"
Chagrin Falls Guards	Chagrin Falls	July 14, 1877	Co. "H"
Washington Guard	Cleveland	Sept. 26, 1877	Co. "I"
Berea Light Guards	Berea	Sept. 26, 1877	Co. "K"
		June 30, 1877	Headquarters

Due to disbandments of a number of units in 1880 and 1881, the 15th Infantry was disbanded March 22, 1881. Companies "D," "G," "H," and "K" of the old regiment were maintained as "unattached companies."

On July 7, 1881, a new regiment, the Fifth Regiment of Infantry, Ohio, was formed as follows: Co. "D," 15th Infantry, Ohio became Co. "A;" Co. "G," 15th Infantry, Ohio became Co. "B;" Co. "H," 15th Infantry, Ohio became Co. "C;" Co. "K," 15th Infantry, Ohio became Co. "D;" Geneva Rifles—10th Inf., Ohio became Co. "E;" Cleveland Light Guard—Mustered in July 30 as Co. "F."

Units of the Fifth Regiment, and its predecessor—the 15th Regiment, saw active service within the state in the preservation of law and order upon the following occasions: Cleveland riots, 1877; Cincinnati riot, 1884; Newburg riots, 1885-6; Fairport riots, 1887; Cleveland riot, 1894; Berea, 1896; Cleveland riot, 1896; Conneaut, 1896; Fairport, 1897.

The Fifth Regiment of Infantry, Ohio, with various internal changes, continued in existence in Ohio until the outbreak of the Spanish-American War when it was mustered into federal service as the 5th Ohio Volunteer Infantry on May 11, 1898. It served at Tampa and Fernandina, Florida; its federal service in that war terminating with muster out at Cleveland on November 5, 1898, and the 5th Ohio reverted to state service. On April 14, 1899, the 5th Regiment of Infantry was disbanded and of its units, Companies "B," "C," "E," "G," and "H," were designated as "unattached companies" in the service of the state. On July 14, 1899, the 5th Ohio Infantry was reorganized employing the unattached companies as a nucleus.

The Regiment attended the Victory Celebration of Admiral Dewey at New York City in 1899; participated in the Pan-American Exposition in Buffalo, N. Y., in 1901, the World's Fair at St. Louis, Mo., in 1904, and the Jamestown Exposition in Jamestown, Va., in 1907. It took part in the funeral of President McKinley at Canton in 1901, and the dedication of the McKinley Memorial in Canton in 1907.

The Fifth Ohio, or units of the regiment, had periods of active State service in the maintenance of public peace and the preservation of life and property upon the following occasions: Cleveland riot, 1899; Columbus, 1910; Dayton Flood, 1913; Youngstown, 1915.

The Fifth Ohio Infantry continued in service in Ohio until mustered into federal service for duty on the Mexican border. It mobilized at Camp Willis, Columbus, Ohio, on June 16, 1916, and served on the border in the vicinity of El Paso, Texas, from September, 1916, to March, 1917, being mustered out of federal service March 15, 1917.

On July 15, 1917, the Fifth Infantry Regiment, Ohio, was called into federal service for duty in the World War. Along with parts of various companies of the 2nd Infantry Regiment, Ohio, it was given the designation "145th Infantry" and included as one of the units of the 37th Division.

The 145th Infantry arrived at Brest, France, June 22, 1918, and went to Bourmont (Haute-Marne) Area where it engaged in intensive training until late in July, 1918, when it was ordered, with the rest of the 37th Division, to the Baccarat Sector and attached to the French 6th Corps, French 8th Army. The 145th Infantry first entered the front line trenches on August 2, 1918, remaining until September 14th. Upon relief from the

(Continued on page 393)



## LUKE P. WOLFFORD

COLONEL  
U. S. A.

### COMMANDING THE 145th INFANTRY

Colonel Luke P. Wolford was born May 4, 1893 in Rooney, Kentucky. He enlisted in the United States Marine Corps June 6, 1910 and was honorably discharged as Sergeant on June 5, 1914.

He graduated from Officers' Training School August 14, 1917 and was commissioned Captain, Infantry, August 15, 1917. He was promoted to Major of Infantry September 4, 1918 and remained in active service until July 7, 1919. He was in France 13 months, serving successively as Commander of a machine gun company and a machine gun battalion. He later commanded a Military Police battalion.

After his discharge from active military service Colonel Wolford served in the Officers' Reserve Corps until the 21st of March, 1922 when he was commissioned a Major of Infantry in the Ohio National Guard. He was promoted to Lieutenant Colonel, Infantry, on June 3, 1931 and to Colonel, Infantry, March 13, 1937.

He is a graduate of the Field Officers' Course, The Infantry School, class of 1932.

Before reporting for active duty, Colonel Wolford was Personnel Director of the Addressograph-Multigraph Corporation, Cleveland, Ohio.



CECIL B. WHITCOMB  
Lieutenant Colonel  
Executive Officer

# REGIMENTAL STAFF

145th INFANTRY

FREDERICK G. RUFFNER  
Captain  
S-1  
On Detached Service  
Infantry School,  
Fort Benning, Georgia  
(Photograph Unobtainable)

ALLEN D. MAGID  
Major  
S-4  
On Detached Service  
Infantry School,  
Fort Benning, Georgia  
(Photograph Unobtainable)



KARL M. BROUSE  
Lieutenant Colonel  
Assistant Executive Officer



LEROY A. FRANCIS  
Captain  
Assistant, S-1



HERBERT B. EAGON  
Captain  
S-2



GEORGE G. FREER  
Major  
S-3



JOHN M. EUBANK  
Captain  
Munitions Officer



NEVILLE H. MCNERNEY  
Lieutenant Colonel  
Regimental Surgeon



JOHN J. KUCIA  
1st Lieutenant  
Chaplain



ROBERT A. UPHOFF  
1st Lieutenant  
Chaplain

# BATTALION STAFFS

## 145th INFANTRY



JOHN M. EMDE  
Lieutenant Colonel  
Commanding,  
First Battalion

### *First Battalion*

CLIFFORD E. GUENTHER  
Major  
Executive Officer,  
First Battalion  
On Detached Service  
Fort Benning, Georgia  
(Photograph Unobtainable)



WILLIAM LORIMER, III  
Captain



DAVID N. MARSHALL  
1st Lieutenant  
Adjutant

### *Second Battalion*

MARVIN D. GIRARDEAU  
Captain  
Executive Officer,  
Second Battalion  
(Photograph Unobtainable)



LUTHER R. MILLER  
1st Lieutenant  
Adjutant,  
Second Battalion



BEN L. KILPER  
Major  
Commanding,  
Second Battalion



### *Third Battalion*

THEODORE L. PARKER  
Major  
Executive Officer,  
Third Battalion

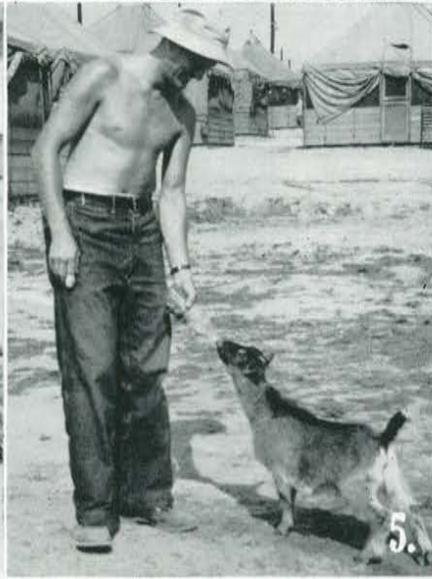


NORMAN C. GRESHAM  
Captain

VICTOR W. HARRIS  
1st Lieutenant  
Adjutant,  
Third Battalion



RUDOLPH S. URSPRUNG  
Lieutenant Colonel  
Commanding,  
Third Battalion





10.



11.



12.



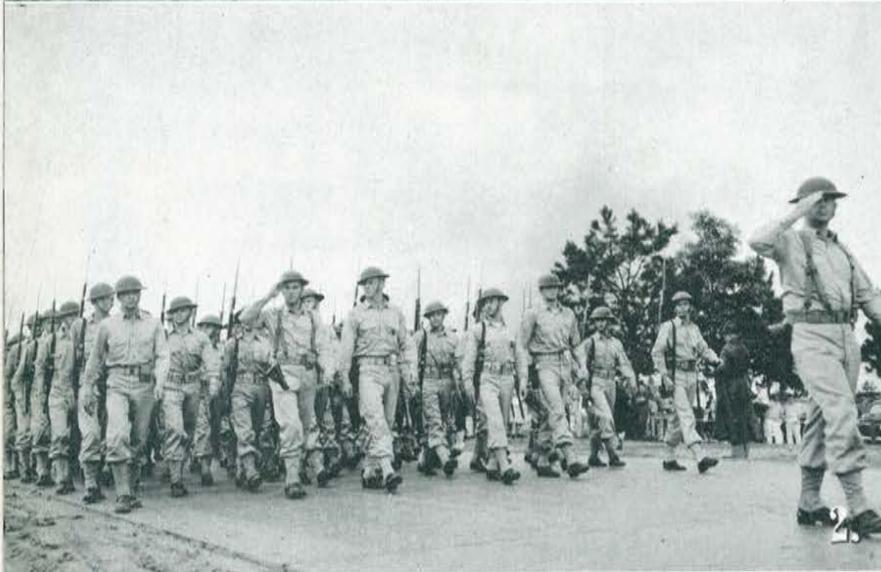
13.



14.

# 145th INFANTRY

1. Infirmary, Medical Detachment.
2. Pitching horseshoes, Company M.
3. Infirmary, Medical Detachment.
4. Boxing, Company M.
5. Mascot, Headquarters Detachment, 3rd Battalion.
6. Frying fish, Company I.
7. Band in church.
8. Dance Band practice.
9. Regimental Band.
10. Stf. Sgt. Orick, 18-year veteran with S-2.
11. Col. Whitcomb and Major Freer at regimental command post.
12. Major Kilper, Commanding Officer 2nd Battalion, in field.
13. Col. Brouse and Col. McNerney studying maps.
14. 147th Infantry umpires attached to 145th Infantry for war games.



# 145th INFANTRY



10.



14.



11.



15.



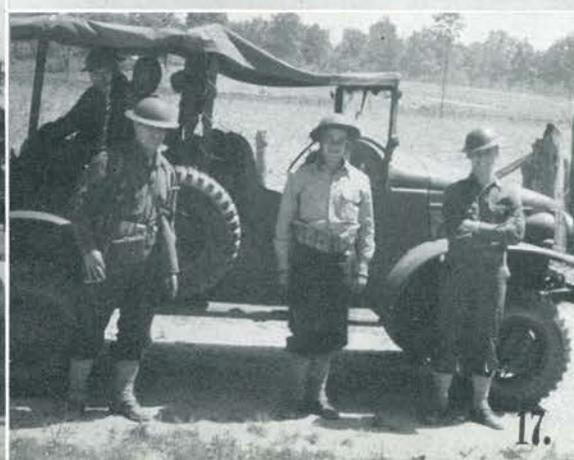
12.



16.



13.



17.

1. Color guard.
2. Company C in review.
3. Parading, Company E.
4. Company H in review.
5. Headquarters Company.
6. Regiment moving into position.
7. Detrucking for war games, Company F.
8. Antitank Company in truck convoy.
9. Headquarters Company in convoy.
10. Map work at Battalion command post, Headquarters Detachment, 1st Battalion.
11. Lister bag for drinking water in field, Company B.
12. Company A in convoy.
13. Company D in convoy.
14. 2-way radio at regimental command post.
15. Walkie-talkie radio, Headquarters Detachment, 2nd Battalion.
16. Company H in convoy.
17. Personnel of intelligence platoon in field, Headquarters Company.

# 145th INFANTRY

1. Company M on the move. 2. Company L moving into position. 3. Company K marching. 4. Company K moving into position. 5. Company I building gateway. 6. Headquarters Detachment, 3rd Battalion on the march. 7. Company M on the road. 8. 3rd Battalion on maneuvers. 9. Headquarters Detachment, 3rd Battalion.

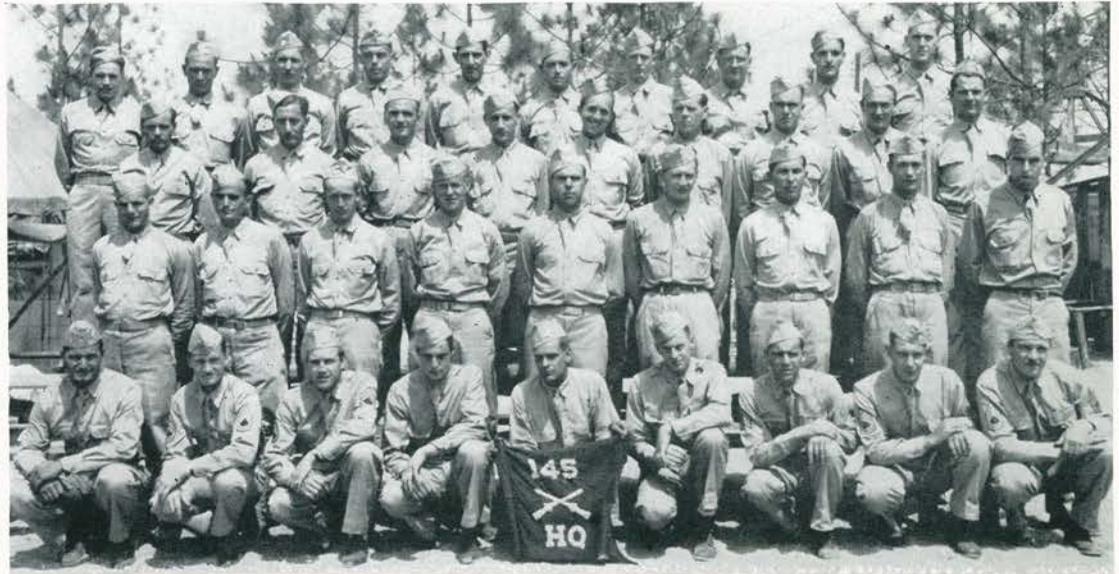


# HEADQUARTERS COMPANY

145th INFANTRY



**CHARLES H. WHITAKER**  
1st Lieutenant  
Commanding,  
Headquarters Company



*First row:* Cpl. M. N. Morgan, Tech. Sgt. P. W. King, Stf. Sgt. R. Schweers, Cpl. W. B. Pinney, Cpl. J. R. Rankin, Cpl. D. F. Leyden, Sgt. W. F. Rode, Tech. Sgt. G. R. Stollard, L. Jaremko. *Second row:* P.F.C. H. F. Fahndrich, D. A. Antonelli, P.F.C. D. S. Hinckley, Cpl. A. F. Zadnik, P.F.C. S. W. Martin, V. Dregala, F. Szczepanik, Sgt. L. C. Stavanja, P.F.C. G. H. Sweigert. *Third row:* W. Chandler, Y. Faeges, G. Jacobs, P.F.C. J. Yehoda, P.F.C. R. H. Lewis, W. James, Cpl. J. Roberts, A. Shattuck, P.F.C. L. R. Walton. *Fourth row:* W. V. Braden, W. E. Myers, O. Stinnett, J. D. Beatty, P.F.C. H. J. Jacobi, P.F.C. L. Bober, C. E. Voorhes, H. Myers, E. Delia, P. Mosko.



**AMEL L. COX**  
1st Lieutenant



*First row:* Tech. Sgt. H. R. Hassink, Stf. Sgt. C. D. Bradford, Sgt. E. L. Meade, Cpl. E. G. Little, Tech. Sgt. H. D. Bradford, Sgt. A. Frank, Stf. Sgt. M. Deane, Cpl. J. Majerczak. *Second row:* I. L. Ahner, K. Donnell, P.F.C. F. E. Jonnson, Jr., C. Schütz, F. LeVine, D. Stroia, E. Shisbey, J. Sipos. *Third row:* D. Schellag, P.F.C. J. J. Ference, S. Takacs, P.F.C. S. Loska, Sgt. T. Karney, S. Brain, P.F.C. D. Bunevich, P.F.C. J. J. Grzechowiak. *Fourth row:* P.F.C. J. Zedella, Cpl. N. R. Ackerman, P.F.C. C. B. Howard, P.F.C. W. E. West, P.F.C. D. A. Better, L. Toth, W. Todoran, C. Jennings.



**GEORGE K. HARUM**  
1st Lieutenant



**PAUL R. BRUMBAUGH**  
2nd Lieutenant



**HARVEY W. BARRELL**  
2nd Lieutenant



**HARVEY W. SCHWARTZBERG**  
2nd Lieutenant

*First row:* Stf. Sgt. C. J. Watson, Sgt. A. A. Hill, Cpl. G. G. Lentzakis, R. Foor, 1st Sgt. H. G. Masters, Sgt. R. L. Earlenbaugh, Tech. Sgt. J. M. Miskulin, Cpl. R. H. Oatley, Stf. Sgt. G. D. Kennedy. *Second row:* Mr. Sgt. J. Titko, D. Padovani, M. Sift, Jr., R. Fobes, P.F.C. R. Zahn, P.F.C. E. W. Palmer, P.F.C. R. B. Keil, R. Jedlinski. *Third row:* P.F.C. A. J. Davey, L. Masters, P.F.C. J. A. Zudell, P.F.C. D. F. King, W. Simpson, P.F.C. R. P. Johnson, T. Pery, P.F.C. K. A. Pat-chen. *Fourth row:* H. Waszkowski, M. J. Prusa, D. Trehaine, H. Hartman, O. Hunter, P.F.C. E. G. Szolnoky, J. Swaggerty, W. Getchey.





FRED W. PINCOMBE  
*Captain*  
 Commanding,  
 Antitank Company

# ANTITANK COMPANY

145th INFANTRY



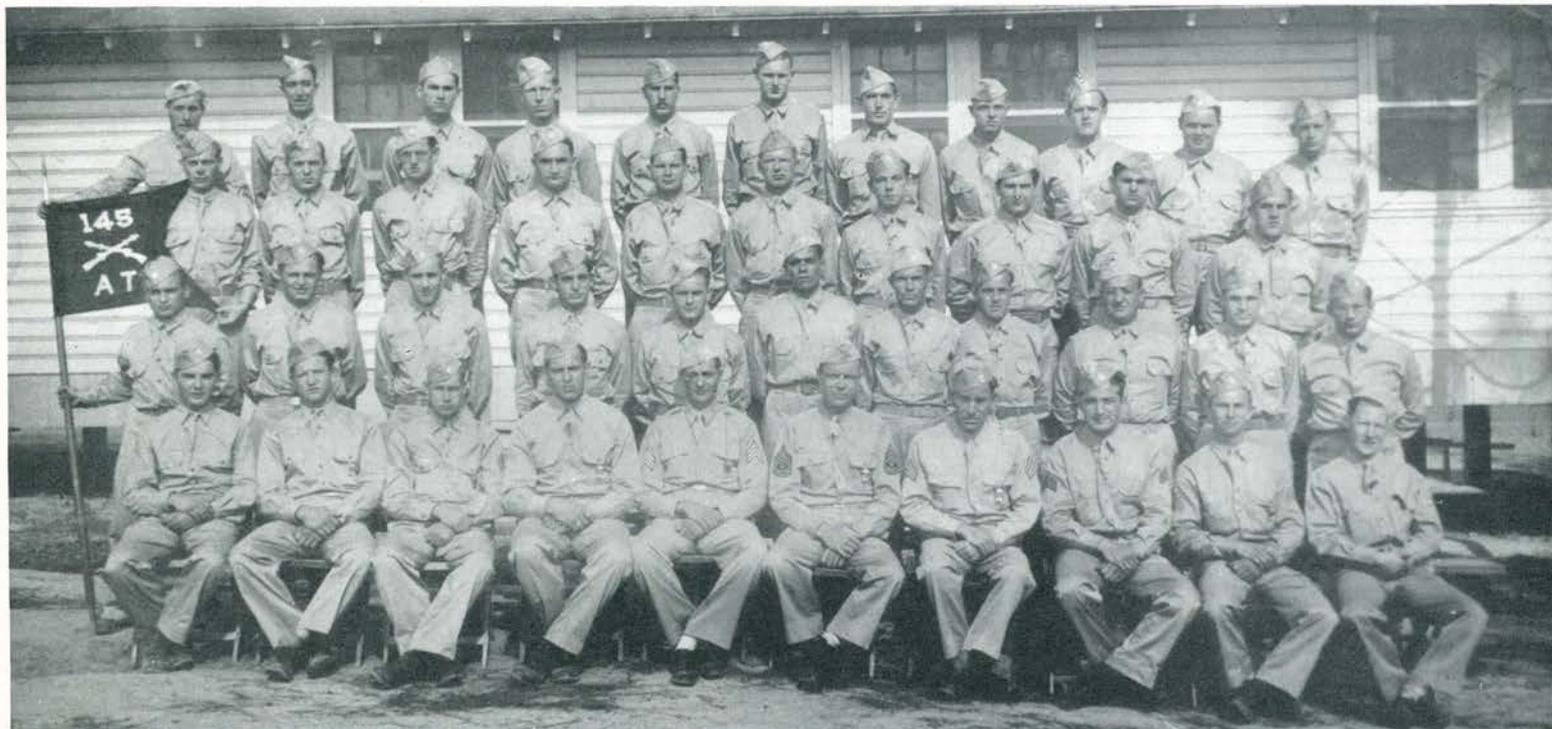
EDWARD F. BEWIE  
*1st Lieutenant*



ROGER H. ROBINSON  
*1st Lieutenant*



EUGENE M. SOCHA  
*2nd Lieutenant*



*First row:* Cpl. C. J. Cominsky, Cpl. J. J. Kolenc, Sgt. J. J. Boies, Sgt. H. J. Rancourt, Sgt. E. R. Babin, 1st Sgt. T. J. Coakley, Stf. Sgt. C. E. McCoy, E. DeGeorge, V. B. McDougal, J. W. Widyn. *Second row:* W. P. Boran, T. K. Malish, J. F. Lowden, Cpl. F. Marino, R. Windows, W. Scott, H. L. Mallette, G. C. Wise, F. E. Jacob, C. A. Yarnold, I. P.

*Goff. Third row:* F. C. O'Hanlon, R. F. Leiter, C. R. Wolfe, J. S. Markus, R. Windows, L. B. Stump, E. S. Lawrence, P.F.C. A. H. D'Abato, P.F.C. G. J. Ferencz, S. Pajack. *Fourth row:* F. H. Long, H. R. Reed, W. Rusov, W. P. Mangus, Cpl. O. C. Marshall, J. E. Scanlon, L. Bias, W. C. Holgate, G. D. Souers, L. E. Watson, Cpl. J. F. Redinger.



*First row:* Cpl. J. D. Williams, Cpl. G. P. Mahon, Sgt. F. T. Danylyk, Sgt. C. J. Jezeski, Cpl. Paterek, Cpl. R. J. Lynch. *Second row:* A. G. Rick, E. J. Wisniewski, L. R. Rauber, E. A. Cugel, T. Petroff, C. H. Zebraski, G. I. Steffani, C. E. Peterson, S. Zahaczewski. *Third row:* P.F.C. J. J. Podrasky, P.F.C. B. G. Petroff, J. E. Purvis, A. E. Hennessy, Cpl. C. R.

Marsh, H. G. Thompson, K. M. McMullen, J. J. Finnerty, D. M. Amato, R. A. Tanner, Jr. *Fourth row:* W. R. Cooke, R. Malcuit, C. F. Roberts, P.F.C. J. E. Putzel, Stoll, Cpl. W. E. Shreve, Cpl. F. L. Mosley, R. B. Meister, F. T. Trotter, F. L. Whipple.



*First row:* P.F.C. A. J. Bondi, P.F.C. E. C. Stacy, Sgt. A. Markatos, Cpl. W. Gogolen, Sgt. J. W. Vollene, Cpl. H. A. Wood, Cpl. G. P. Yarcusko, Cpl. N. N. Root, J. E. Workman, E. W. Hoyt. *Second row:* P.F.C. T. Forge, W. Roberts, R. R. Farnwalt, Vinsil, P.F.C. E. V. Shinkovich, G. Langley, K. V. Kennedy, F. B. Okolish, A. Mandel, D. E. Wagner, W. F. Tomsik. *Third row:* H. H. Warner, Cpl. E. D. McKinney, J. C.

Smith, A. R. St. Clair, P.F.C. A. W. Roudebush, P.F.C. R. T. Simmons, N. G. Simon, P.F.C. G. M. Yuhasz, P.F.C. E. T. Stedman, H. J. Wysomierski, W. Verbulecz. *Fourth row:* W. F. Spreng, M. Schromm, Jr., V. W. Stremlow, P.F.C. I. D. Wilfong, Rogers, E. G. Grum, S. Wilson, J. E. Gilmore, J. O. Young, P.F.C. A. Malcuit, L. K. Fell, W. C. Leight.

# SERVICE COMPANY

145th INFANTRY



NORMAN C. FINNEY  
Captain



HAROLD W. BREMER  
2nd Lieutenant



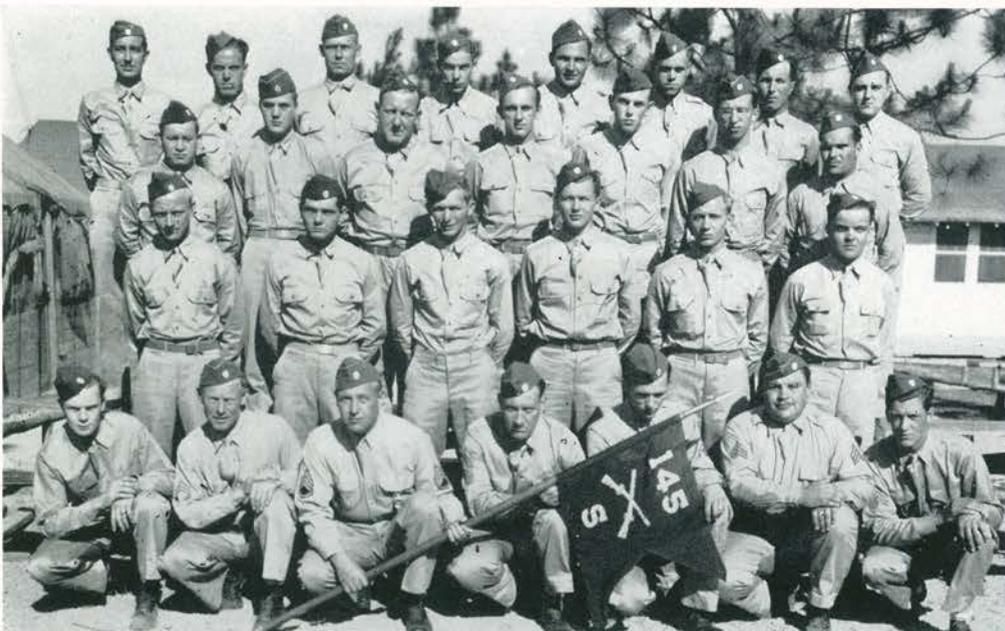
HERMAN W. J. HAGER  
2nd Lieutenant



WALTER L. BODDY  
2nd Lieutenant



HAROLD J. TREACE  
2nd Lieutenant



First row: Stf. Sgt. B. C. Rilley, Stf. Sgt. R. E. Vollman, Stf. Sgt. R. E. Greetham, Mr. Sgt. A. H. Stead, Cpl. I. E. Lapp, Sgt. W. F. Kelly, Sgt. C. R. Barrett. Second row: E. J. Bauers, J. W. Drake, J. T. Ferguson, E. W. Jermrich, S. Ilchak, J. E. Zeman, Jr. Third row: P.F.C. A. W. Jacobs, W. J. Emrich, R. J. Rehburg, P.F.C. J. J. Cleary, P.F.C. F. W. Miller, W. B. Homola, R. G. Brenfleck. Fourth row: C. W. Zerger, S. S. Maruszak, E. A. Bartow, W. V. Ankeny, J. J. Marchin, J. F. Miller, R. L. Burrows, P.F.C. R. D. Timman.



ROBERT R. ROOT  
2nd Lieutenant

CLOYD D. SANDS  
1st Lieutenant  
Commanding,  
Service Company  
(Photograph Unobtainable)

ALLAN D. MAGID  
Major  
On Detached Service  
Infantry School,  
Fort Benning, Georgia  
(Photograph Unobtainable)



First row: Stf. Sgt. W. C. Brooks, Sgt. A. J. Cross, Sgt. R. L. Christian, Sgt. K. H. Cunningham, Stf. Sgt. W. J. Freeland, Sgt. T. H. Lehto, N. Hale, Sgt. J. H. Miskimens. Second row: R. M. Powers, D. J. Drozen, Cpl. E. J. Heben, P.F.C. C. A. Fassett, P.F.C. M. Kruichuk, R. C. Meloy, R. D. Sherrod, P.F.C. G. J. Alexovich. Third row: H. A. Reibe, P.F.C. W. J. Beach, P.F.C. W. H. Grant, R. N. MacBride, J. J. Pipoly, W. Rath, P.F.C. M. H. Steffee, R. H. Nupp. Fourth row: G. P. Hensley, P.F.C. S. Spicocchi, J. G. Eckertson, Cpl. H. P. Stall, C. R. Beaver, W. J. Grabowy, P.F.C. R. H. Watson, J. Saus.

# HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT

*First Battalion*

145th INFANTRY

DONALD E. GRIM  
1st Lieutenant  
Commanding,  
Headquarters Detachment  
(Photograph Unobtainable)

*First row:* P.F.C. B. L. Nau, P.F.C. G. Blazina, P.F.C. F. A. Pavlich, P.F.C. C. E. Staley, S. J. Orlando, D. J. Gerome, F. J. Kordeleski. *Second row:* 1st Lt. Donald E. Grim, Cpl. A. D. Searles, Cpl. P. C. Zudell, Cpl. W. T. Marvin, Cpl. C. J. Martin, 1st Sgt. D. Szabo, Stf. Sgt. R. R. Strickler, Sgt. C. A. Nichols, Stf. Sgt. G. A. Riser, Cpl. G. Olexa. *Third*

*row:* S. Butchar, O. L. Moodie, P.F.C. A. M. Horinek, P.F.C. J. M. Leighty, P.F.C. P. Sackett, P.F.C. J. Severa, M. Brkich, E. R. Schreckengost, D. W. Heidy. *Fourth row:* J. H. Schlitz, J. Lindic, P.F.C. A. L. Berson, C. E. Vanderlinde, F. W. Kusinske, P. E. Shollenberger, A. W. Smith, P.F.C. E. E. Wisinger, P.F.C. C. J. Starr.



## SERVICE COMPANY

*First row:* Sgt. H. P. Orr, Stf. Sgt. R. J. Glaspell, Sgt. K. A. Rauch, Sgt. D. I. Griffin, 1st Sgt. W. C. Kennett, C. L. McGraw, E. E. Bennett. *Second row:* A. A. Lincicome, P.F.C. E. H. Pearson, P.F.C. P. J. Jancek, Jr., C. R. Eckler, G. J. Cernan, P.F.C. J. Moysey, E. C. Giddings, S. Bara, I. Costein. *Third row:* J. R. Johnson, R. A. Benny, T. J. Koller, S. Bednar, W. D. Wain, E. Campano, P.F.C. R. A. Starr, G. L. Wolf, Cpl. R. W. Ruth. *Fourth row:* P.F.C. J. Campbell, E. R. Broadus, G. Newell, E. R. Van Pelt, P.F.C. J. Tom, J. P. Kirila, T. Nowakoski, F. J. Burkett, C. K. Primm, R. L. Eaton.



# COMPANY A

*First Battalion*

145th INFANTRY

RICHARD D. CROOKS  
*Captain*  
Commanding, Company A  
On Detached Service  
Infantry School,  
Fort Benning, Georgia  
(Photograph Unobtainable)

STEPHEN J. BAILEY  
*2nd Lieutenant*  
(Photograph Unobtainable)

MELVIN F. PLETCHER  
*2nd Lieutenant*  
On Detached Service  
Infantry School,  
Fort Benning, Georgia  
(Photograph Unobtainable)



HARVEY W. MATTINGLY  
*1st Lieutenant*



THEODORE ROTH  
*2nd Lieutenant*



JAMES C. CROSS  
*2nd Lieutenant*



*First row:* N. Pervorse, P.F.C. R. O. Orr, Cpl. M. S. Schroeder, Sgt. R. C. Teschner, Cpl. W. Vassel, Cpl. J. R. Watson, Cpl. W. F. Wertman, J. E. Nutter, P.F.C. J. J. Wallenhorst. *Second row:* Cpl. J. E. Ostrowski, P.F.C. J. G. Snyder, C. J. Wuest, J. J. Tokach, P.F.C. S. J. Malinowski, P. D. Einstein, H. N. Summerlin, P.F.C. R. M. Fox, P.F.C. R. J. Schlecht. *Third row:* G. W. Warnke, J. J.

Zagorr, W. C. Dolly, S. J. Zaucha, P.F.C. J. A. Koman, J. J. Novasel, L. J. Badaczewski, P.F.C. J. Viers, Jr., J. J. Walsh. *Fourth row:* N. Schleicher, L. V. Zoruba, J. Zoha, H. C. Zicarelli, P. Mihalic, P.F.C. A. J. Zakrajsek, A. A. Yuhas, Jr., W. W. Tucker, O. H. Rowley.



First row: P.F.C. S. R. Cook, P.F.C. R. P. Weiss, P.F.C. W. C. Gardner, Sgt. J. J. Keck, Cpl. A. P. Ancin, Sgt. J. C. Piazza, F. E. Williams, Sgt. R. B. Kirkpatrick, Cpl. H. C. Feagan. Second row: Cpl. P. J. Koch, N. J. Laut, N. J. Ginley, J. A. Biaglow, W. G. Gawel, A. R. Hoislbauer, L. A. O'Leary, P.F.C. A. T. Pacchiano, Cpl. F. J. Parry. Third row: P. Katz, J. H. Wills, P. J. Egan, J. E.

Eichholtz, F. R. Bojc, P.F.C. J. C. Krupicka, D. C. Cheich, Cpl. J. H. Peterlin, M. Paraska, P.F.C. E. H. Fath. Fourth row: P.F.C. F. R. Petrovic, W. F. Dezelan, P.F.C. J. M. Fekete, P.F.C. F. E. Hiti, P.F.C. M. E. Yarosh, Jr., J. Epstein, P.F.C. F. T. McMillin, C. Oliver, J. H. Keinath, L. A. Knoll.



First row: F. S. Sztul, Jr., P.F.C. E. S. Bajorek, H. H. Brandt, Sgt. G. F. Knechtle, Sgt. E. C. Johnston, W. W. Clark, L. A. Werley, P.F.C. J. A. Argenziano. Second row: Cpl. E. H. Brennan, E. Fitzgerald, P.F.C. S. Arcuri, P.F.C. W. R. Adelman, A. Freedman, P.F.C. S. A. Nowak, J. M. Cain, T. J. Conniff. Third row:

N. A. Duffy, J. M. Czek, J. T. Callahan, C. E. Dalton, F. C. Cole, P. Ciccone, A. J. Berganski, S. G. Buza, L. C. Campbell. Fourth row: M. Nagy, Jr., T. I. Dahl, J. Kastelic, J. Gallinella, E. J. Fisher, C. G. Collaros, G. F. Anton, J. E. Chambers, P.F.C. L. W. Froehlich, E. G. Cameron.



# COMPANY B

*First Battalion*

145th INFANTRY

GEORGE R. McCULLOUGH  
Captain  
Commanding, Company B

DONALD W. CUNNINGHAM  
1st Lieutenant  
(Photograph Unobtainable)

THOMAS D. CH'NN  
2nd Lieutenant  
On Detached Service  
Infantry School,  
Fort Benning, Georgia  
(Photograph Unobtainable)

GEORGE S. BARHAM, JR.  
2nd Lieutenant  
(Photograph Unobtainable)



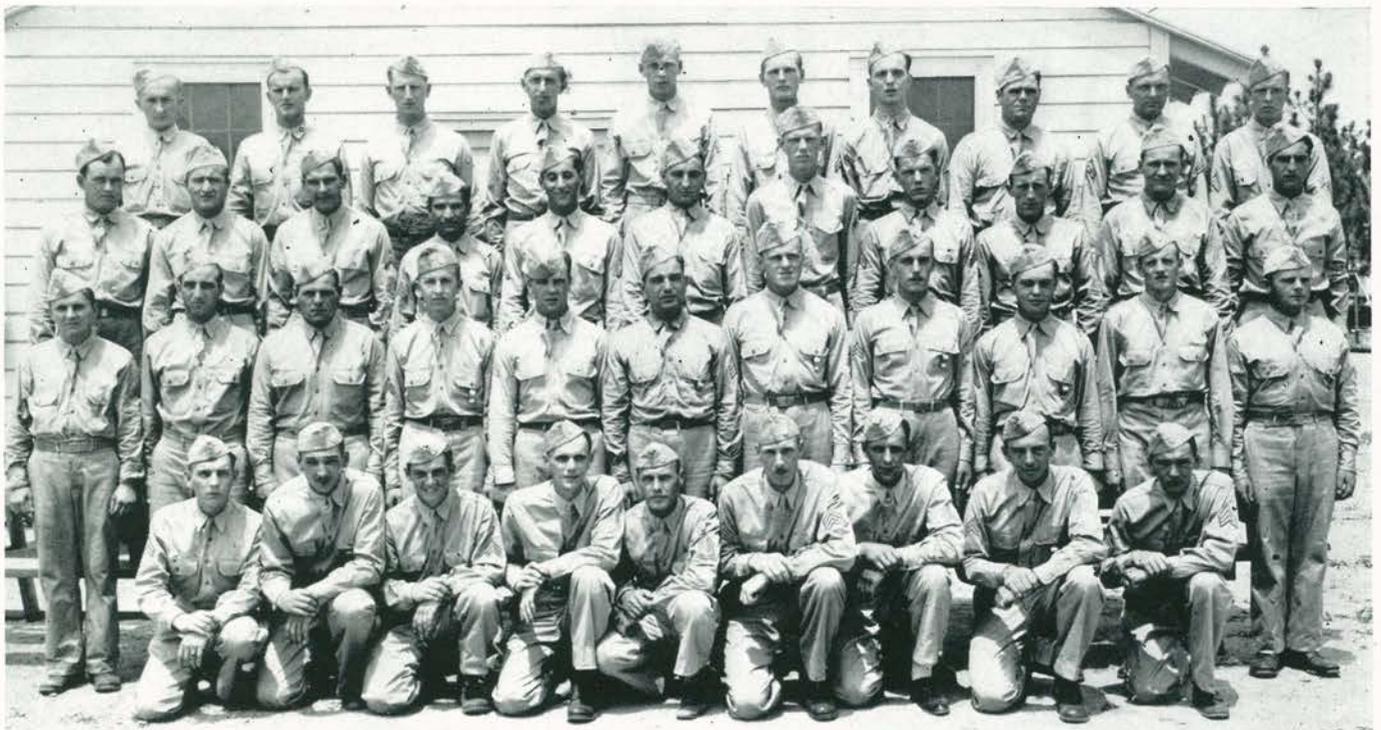
WILLIAM W. BLACK  
2nd Lieutenant



JOHN W. ZENTZ  
2nd Lieutenant

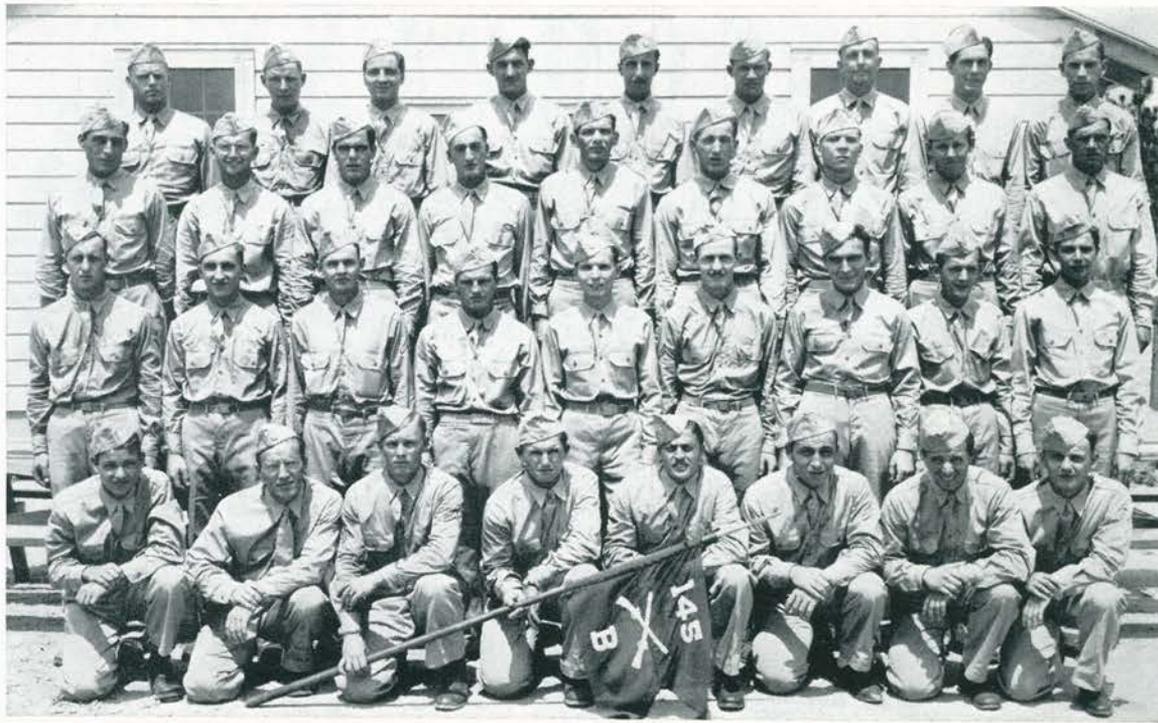


JOHN C. JOHNSTONE  
2nd Lieutenant



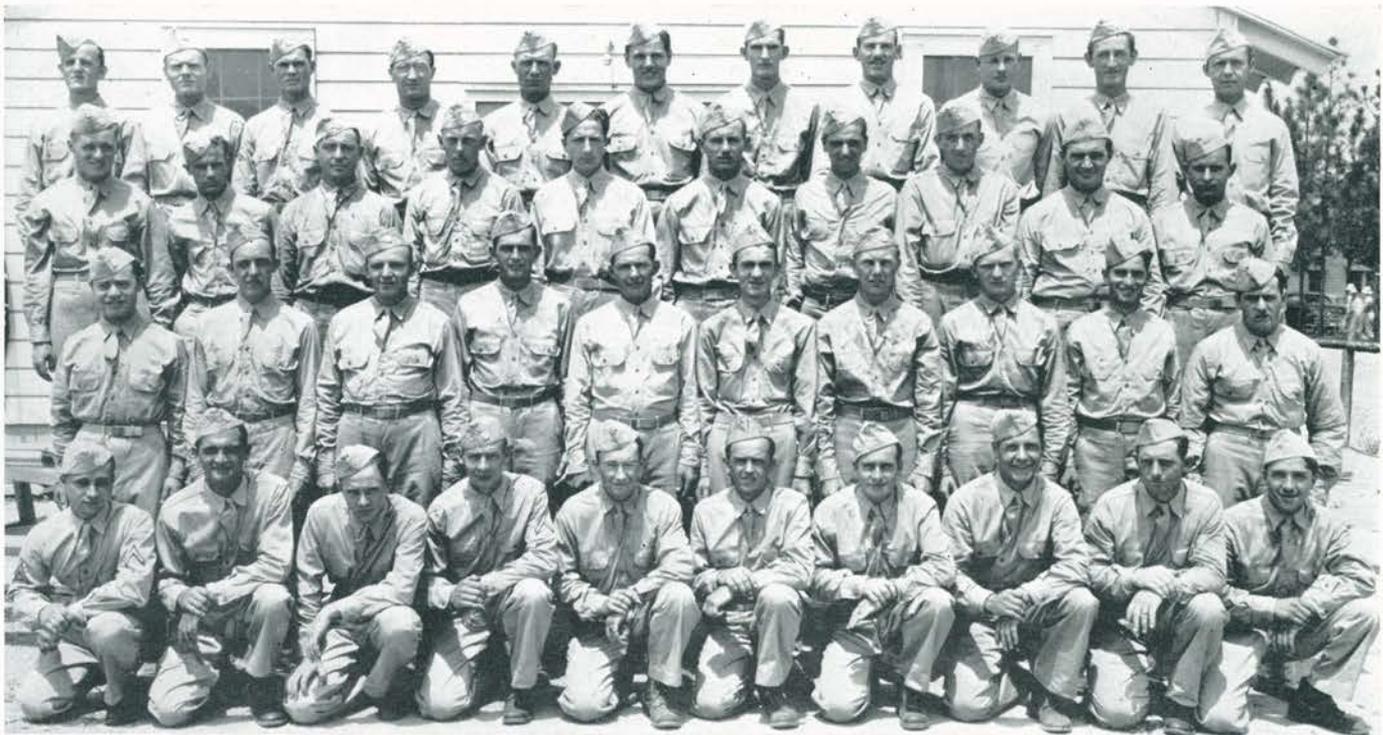
First row: Cpl. L. J. Nelson, Sgt. J. J. Grozdina, Sgt. J. W. Petras, Stf. Sgt. F. G. Fox, 1st Sgt. R. J. Schall, Sgt. H. H. Peer, Sgt. R. L. Fox, Sgt. A. A. Pudimat, Sgt. R. E. Rosebrough. Second row: G. W. Janovsky, J. A. Ruolo, Cpl. L. L. Ditmer, Sgt. R. L. Stangenberg, Cpl. E. W. Faber, Cpl. G. H. Mosure, Sgt. E. R. Rutkowski, Sgt. J. L. Balsay, Sgt. G. D. Pennoyer, Cpl. N. F. Moran, Cpl. B. S. Kieliszek. Third row: C. C. Moracz, J. Z. Kaminski, P.F.C. C.

J. Kalinsky, Cpl. A. L. Naso, Cpl. C. J. Guarnieri, P.F.C. P. Molnar, Jr., Cpl. E. C. Johnson, Cpl. J. F. Makovich, Cpl. J. M. Iafelice, R. J. Trende, Cpl. C. Malone. Fourth row: P.F.C. J. F. Plonski, Cpl. C. D. Piotrowski, J. J. Zuchowski, A. Wirzylo, Cpl. L. J. Wagner, P.F.C. R. G. Young, Cpl. R. J. Murphy, C. W. Cox, P.F.C. A. G. Miller, P.F.C. A. Zaloznik.



*First row:* S. C. Olenski, P.F.C. M. J. Valentic, P.F.C. H. A. Mocny, M. J. Ramatawski, J. W. Zingales, D. A. Lanese, J. S. Koprivnik, P.F.C. S. J. Karbowiak. *Second row:* H. D. Lotarski, P.F.C. W. R. Simko, G. M. Kryling, C. R. Plitt, R. E. Peterjohn, P.F.C. R. W. Van Camp, D. E. McClellan, P.F.C. E. E. Schafrik, R. R. Van Keuren.

*Third row:* P.F.C. C. W. Manocchio, J. Manko, Jr., R. B. Ponn, P. V. Piscopo, F. J. Wozniak, E. J. Ozog, J. Rogalski, E. A. Lauer, F. Matetich. *Fourth row:* R. F. Nowak, E. J. Pietrowski, P.F.C. W. G. Owens, B. W. J. Liguzinski, L. J. Rosasco, K. J. Kruzel, M. H. Kuehn, A. L. Radziewicz, P.F.C. H. R. Lofgren.



*First row:* P.F.C. C. E. Winter, A. W. Leachko, P.F.C. F. A. Lorah, P.F.C. L. J. Stankiewicz, W. K. Wiedleman, J. P. Kastelic, P.F.C. O. C. Page, E. J. Zabkowski, R. G. Woodie, P.F.C. P. Volpe. *Second row:* J. J. Lecht, R. A. Reed, J. B. Wiorowski, E. S. Toth, K. S. Marciniak, J. G. Saines, G. F. Simak, P.F.C. E. A. Czir, P.F.C. P. J. D'Amico, N. C. Starkey. *Third row:* G. Spear,

P.F.C. E. W. Krute, G. R. Tuttle, S. Wisniewski, R. P. Roderick, H. A. Rygielski, P.F.C. P. Manzie, A. J. Vidmar, B. Urban, S. Savage. *Fourth row:* E. A. Skuza, E. J. Steinmetz, P.F.C. L. J. Boyer, J. R. Tucek, H. P. Mysliwczyk, S. Torkar, J. J. Sokolowski, P.F.C. P. D. Zigler, H. J. Sutula, J. J. Sadowski, W. J. Pietrowski.

# COMPANY C

CLARENCE A. ARNTZ  
*Captain*  
 Commanding, Company C  
 (Photograph Unobtainable)

*First Battalion*

145th INFANTRY



JOHN P. GRAVES  
 1st Lieutenant



BERNARD J. ASHYK  
 2nd Lieutenant



GEORGE ANDERSON  
 2nd Lieutenant



WILLIAM C. BITTING  
 2nd Lieutenant



STEPHEN L. GARAY  
 2nd Lieutenant



First row: M. P. Kerber, Cpl. E. T. Jacobs, A. R. Rizii, A. F. Gerber, P.F.C. E. A. Calamiri, Sgt. C. Bortner, Sgt. J. C. Wheeler, H. P. Payne, E. Maxin, Cpl. R. P. Elmerick, C. J. Schoeppenr. Second row: R. Montgomery, P.F.C. S. S. Bloch, P.F.C. G. E. Roman, P.F.C. R. G. McFarland, Cpl. J. H. Fenton, P.F.C. W. H. Bence, P.F.C. R. R. Seckler,

P.F.C. C. E. Rickey, P.F.C. H. Starr, P.F.C. A. M. Benko, Cpl. J. R. Beach. Third row: P.F.C. E. J. Arbogast, R. J. Monnot, F. P. Paulik, L. J. Guilliouma, Cpl. L. M. Obrovac, Cpl. E. Glaser, C. E. Indorf, R. Z. Phillips, H. M. Hostetter, W. C. Gerber.



First row: C. S. Sarno, M. Scrima, R. S. Harsh, P.F.C. H. M. Andrews, F. Capaldi, Sgt. M. G. Korb, Sgt. F. W. Denia, P.F.C. D. Delgatto, P. V. Risher, J. E. Starkey, E. Mercorelli, H. Heid. Second row: K. Jones, H. L. Morris, D. W. Andrews, Jr., K. A. Link, Jr., A. C. Holsky, D. F.

Sauter, P. A. Sautters, P.F.C. D. E. Dietz, G. W. Craig, Cpl. H. F. Chisoski, C. Biranoski. Third row: P.F.C. A. F. Dervin, E. C. McIntire, C. L. Montague, R. C. Semelsberger, C. E. Bortz, L. G. Nessler, Cpl. R. W. Colvin, G. H. Metzger, T. L. Callow, Jr., R. J. Maughiman.



First row: R. H. Holdert, C. C. Hanks, Jr., R. L. Morrow, P.F.C. R. R. Addessa, Sgt. P. W. Kattman, Sgt. J. J. Fordosi, Cpl. O. N. McCullough, C. E. Starcher, P.F.C. C. W. Horn, P.F.C. A. L. McCue, A. J. Moidell. Second row: T. C. Riese, D. C. Bolster, J. Mancini, P.F.C. C.E. Mason, C. N. Gallatin, W. Curtiss, Cpl. J. M. Obradovic, H. W. Eidson, G. E.

Rhoads, W. H. Chipps. Third row: P.F.C. C. T. Stowell, P.F.C. T. S. Marzec, R. A. Metzger, D. D. Ray, Sgt. S. Berson, H. J. Mabie, P.F.C. W. Shipman, P.F.C. M. Malavite, S. T. Cander, E. P. Elum, R. Heitger, R. C. McCombs, Cpl. M. P. Joyce.

# COMPANY D

*First Battalion*

145th INFANTRY

SYLVESTER T. DELCORO  
1st Lieutenant  
Commanding, Company D  
On Detached Service  
Infantry School,  
Fort Benning, Georgia  
(Photograph Unobtainable)

CARL W. SPANG  
1st Lieutenant  
(Photograph Unobtainable)



CARL S. PASTERNAK  
1st Lieutenant



FRANK C. LANDES  
1st Lieutenant



ARTHUR L. GOLDSMITH  
2nd Lieutenant



First row: Sgt. H. L. Hall, Sgt. R. E. Kennedy, Sgt. J. W. Sauerbrei, Sgt. L. E. Dumke, Sgt. B. P. Yanke, Cpl. E. A. Yanke, Cpl. H. R. Linkert, Sgt. V. S. Bandwen, Sgt. A. Kocsis. Second row: Cpl. J. M. Burgess, P.F.C. F. H. Burdick, E. H. Christian, J. H. Hoagland, P.F.C. G. Sumsion, H. W. Neff, D. G. McLean, J. Yurasko, P.F.C. W. R. Stanzel. Third row: R. L. Fairchild, Cpl. W. M. Darnall,

T. E. Jones, P.F.C. S. C. Geiss, P.F.C. R. H. Mickelwaite, P.F.C. R. C. Ault, Jr., E. F. Deter, J. Oros, Cpl. H. C. Ives, G. J. Bunce. Fourth row: P.F.C. H. T. Wiener, Cpl. C. A. Harding, C. K. Cwik, G. C. Bernard, P.F.C. H. E. Gavie, P.F.C. E. I. VanBoxel, P. M. Conrad, P.F.C. S. E. Orasko, S. Kandrin, P.F.C. R. J. Fryzeski



*First row:* R. L. Grospitch, Sgt. S. J. Russell, Cpl. H. L. Kernan, Cpl. W. H. Brewer, Cpl. M. J. Fish, Cpl. M. L. Lutz, Cpl. H. G. Schmidt, Cpl. J. H. Cecelich. *Second row:* M. F. Swope, J. K. McWatters, F. Lawrence, P.F.C. H. J. Kohout, P.F.C. R. DePompei, F. S. Hrdlicka, F. Eddy, J. M. Wood. *Third row:* P.F.C. J. M.

Sinko, W. T. Rosol, Jr., P.F.C. H. E. Simmons, J. L. Sylvester, F. A. Duda, P.F.C. G. Meszaros, A. J. Lutz, C. H. Dillingham. *Fourth row:* Cpl. D. I. Stoffel, P.F.C. W. E. Schmees, J. A. Vozar, P.F.C. W. S. Samek, P.F.C. J. L. Stull, R. E. Tintzman, C. J. Ambrose, W. W. Wissinger, P.F.C. L. H. Skillicorn.



*First row:* Sgt. A. A. Delcorso, Stf. Sgt. D. A. Case, Cpl. W. R. Conrad, E. J. Lennerth, Sgt. K. L. Bohland, Sgt. F. R. Simon, Cpl. O. N. Ogilvy, 1st Sgt. K. F. McCarthy. *Second row:* P.F.C. D. R. Soulsby, P.F.C. M. W. Demaline, S. Sharkey, M. Polonofsky, P.F.C. J. J. Polcyn, A. Tadych, J. M. Seiverth, P.F.C. L. C. Hyttee, R. L.

Besch. *Third row:* J. A. Scalise, S. Pietrowski, J. Schumaker, Cpl. C. F. Schmidt, N. Slivka, N. G. Prica, W. K. Sanford, P.F.C. G. S. Little, P.F.C. E. C. Conrad. *Fourth row:* P.F.C. J. Piccin, P.F.C. J. Rozenek, H. G. Richards, C. B. Rimer, A. R. Phillips, R. J. Zelinski, R. Blackburn, J. C. May, J. Shanazar, N. J. Jenkins.

# MEDICAL DETACHMENT

145th  
INFANTRY



First row: H. Samuels, R. Burns, W. E. Phillips, W. Tennill. Second row: W. Zinda, W. Torok, J. Stewart, L. Schoffman.



NEVILLE H. MCNERNEY  
Lieutenant Colonel  
Commanding,  
Medical Detachment



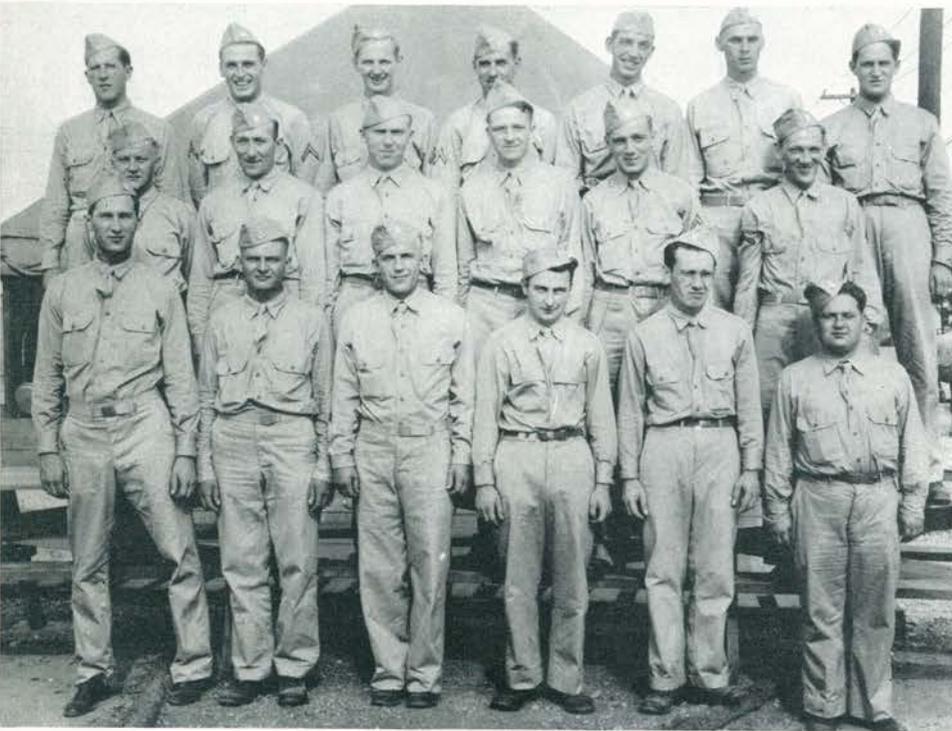
PATSIE F. BRIOLA  
Major



ARCH L. OLDAKER  
Captain



L. P. CANNIZZARO  
1st Lieutenant



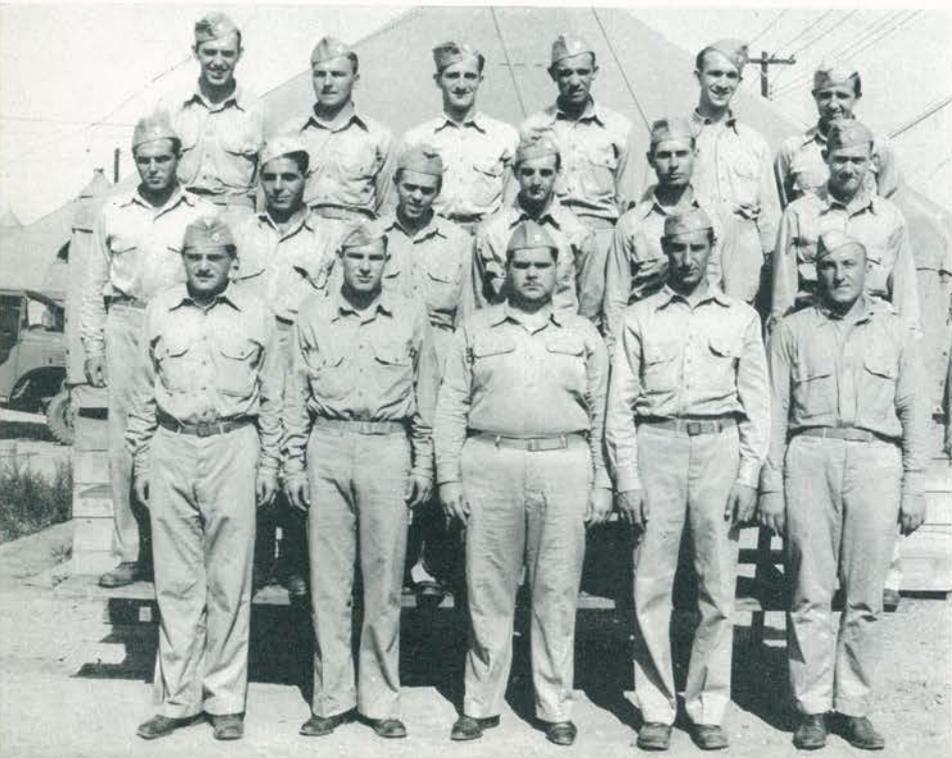
First row: Stf. Sgt. C. Buda, C. R. Bresler, G. W. King, P.F.C. D. R. Dowling, W. R. Shoff, J. J. Schwartz. Second row: E. W. Manni, E. K. Wright, W. P. Zinda, R. C. Hanscom, P.F.C. J. B. Woodward, P.F.C. H. L. Hughes. Third row: M. E. Shoemaker, J. H. Enddey, P.F.C. D. W. Scovronski, P.F.C. R. E. Ackerman, T. G. Bennett, H. E. Broesti, A. M. Zekas.



JOSEPH ROTH  
1st Lieutenant



EDWARD G. KLOPFER  
1st Lieutenant



NORMAN FRIEDMAN  
1st Lieutenant



SAMUEL MORRIS  
1st Lieutenant

First row: P.F.C. C. F. Myers, Sgt. G. S. Vaughan, Stf. Sgt. W. H. Emerson, P.F.C. J. H. Rohn, J. J. Vargo. Second row: F. J. Petrarca, J. N. Variglotti, P.F.C. H. G. Kehr, R. W. Zimmerman, L. H. Stroble, M. A. Link. Third row: E. V. Pugh, W. L. Turose, P.F.C. W. G. Keyser, W. Torok, P.F.C. J. J. Sandor, A. A. Verespej.

# HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT

*Second Battalion*

145th INFANTRY



DAVID L. ANDRE  
Commanding,  
Headquarters Detachment  
Second Battalion



*First row:* L. W. Stuart, 1st Sgt. J. D. Dye, D. R. Hupp, J. P. Dellafane. *Second row:* Stf. Sgt. L. J. Griffith, Cpl. L. M. Geib, P.F.C. E. W. Reardon, P.F.C. D. K. Gordon, Cpl. F. A. Skidmore, P.F.C. L. G. Austen, Sgt. P. A. Phillips, W. A. Lash, Cpl. G. F. Covert. *Third row:* Bruce, R. G. Snyder, M. J. Vavrinak, W. J. Kucer, P.F.C. P. W. Lehr, B. Moisoff, P.F.C. J. J. Fath, J. Otake, C. K. Browning, D. L. Vine. *Fourth row:* J. E. Tarr, A. A. Bennett, V. C. Rowley, R. B. Armstrong, P.F.C. P. E. Morrison, Stf. Sgt. D. N. Hamblin, P.F.C. J. F. Powell, P.F.C. H. A. Blosser, P.F.C. W. G. Firebaugh, P.F.C. K. E. Phillabaum.



# MEDICAL DETACHMENT

145th INFANTRY

*First row:* Cpl. R. J. Burns, J. J. Samolia, P.F.C. H. D. McClintock, W. E. Ackley, Cpl. G. R. Bartell, W. F. Larrow, P.F.C. W. J. Page, Stf. Sgt. G. T. Vaughan. *Second row:* C. U. Ruggles, S. Savage, J. H. Shanazar, P.F.C. L. L. Silver, P.F.C. W. A. Tennill, R. J. Simone, W. L. Scharber, R. P. Roderick. *Third row:* P.F.C. S. E. Tucker, P.F.C. L. G. Rittman, E. J. Fischer, C. B. Tipton, D. L. Roberts, W. C. Sommers, J. A. Stewart, T. A. Saponari.



# COMPANY E

*Second Battalion*

145th INFANTRY



WILLIAM F. MORR  
Captain  
Commanding, Company E

CLIFFORD W. MORROW  
2nd Lieutenant  
On Detached Service  
Fort Benning, Georgia  
(Photograph Unobtainable)



JOHN J. MALONEY  
1st Lieutenant



VALLANCE L. AVERY  
2nd Lieutenant



ALVIN E. CLARK  
2nd Lieutenant

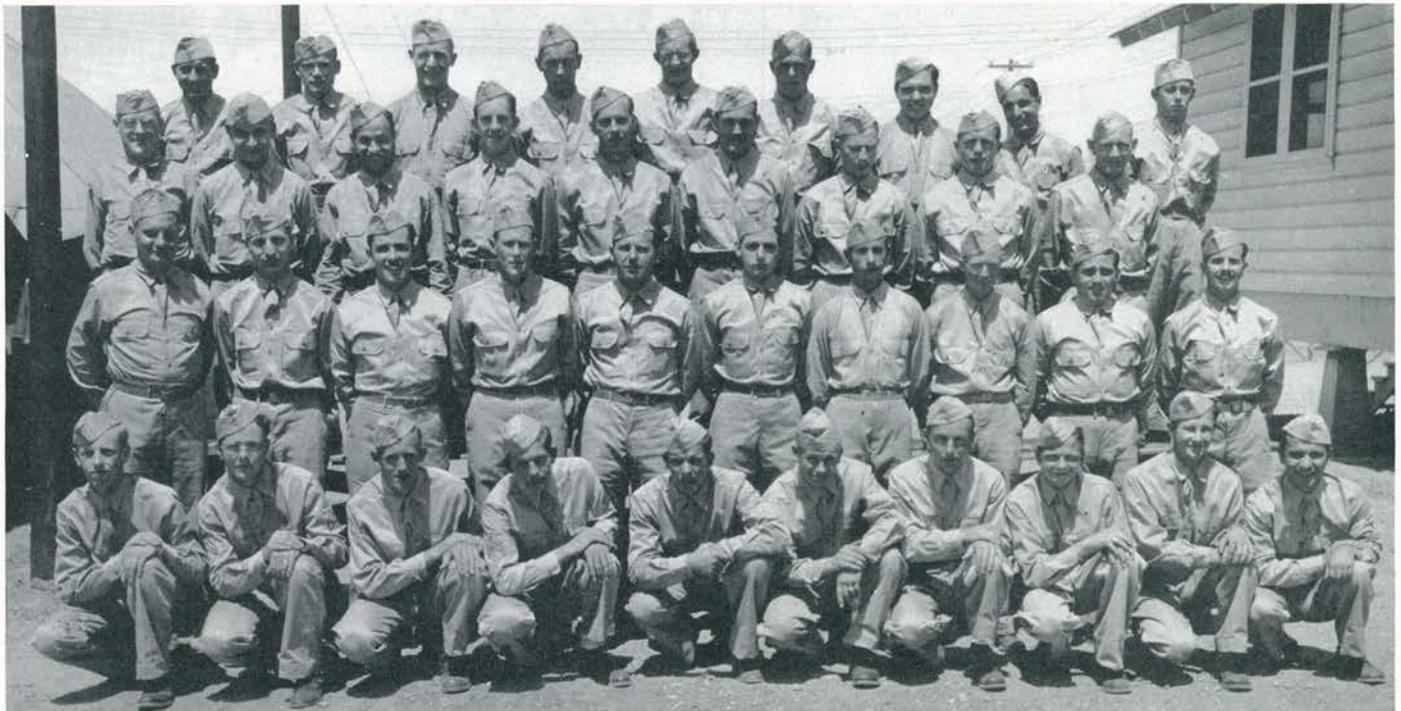


WILMER W. STOVER  
2nd Lieutenant



First row: J. M. Smith, H. E. Klett, Sgt. C. E. Koppler, W. E. Green, W. C. Holstrom, Cpl. D. W. Boughter, R. R. Hummel. Second row: P.F.C. J. Schiffman, E. J. Schoff, J. J. Olesky, W. E. Indorf, P. M. Dimberio, D. B. Dickens, G. J. Conaway, P.F.C. R. W. Gohn. Third row: B.

Shafer, W. K. Switzer, H. L. Allen, M. N. Granning, J. T. Blossom, O. L. Long, P.F.C. D. E. Sours, P.F.C. I. E. Gustafson. Fourth row: P.F.C. C. R. McManamay, G. F. King, G. J. Gleason, R. J. Randolph, E. O. Kilen, V. C. Hawley, F. Pinto, P. F. Chulka.



*First row:* P.F.C. R. G. Dove, Cpl. E. M. McQuate, A. W. Richey, D. Thompson, P.F.C. D. P. Evans, P.F.C. H. C. Fulk, Sgt. R. Thompson, P.F.C. N. W. Anderson, P.F.C. R. E. Warner, P. D. Petrides. *Second row:* W. Gottshal, Jr., I. L. Amos, P.F.C. R. H. Krumlauf, L. H. Kinsley, E. Kushner, P.F.C. H. E. King, I. B. Talkington, A. W. Trask, J. Maiolo, F. M. Miller. *Third row:*

P.F.C. A. H. Casto, P.F.C. P. V. Thompson, L. Kyffas, C. C. Phelps, J. J. Halter, S. Krizza, T. B. Herman, R. W. Schupska, W. C. Abele. *Fourth row:* A. Stofan, J. F. Leonard, E. W. Theobald, J. Dallak, R. J. Mollenkopf, F. L. Dile, J. D. Craig, J. Hurbean, R. Scott.



*First row:* J. A. Lill, Cpl. E. J. Kirkpatrick, H. K. Fiber, A. R. Roller, Sgt. R. E. Hamilton, P.F.C. D. R. Dilts, P.F.C. M. D. Pence, Sgt. R. G. Williams, Cpl. C. M. Baker. *Second row:* P.F.C. R. S. Veach, P.F.C. J. Bodnar, S. S. Grippe, A. A. Kolp, E. L. Withrow, A. C. Balazy, C. F. Hamelic, J. L. Taylor, F. W. Gielata. *Third row:* P.F.C.

E. L. Perring, P. T. Glasgo, J. H. Snider, C. J. Kessler, J. Lucas, M. Ontal, F. A. Gruszecki, R. E. Kingsley. *Fourth row:* K. P. Klinger, P.F.C. D. D. Lamp, T. J. Householder, J. Washburn, V. D. Bruner, J. Ieropoli, W. A. Thayer.



First row: Cpl. P. E. Mescal, Cpl. W. A. Farkas, Sgt. E. C. Russell, Cpl. L. J. Mikita, Sgt. S. E. Mountain, Cpl. R. M. Ojajarvi, W. J. Pappas, Stf. Sgt. P. J. Ritch. Second row: C. P. Balog, D. D. Zezzo, P. L. Zumpft, P.F.C. V. R. Hall, 1st Sgt. J. A. Cononico, C. M. Presciano, D. P. Semeraro, P.F.C. L. L. Setting. Third row: A. D. Cobuzzi, A. V. Colby, P.F.C. C. D. Williams, R. R. Roberts, P.F.C. A. A. Jones, W. W. Straub, Jr., C. D. Lewis, Cpl. D. E. VanAllen. Fourth row: P.F.C. L. F. Weddell, P.F.C. J. Sandor, P.F.C. E. A. Rossell, G. E. Wilcox, P.F.C. B. J. Milinski, P.F.C. J. Wishnewski, J. C. Rindo, Jr., W. R. Stambaugh.



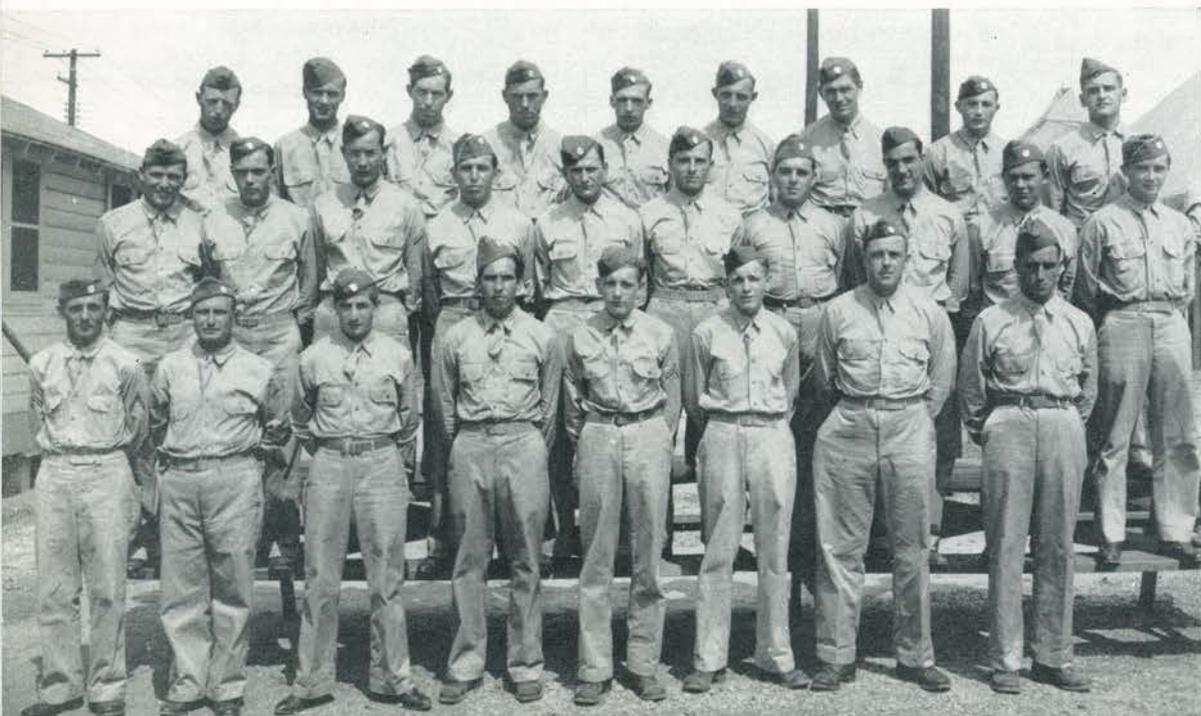
HAROLD G. HYDE  
Captain  
Commanding,  
Company F

# COMPANY F

*Second Battalion*

145th INFANTRY

ALVIN E. CLARK  
2nd Lieutenant  
(Photograph Unobtainable)



First row: P.F.C. A. Sabo, M. Pastore, J. J. Sheero, L. Madison, C. Wishart, P. I. Wishart, P.F.C. J. J. Shoenberger, E. G. Roland. Second row: P.F.C. G. J. Reho, J. M. Scahill, P.F.C. E. J. Smusz, J. P. Soukenik, P.F.C. P. Yonas, F. J. Wilk, P.F.C. J. A. Gillette, P. J. Bernardo, E. F. Wludyga, Cpl. S. Robertson. Third row: C. A. Rogers, Cpl. F. C. Bailes, A. D. Pearce, R. E. Wolf, O. Newhard, P.F.C. A. Pierce, E. J. Zobitz, P.F.C. M. Valicivic, M. Rebraca.

First row: Cpl. D. F. O'Brien, Cpl. L. C. Daugherty, Cpl. D. Sarro, Sgt. L. H. Richardson, Sgt. H. F. Behner, Cpl. M. A. Opel, Cpl. R. L. Weislogel, Cpl. G. A. Billen. Second row: L. O. Rose, P.F.C. J. A. Monda, D. Klaich, S. J. Bisaroe, P.F.C. J. W. Cook, J. F. Bukas, P.F.C. R. E. Barthelmy. Third row: N. DeLuia, D. P. Matteson, P.F.C. H. V. Yoder, A. R. Vaccor, J. P. Sika, J. Sisko, Jr., P.F.C. G. R. Lutton, P.F.C. C. F. Millo. Fourth row: M. J. Zuroff, W. C. Perko, P.F.C. A. L. Verhosek, P.F.C. C. S. Wood, A. Susko, Jr., J. J. Smerek, K. J. Romack, P.F.C. C. C. Walter.



CPL. T.T. REYNOLDS  
Co. Clerk  
(Photograph Unobtainable)



RICHARD O. ORR  
2nd Lieutenant



WILLIAM W. DUFFEY  
2nd Lieutenant



JOSEPH L. HARVATH  
2nd Lieutenant



ALAN E. BOERS  
2nd Lieutenant

First row: Sgt. C. S. Phillips, Cpl. W. R. Winters, Cpl. C. W. McCrone, Sgt. J. E. Wishart, Sgt. V. L. Davis, Sgt. M. J. Horvath, Jr., Sgt. J. Pierko, Cpl. G. M. Davidson, Cpl. H. E. Stowe, Cpl. L. E. Matrisciano. Second row: P.F.C. D. S. Vincenzo, P. J. Feeley, M. C. Robinson, P.F.C. J. V. Perkoski, W. T. Bartlett, J. Perry, P.F.C. R. W. Strong, V. Salajko. Third row: J. Verbanic, Jr., G. M. Rishel, P.F.C. P. C. Papas, M. P. Evans, Jr., P.F.C. G. Roscoe, A. A. Pellino, J. Urso, A. A. Tosti, W. Renn. Fourth row: B. D. Rounds, P.F.C. A. Pasha, P.F.C. R. O. Bromley, G. D. Sintetos, G. C. Kilian, P.F.C. R. J. Constandina, P.F.C. G. F. Ritter, L. M. Bartok.



# COMPANY G

*Second Battalion*

145th INFANTRY



ALFRED A. WESTRICK  
Captain  
Commanding, Company G



DALLAS C. WADE  
Captain



JAMES D. STEPHENS  
1st Lieutenant



MERTON R. DAY  
2nd Lieutenant



ULYSSES G. CARLAN  
2nd Lieutenant



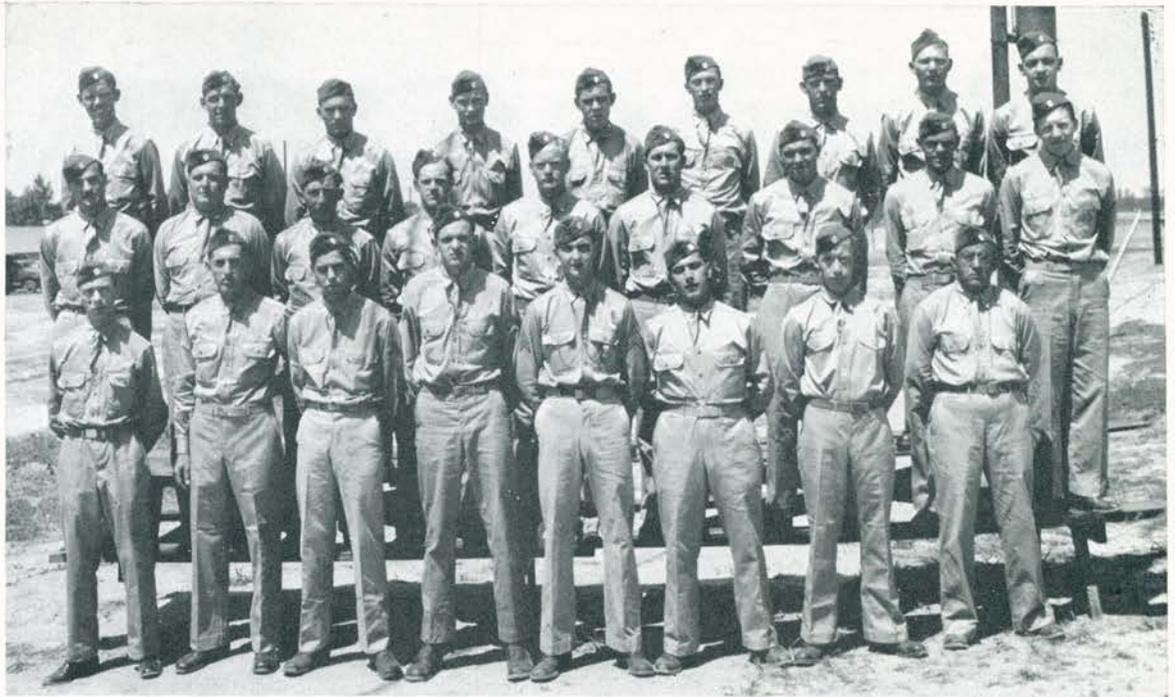
JAMES S. CAMPBELL  
2nd Lieutenant

First row: Sgt. F. W. Hester, Cpl. R. E. Carpenter, P.F.C. R. R. Reimer, P.F.C. R. A. Tesmer, P.F.C. L. L. Knittel, P.F.C. R. J. Burdette, P.F.C. H. K. Warren. Second row: P.F.C. H. W. Wiseman, B. Markle, N. E. Levi, P.F.C. M. Martaus, Sgt. L. R. Brown, P.F.C. J. E. Billig, J. T. Rini, J. C. Rupp, Spangnoletti, C. J. Krzic. Third row: C. W. Orwig, O. B. Bradford, M. Marcum, D. V. O'Hanlon,

D. W. Morlan, H. M. Kivioja, D. M. Elzeer, H. L. Lodge, K. J. Farley, P.F.C. R. J. Thomas. Fourth row: C. F. Adelman, P.F.C. H. H. Chupp, P.F.C. R. W. Phiefer, P.F.C. K. R. Farnolz, P.F.C. E. N. Baxter, W. F. Wickersham, D. F. Rini, P.F.C. P. J. Knox, R. H. Vess.



First row: Cpl. H. A. Schaffer, G. B. Lazear, Cpl. G. D. Robinson, Cpl. E. E. Miller, Sgt. Z. E. Heitsche, C. J. Marelli, Enstrom, P. J. Preteroti. Second row: P. Iacino, T. Troy, S. C. Gentile, D. H. Varner, G. H. Johnson, P.F.C. Z. Foltynski, T. R. Nusser, P.F.C. H. E. Timbs, P.F.C. J. J. Weinert. Third row: E. L. Murray, P.F.C. H. E. Koch, J. J. Kaczorowski, P.F.C. R. A. Jacobs, L. C. Haskell, W. E. Dermer, G. R. Yost, A. N. Erbs, R. J. Nentwick.



First row: Sgt. E. J. Preston, Sgt. P. L. McCrillis, Sgt. J. Hillman, Sgt. C. S. McLaughlin. Second row: H. W. Feller, R. E. Fleming, Cpl. R. E. McGuckin, Groot, Vogus, K. H. Legler, R. L. Downing, D. B. Vestal, Cpl. W. E. Lucas. Third row: C. M. Carroll, P.F.C. A. A. Lesinski, J. T. Scott, J. J. Just, P.F.C. W. E. Plue, W. B. Spence, P.F.C. G. M. Campbell, P.F.C. F. Colonie, A. W. Braid, C. H. Crocher. Fourth row: G. J. Hoard, H. M. Longo, P.F.C. R. W. Flew, A. J. McFarland, R. Noel, R. D. Morehead, E. L. Hodgson, P.F.C. R. G. Taylor, P.F.C. J. E. Holtenback, P.F.C. A. Musko.



First row: Cpl. G. C. Roe, P.F.C. R. D. Keefer, Cpl. R. N. Mark, Welfle, Stf. Sgt. D. A. Burdeau, Sgt. C. A. Patchen, Sgt. A. G. Smith, Sgt. O. L. Doane, Cpl. C. D. Parish, Cpl. W. E. Downing. Second row: M. F. Marty, E. Crozier, B. M. Grimmer, P.F.C. L. R. Hersha, P.F.C. C. Davis, L. W. Artman, Cpl. R. J. Mancuso, C. Wagers, W. Koleski. Third row: P.F.C. W. F. Loyer, P.F.C. E. I. Isackila, N. E. Harrison, Miller, S. A. Eovino, E. L. Juhola, P.F.C. R. S. Matthews, P.F.C. Z. V. Levinski, P.F.C. W. Starkey, W. W. Boles, P.F.C. D. M. Adams.





ARTHUR M. CAMPFIELD  
1st Lieutenant

# COMPANY H

*Second Battalion*

145th INFANTRY

PAUL J. SCHWENN  
2nd Lieutenant  
(Photograph Unobtainable)



CARL L. COLEMAN  
1st Lieutenant



EDWARD J. BURLEIGH  
2nd Lieutenant



THOMAS W. FARMER  
2nd Lieutenant



SAMUEL A. BELLAMY  
2nd Lieutenant



THOMAS E. BATTLES  
2nd Lieutenant



First row: Cpl. E. R. Birnberg, Cpl. H. H. Wetherill, Sgt. G. Pinteá, Jr., Sgt. R. E. Herrington, Sgt. J. Christ, Jr., Cpl. C. A. Collella. Second row: T. C. Mihalko, E. Smith, P.F.C. R. J. Betteridge, J. Tranovich, P. Stellato, P.F.C. W. J. Smith, R. Sudetic, S. Tare, T. Shura. Third row: P.F.C. P. A. Pasvanis, R. Misko, E. L. Clutter, G. T. Novak, R. E.

Snyder, M. Vanatsky, P.F.C. J. D. Jarabek, P.F.C. E. A. Wheeler, P.F.C. E. L. Dickens. Fourth row: P.F.C. J. M. Haworth, P.F.C. R. L. Clendenning, P.F.C. M. J. Tobias, H. L. Wigal, H. W. Williams, P.F.C. A. J. Symons, P.F.C. J. J. Needham, C. W. Thew, P.F.C. A. E. Kupec.



First row: P.F.C. P. M. Yaniglos, P.F.C. E. G. Sinclair, M. Snyder, Cpl. A. L. Porter, Sgt. R. J. Rashid, A. A. Toth, J. Toth, Sgt. E. J. Davies, P. Pope, B. G. Cipolloni. Second row: P.F.C. D. D. Fowler, P.F.C. S. J. Rendes, P.F.C. A. C. Palley, A. U. Schmenk, E. C. House, P.F.C. E. E. Davis, C. A. Severino, D. E. Perchio, O. G. Casto, R. G.

Parker. Third row: P.F.C. J. J. Volk, D. I. Dominic, E. N. Burkett, M. S. Potack, P. E. Gallie, J. Flesch, A. M. Cochran, Jr., M. Daniels, J. Bulatko, S. J. Wargo. Fourth row: P.F.C. H. C. Tkach, P. Sejpner, P.F.C. F. Kohut, P.F.C. R. E. Cannon, S. J. Sepe, M. R. Brandel, E. R. Greenwalt, N. N. Putterman, W. O. Evelsizer, Cpl. M. J. Neff.



First row: Cpl. N. W. DeLorenzo, S. Stefanic, V. A. Poluso, Cpl. W. A. Shirk, Sgt. G. H. Roth, Sgt. W. F. Coughlin, G. J. Unbar, N. Paranzino, Jr., Sgt. J. Strange. Second row: G. B. Sofranko, D. H. Oblinger, D. L. Fetty, P.F.C. H. J. Schmidt, V. B. Mannino, J. D. Harrold, E. V. Tamu-

lionis, L. Henson, P.F.C. T. Paul. Third row: P.F.C. W. H. Simons, M. J. Vasko, T. Tincu, H. J. Calhoun, P.F.C. J. Trimacco, Cpl. C. D. Adams, F. C. Stoll, Jr., J. A. Altomare, P.F.C. P. W. Simon.

# REGIMENTAL BAND

145th INFANTRY



WILLIAM R. TREMBATH  
Warrant Officer



*First row:* Sgt. Maj. G. M. Sanders, P.F.C. S. Sammartano, D. F. Barry, P.F.C. R. D. Briggs, P. F. Peckham, O. W. Fitzpatrick, P.F.C. J. G. Szekelyi, P.F.C. R. F. Hesser, P.F.C. J. F. Szabo, H. P. Suchanek, P.F.C. R. C. Asmus, P.F.C. N. Weintraub, Sgt. L. R. Mayer. *Second row:* Capt. M. D. Girardeau, Sgt. D. E. Fuller, J. J. Pishotti, P.F.C. E. W. Meyer, P.F.C. B. J. Zalek, P.F.C. I. S. Duchon, P.F.C. W. E.

Benjamin, C. W. Baker, Sgt. V. Stoltz, P.F.C. C. C. Potts, P.F.C. M. J. Zaremba, Stf. Sgt. R. T. Huthmaker, Sgt. W. T. Peck, Tech. Sgt. H. W. Englert, War. Off. W. R. Trembath. *Third row:* Sgt. W. A. Weber, P.F.C. V. Corpora, P.F.C. H. J. Avellone, Sup. Sgt. C. V. Hower, G. A. Ryan, P.F.C. K. C. Harper, P.F.C. P. G. Strieter, N. Mariani, P.F.C. R. A. Sadler, W. K. Dittmore, P.F.C. W. R. Kurlinski.

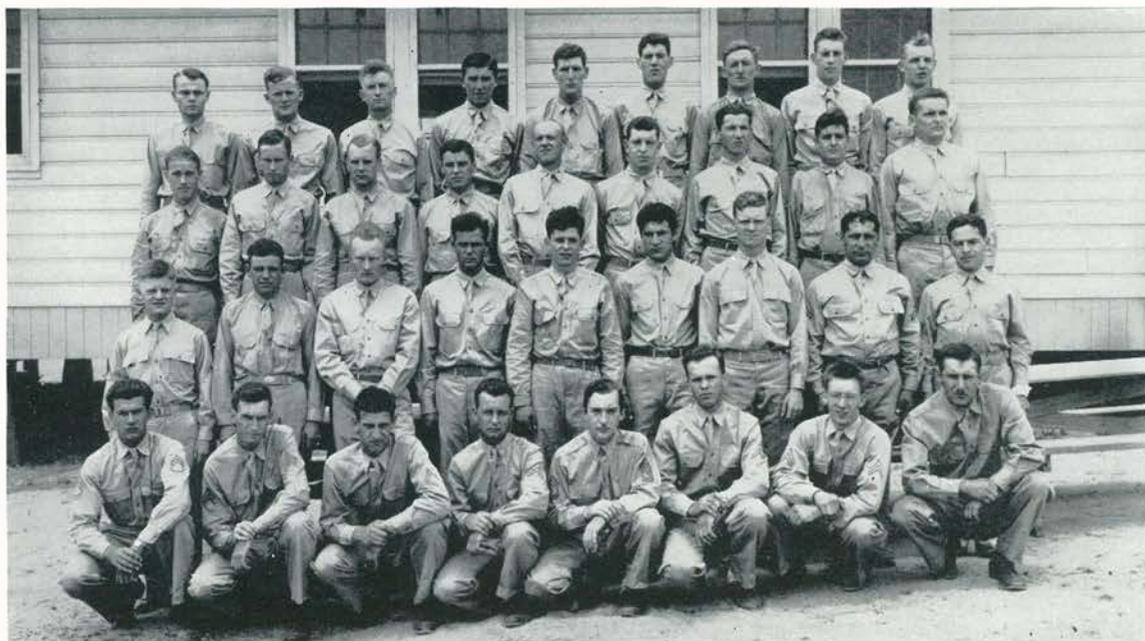
# HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT

*Third Battalion*

145th INFANTRY



HOWARD W. MOORE  
1st Lieutenant  
Commanding,  
Headquarters Detachment  
On Detached Service  
Infantry School  
Fort Benning, Georgia  
(Photograph Unobtainable)



First row: Stf. Sgt. D. J. Kohsiek, Sgt. J. R. McGuire, Cpl. C. E. Rosenberg, Cpl. P. D. Gray, 1st Sgt. J. P. Lane, Cpl. F. L. Haldiman, Cpl. W. W. Bloom, P.F.C. D. W. Boltz. Second row: Cpl. W. J. Long, L. A. Rensi, Jr., P.F.C. C. R. Austin, P.F.C. G. L. Robertson, J. Makiel, A. M. Parise, P.F.C. K. E. Parsons, P.F.C. J. R. Aiello, Jr., P.F.C. M. Munkacsy. Third row: L. B. Young,

J. G. Davis, A. J. Zimmer, P.F.C. J. Rodi, Cpl. A. E. Walker, O. W. Williamson, C. Zbuka, P. R. Witmer, A. P. O. Yost. Fourth row: P.F.C. G. R. Sterner, R. J. Rich, P.F.C. R. W. Perrin, J. Branchik, G. A. Reiber, C. J. Fagan, P.F.C. C. A. Palmer, R. C. Wantz, P.F.C. B. G. Walton.

# COMPANY I

*Third Battalion*

145th INFANTRY



DORSEY H. DAVENPORT  
Captain  
Commanding,  
Company I



PAUL W. SNODGRASS  
1st Lieutenant



WILLIAM T. MOSTYN  
2nd Lieutenant



BAREN A. EDWARDS  
2nd Lieutenant



JULES G. BRAZIL  
2nd Lieutenant



GARDNER B. WING  
1st Lieutenant

First row: A. A. Bianchini, Cpl. F. J. Shaw, Cpl. J. C. Sneddon, Jr., Sgt. J. E. Davis, Sgt. L. R. Capizzi, Sgt. S. C. Guban, Jr., Cpl. N. Jurich, P.F.C. M. J. Vargo, J. F. Brandt. Second row: P.F.C. A. C. Bly, M. L. Roth, P.F.C. S. C. Miller, T. W. Eden, C. M. Lozano, E.W.

Maurer, J. H. Turner, M. F. Nelson, P.F.C. V. R. Olenick, P.F.C. K. E. Killinger. Third row: Cpl. R. F. Paris, T. O. Adams, P.F.C. H. Waite, A. P. Powell, M. R. Hanna, P.F.C. F. D. O'Hara, L. D. Blackledge, J. A. Petko, L. Helsel.



*First row:* Cpl. E. E. Hudkins, Cpl. D. Dougherty, Jr., Cpl. D.M. Peterson, Sgt. J. A. Kaylor, Sgt. J. R. Mullins, Cpl. L. R. Worsnap, Cpl. R. B. Evkovich, Sgt. J. M. Ferrine. *Second row:* P.F.C. G. P. Dutko, R. K. French, J. S. Dillon, J. Roberts, P.F.C. A. H. Hargrove, W. L. Adams, R. Musulin. *Third row:* R. Hostetler, C. C. Jacob, Jr., E. C. Trew, A. G. Muerth, V. V. Abraham, M. Holibonich, Jr., R. W. Steffy.



*First row:* P.F.C. W. A. Syroid, Cpl. J. P. Fennelly, Cpl. H. Leister, Sgt. H. Rawson, 1st Sgt. D. A. Pilliod, Cpl. M. L. Raidor, P.F.C. J. W. Sullivan, Cpl. M. H. Makin. *Second row:* P.F.C. L. A. Kandel, F. J. Vuk, H. F. Burrows, F. E. Metzger, P.F.C. W. C. Russell, P.F.C. G. B. Harman, J. C. Nettleton, J. C. Duffy, Jr., R. A. Vasbinder. *Third row:* C. A. Levandoski, A. O. Bigum, J. F. Pollock, P.F.C. L. J. Walent, J. Verbanick, R. H. Strawn, V. E. Cameron.





# COMPANY K

*Third Battalion*

145th INFANTRY

JAMES W. CASEY  
*Captain*  
 Commanding, Company K



MICHAEL ACKAL  
*1st Lieutenant*



THOMAS M. BICKHAM, JR.  
*2nd Lieutenant*



JAMES R. LADY  
*1st Lieutenant*



JOHN G. KIRSCHNER  
*2nd Lieutenant*

ARTHUR L. RICHWINE  
*1st Lieutenant*  
 On Detached Service  
 Infantry School  
 Fort Benning, Georgia  
 (Photograph Unobtainable)



*First row:* S. J. Lupica, Cpl. W. R. Tenison, Cpl. P. S. Gimpl, Sgt. C. W. Fenner, 1st Sgt. J. L. Crutchley, Sgt. J. H. Smith, Jr., Sgt. D. J. Farmer, Cpl. D. A. McCamish, Jr. *Second row:* J. S. Kovacs, P.F.C. W. C. Phillips, Cpl. R. H. Furbee, H. J. Love, T. E. Burlson,

S. F. Janickas, E. L. Welch, P.F.C. B. M. Smith. *Third row:* P.F.C. W. J. Fischer, P.F.C. J. F. Grace, B. R. Kocher, C. W. Mager, J. L. McGuckin, P.F.C. R. A. Bihler, F. J. Fodor, R. T. Cuneo, P.F.C. H. J. Stone.



First row: W. Hazelet, Cpl. J. D. Hoffert, Cpl. E. W. Hoover, Cpl. K. L. Palmer, Sif. Sgt. J. Ando, Sgt. J. R. Mathie, Jr., C. Holder, Sgt. D. W. VanBuskirk, P.F.C. A. J. Oberdove, D. L. Schaffer, Sgt. G. H. Murphy, Second row: K. C. Kasner, P.F.C. F. A. Pamer, P.F.C. T. Magyar, P.F.C. J. C. Palitto, W. E. Dickon, M. Esakov, M. C. Kotch,

Jr., R. H. Barr, J. F. LaBelle. Third row: Cpl. G. A. Brooke, S. J. Kolodoski, R. E. Long, A. M. Patrick, E. O. Jones, J. McConnell, C. O. Miller, E. Barta, G. J. Drexler. Fourth row: A. Clever, P.F.C. J. Deutchman, F. Debo, C. C. Kornas, J. A. Kerpcza, F. E. Grubb, P.F.C. R. M. Fouche, P.F.C. L. J. Farran, C. R. Boron.



First row: Sgt. F. E. Fitzell, Sgt. H. V. Crislip, Sgt. A. Benyi, Cpl. V. W. Reed, A. F. Klar, Sgt. W. C. Crislip, Sgt. R. M. Sansom, P.F.C. L. R. Deem, Cpl. R. B. Meffert, Sgt. R. C. Westerberg, Sgt. C. M. Pfalzgraf, Sgt. B. W. Diffenbaugh. Second row: E. S. Lyle, Cpl. J. A. Pamer, Jr., A. L. Levy, Cpl. O. E. DeYong, H. F. Derrickson, N. Mariani, P.F.C. B. A. Moore, P.F.C. G. A. Culbertson, P.F.C. G. L. Burk-

hammer, P.F.C. A. K. Hardman, P.F.C. J. L. Holmes. Third row: P.F.C. N. O. Scott, P.F.C. J. J. Johnston, R. L. McDowell, P.F.C. H. D. Scott, D. R. Huston, O. E. Doonan, Jr., H. W. Noffsinger, R. Lewis, R. P. Kirby, P.F.C. R. L. Lockhart. Fourth row: E. C. Piotter, P.F.C. H. D. Paxton, D. L. Harris, E. H. Miller, Cpl. R. E. Carano, D. J. Cady, P.F.C. H. C. Watson, R. G. McGee, J. F. O'Donnell.



EMIL J. COURREGES  
2nd Lieutenant  
(Photograph Unobtainable)

First row: Sgt. F. F. Slabaugh, Cpl. J. J. Nemeth, D. Sanginiti, 1st Sgt. F. J. Thomas, L. L. Bigelow, Sgt. E. J. Heldman, Cpl. J. R. Jones. Second row: Cpl. E. F. Vaughn, P.F.C. M. Rodenbaugh, P.F.C. H. L. Brucker, P.F.C. H. R. Swallows, A. J. Evans, Cpl. J. K. Ashley. Third row: P.F.C. R. E. Hoffmeyer, P.F.C. H. W. Bigelow, P.F.C. J. T. Gatrell, P.F.C. A. H. Heimbaugh, P.F.C. F. L. Kochis, W. F. Jones.



ERWIN C. HOSTETLER  
Captain  
Commanding, Company L

# COMPANY L

*Third Battalion*

145th INFANTRY

First row: P.F.C. R. S. Allison, P.F.C. C. H. Worley, J. J. Bailey, P.F.C. P. Butcher. Second row: L. L. Montabone, P.F.C. K. Sprouse, P.F.C. J. A. Mitchell, R. J. Yustin, A. Papp, Sgt. P. E. Johnson, T. Murphy, E. E. Smallwood, J. F. Sokol, J. Gyongyosi, P.F.C. J. Dragon. Second row: Cpl. E. E. Boyle, P.F.C. W. J. Speight, Cpl. C. P. Straughn, R. E. Taylor, J. Wetsh-

tein, P.F.C. G. Smith, L. E. Waller, P.F.C. A. Omasta, J. Tomei, R. E. Padgett. Fourth row: Cpl. G. J. Stenger, P.F.C. J. A. Hoole, P.F.C. L. Munos, P.F.C. H. J. Looser, P.F.C. C. L. Wolf, P.F.C. D. P. Heiks, P.F.C. C. E. McLain, R. G. Yeager, R. F. Tressel, P.F.C. A. J. Saalfeld.





First row: E. E. Buffington, F. L. Bauer, L. T. Winters, P.F.C. C. J. Allenbaugh, I. M. Rhoades, Sgt. J. E. Brown, R. F. McCammon, B. W. Neiswonger, W. J. Bubbi, W. S. Gale, R. E. Gale. Second row: P. E. Baker, H. L. Fisher, J. R. Brenner, P.F.C. J. F. Simmons, Cpl. C. R. Vance, T. W. Arapp, P.F.C. W. C.

Ilijevich, Cpl. H. Yankovich, R. H. Bliler. Third row: G. C. Parsons, D. W. Aikey, G. W. Warren, F. L. Deyak, P.F.C. V. E. Mole-dor, P.F.C. J. A. George, L. E. Bozman, Sgt. R. F. Betz, P.F.C. J. Grafhorst.



HAROLD C. CONRAD  
1st Lieutenant



CHARLES C. GUY  
1st Lieutenant



EDWIN C. DUNCAN  
2nd Lieutenant



ALFRED A. POTTEIGER  
2nd Lieutenant

First row: J. S. Stano, I. J. Schlosser, Cpl. W. D. Wiler, F. Fitzgerald, E. R. Wheeler, S. I. Getz. Second row: W. J. Ebner, R. P. Smith, C. F. Spangler, P.F.C. R. H. Yeager, Sgt. H. Fisher, Sgt. H. Miller, Sgt. R. Taylor, J. F. Taylor, B. A. Coburn, E. Joseph, W. P. Hammaker, Cpl. W. F. Smith. Third row: P.F.C. R. I. Ciraldo, P.F.C. G. R. Nelson, W. C. Thomas, Cpl. D. S.

Ferguson, H. Burton, J. Manda, P. J. Dingus, Z. Panick, R. F. Cole, J. F. Thomas, G. Brode, P.F.C. A. Yakunas. Fourth row: C. P. Carracher, P.F.C. P. Walder, P.F.C. J. E. Thomas, P.F.C. R. H. Wayman, P.F.C. R. T. Harris, B. V. Burkhammer, Sgt. E. A. Andrews, P.F.C. W. P. Steinbach, Sgt. V. H. Brommelhaus, P.F.C. J. Talbert, Cpl. J. R. Denholm, P.F.C. F. Oliver.





# COMPANY M

*Third Battalion*

145th INFANTRY



CARL W. HEINMILLER  
*1st Lieutenant*



ARTHUR H. WALTON  
*2nd Lieutenant*



FRED L. AYER  
*2nd Lieutenant*



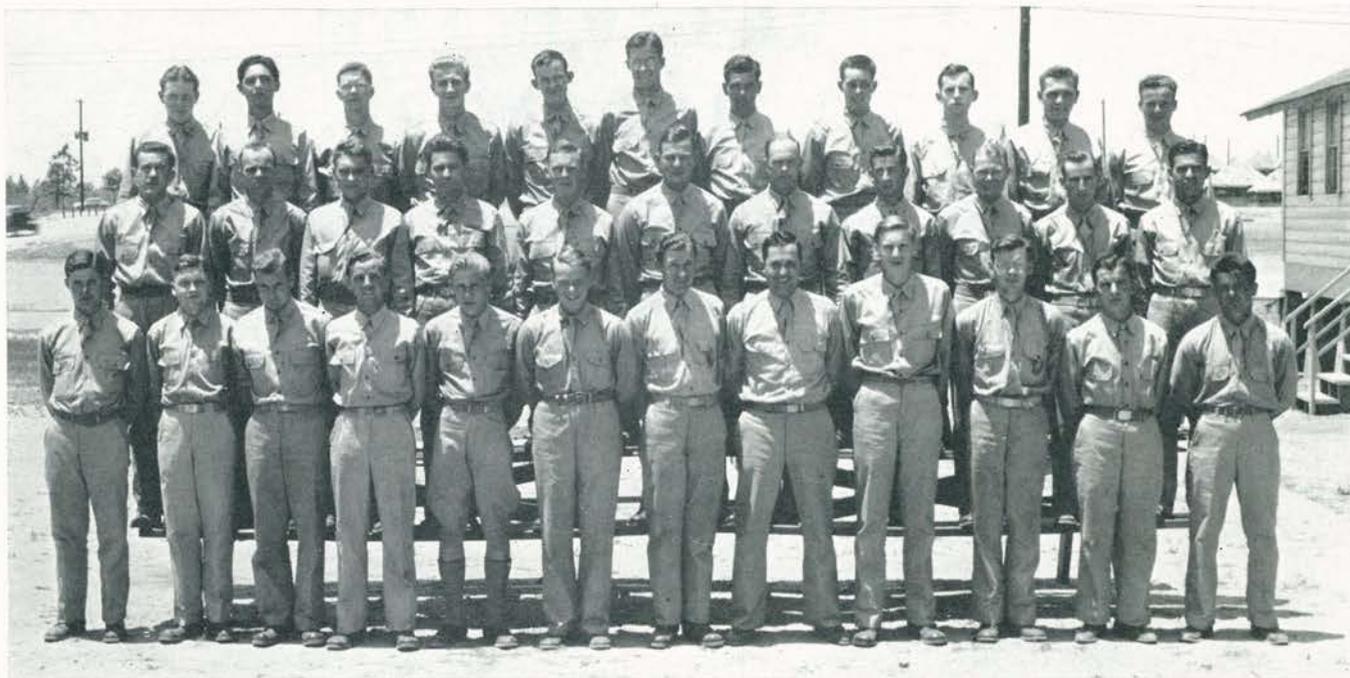
EDWARD T. SALHANY  
*2nd Lieutenant*

DONALD W. FOUSE  
*1st Lieutenant*  
Commanding, Company M  
(Photograph Unobtainable)



*First row:* Cpl. H. T. Moffet, A. A. Hood, R. Grahamslaw, Sgt. E. W. Joseph, Cpl. J. Dimarco, Cpl. G. R. Buchanan, Cpl. W. D. Renner, Cpl. R. L. Rossi, Sgt. L. V. McVan, P.F.C. M. W. Garman, F. J. Lord. *Second row:* P.F.C. C. F. Dudas, W. M. Price, D. H. Stanley, H. L. Hiser, L. C. Mitchell, E. G. Demeter, R. T. Dilullo, P.F.C. G. F. Furka, P.F.C. L. E. Shoff, J. L. Masters, Jr., W. H. Strecker. *Third row:*

J. Schur, F. W. Staedtler, P.F.C. M. S. Sokolosky, J. Filkop, P.F.C. C. H. Borsos, J. Overholt, Jr., P.F.C. L. E. Heisser, N. Poronowicz, H. A. Gruen, C. Woog, L. Juhas, M. P. Nagle. *Fourth row:* P. W. Baltic, J. A. Danko, J. M. Jones, L. J. Brodak, P.F.C. D. R. Fisk, J. E. King, M. R. Simon, J. J. Burkholder, J. A. Coffman, T. Sink, P.F.C. J. A. Oles.



*First row:* R. I. Cormany, P.F.C. D. L. McVan, H. O. Dulaney, Cpl. H. R. Bates, H. Hoots, R. A. Johnson, Sgt. W. J. Winters, Sgt. R. C. Weisman, Cpl. T. E. Dybo, Cpl. H. C. Marlow, M. Bilich, P.F.C. J. Good. *Second row:* Cpl. M. D. Griffiths, P.F.C. E. Bulchis, Cpl. R. A. Rezabek, R. E. Deem, G. F. Lodge, R. F.

Brogie, F. B. Bayless, J. Vargo, P.F.C. K. N. Tompkins, P. W. Conner, P.F.C. C. V. Lastoria. *Third row:* R. B. Case, Cpl. M. Anguilo, P.F.C. R. C. Brown, L. K. Moore, J. H. Edwards, P.F.C. H. F. Luttrell, P.F.C. R. C. Weiland, F. L. Walker, P.F.C. T. J. McClaney, P. Purigraski, A. O. Ross.



*First row:* P.F.C. R. T. Loucks, Cpl. C. A. McDonough, Sgt. W. J. McVey, Sgt. R. M. Sindorf, Stf. Sgt. A. C. Willis, Sgt. F. J. Stonebreaker, Jr., Sgt. J. O. Starn, Sgt. C. K. Rawles, Cpl. R. A. Ault. *Second row:* W. I. Strader, K. C. Reynolds, H. M. Shue, G. Augustine, D. E. Switaer, C. S. Berardi, J. O. Todd, P.F.C. E. R. Sherman, M. O. Workman, W. H. Baxter. *Third row:* P.F.C. J. H.

Jarrett, P.F.C. S. Anton, E. D. Lee, E. Diosi, P.F.C. V. J. Williams, D. D. Cole, J. H. Berry, Jr., E. Chrzanowski, R. P. Falls. *Fourth row:* T. P. Sheedy, A. W. Vanke, P.F.C. E. F. Luli, I. L. Davis, E. Ridgeway, P.F.C. A. Valencic, C. J. Makowski, P.F.C. H. Uphold, W. A. Simmons, P.F.C. J. D. Perkins, L. Witchey.

# HISTORY OF THE 147th INFANTRY



CREST: That for the regiments of Ohio National Guard.  
WREATH: Argent and azure.  
MOTTO: Cargoneek Guyoxim (Always Ready.)  
DESCRIPTION: The shield is blue for Infantry. The bend with the alerions is for service in Lorraine, and the lion rampant represents service in Belgium during the Ypres-Lys offensive.

With an undiminished luster, mellowed by years of service, the 147th Infantry of the 37th Division still is radiant in the Military service of our Republic. Though the designation, the 147th Infantry, was officially given in October, 1917, the history of this organization antedates that date by forty years. The parent stock was the 6th Ohio Infantry, to which was added for World War service, parts of ten companies of the 1st Ohio Infantry, parts of Companies D, F, H, K, L, and M of the 7th Ohio Infantry. Because of the fact that personnel was transferred rather than units to form the 147th Infantry, properly to the 6th Ohio Infantry belongs the ancestral honor.

The 6th Ohio Infantry had its origin in the year 1877 in the formation of the 16th Ohio Infantry, commanded by Colonel Henry G. Neubert of Toledo, Ohio, who received his colonelcy December 29, 1876. The 16th Infantry was made up of nine units at the time, to which Co. K of Fremont was added August 26, 1878. The nine original units were as follows: Company A (Wallondge Light Guards), Company B (Sandusky Light Guards), Company C (Toledo Greys), Company D (Foster Light Guards), Company E (Bryan Light Guards), Company F (Napoleon Light Guards), Company G (Western Reserve Guards), Company H (Milburn Guards), Company I (Bowling Green Guards).

On May 5th, 1898, the 16th Infantry became the 6th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, the meanwhile serving as a state militia. On May 12, 1898 the regiment was mustered into United States service for duty in the Spanish-American War. This duty, which entailed no combat service, brought the 6th Infantry to Cuba from January 3, 1899 to April 21, 1899, with stations at Cienfugas, Casilda, Trinidad and other posts. Mustered out of service of the United States on May 18, 1899, the 6th Ohio Infantry reverted to its original status as a state militia, until June 19, 1916, when federal service demanded its presence on the Mexican Border. This tour of service merged into the period of the World War, when this unit, in combination with other Ohio units, formed the 147th Infantry, 37th Division A. E. F. at Camp Sheridan, Alabama.

On June 28, 1918, the entire unit sailed from Newport News, Virginia, arriving at Brest, France, on July 5, 1918. There it was joined to the 74th Infantry Brigade about July 12, 1918 in the 3rd Training Area in the vicinity of Bourmont, Haute-Marne. Following a period of intensive training until the latter part of the month of July, it was ordered together with other infantry regiments of the 37th Division to the Baccarat Sector for sector training with the French VI Army Corps of the VII French Army. Relieving an infantry regiment of the United States 77th Division in the Baccarat Sector, on August 2, 1918, the 147th Infantry served in the front line until September 14, 1918, when relieved by the 14th (French) Division. The regiment then moved to station near Recicourt on September 21, 1918, and served with its division in a reserve capacity to the United States 79th Division in the Avocourt Sector until the Meuse-Argonne Offensive five days later when the 147th was again in the front line with the 37th Division. Following relief by the United States 32nd Division, the regiment returned to Recicourt (Meuse) and remained in the United States Fifth Corps, First Army Area until October 3, 1918. On that date it was attached to the United States Fourth Army Corps in the Second Army Area, where the 147th relieved an infantry regiment of the United States 89th Division in the front line trenches and remained there eight days. Beginning October 18, 1918, when the 147th moved to the Ypres area, the regiment served in Ypres-Lys operation until the Armistice was signed on November 11, 1918. As a token of this World War service the 147th Infantry has a streamer in its colors inscribed as follows: "Lorraine Meuse-Argonne, Ypres-Lys." Three officers of the present 147th Infantry saw service with the regiment in the World War: Lieutenant Colonel James Glore, who served as bugler in a Machine Gun Company; Major M. L. Crabtree, who ranked as corporal in the same outfit; and Major George B. Shanor, who served in the

(Continued on page 393)



**JOHN A. BLOUNT**  
**COLONEL**  
**U. S. A.**

**COMMANDING THE 147th INFANTRY**

Enlisted Company D, First Infantry, February 6, 1903. Appointed Corporal and First Sergeant. Discharged February 5, 1906. Reenlisted Fifth Separate Company, Infantry, March 14, 1921. Discharged to accept commission, March 17, 1921.

Appointed First Lieutenant March 18, 1921. Federally recognized of Fifth Separate Company same date. Appointed Captain of Company G, 147th Infantry, June 11, 1925. Federally recognized Captain, June 19, 1925. Appointed Major, Infantry, April 10, 1929. Federally recognized same date. Appointed Lieutenant Colonel, 147th Infantry, January 28, 1935. Federally recognized January 14, 1936. Appointed Colonel, 147th Infantry, January 18, 1937. Federally recognized same date. Appointed Assistant Quartermaster General of Ohio as Lieutenant Colonel on January 28, 1935.

Inducted into Federal Service, Army of the United States, in command of the 147th Infantry, October 15, 1940, serving to this date.



JAMES GLORE  
*Lieutenant Colonel*  
Executive Officer

# REGIMENTAL STAFF

147th INFANTRY



FRANK T. BALKE  
*Major*  
S-3  
On Detached Service

ADELBERT R. CALLENDER  
*Major*  
Regimental Surgeon

WALTER N. DAVIES  
*Captain*  
S-2  
(On Detached Service)

CLIFFORD CHADWICK  
*Captain*  
Chaplain

(Photographs Unobtainable)



JAMES A. BIEHL  
*Captain*  
S-1



KARL F. TROST  
*1st Lieutenant*  
Chaplain



EDWIN F. HEILMAN  
*Major*  
S-4

# BATTALION STAFFS

147th INFANTRY

## *First Battalion*



ROBERT C. HANES  
*Lieutenant Colonel*  
Commanding,  
First Battalion



GEORGE B. SHANOR  
*Major*  
Executive Officer  
First Battalion



EDWARD E. ROSENDAHL  
*1st Lieutenant*



DALE A. EMERY  
*1st Lieutenant*

## *Second Battalion*

EDWIN D. WOELLNER  
*Lieutenant Colonel*  
Commanding,  
Second Battalion  
(Photograph Unobtainable)

HENRY A. RATTERMAN  
*Major*  
Executive Officer  
On Detached Service  
(Photograph Unobtainable)



ALBERT G. LOCKHART  
*Lieutenant Colonel*  
Commanding,  
Third Battalion



NORMAN O. WHITING  
*Major*  
Executive Officer,  
Third Battalion

## *Third Battalion*

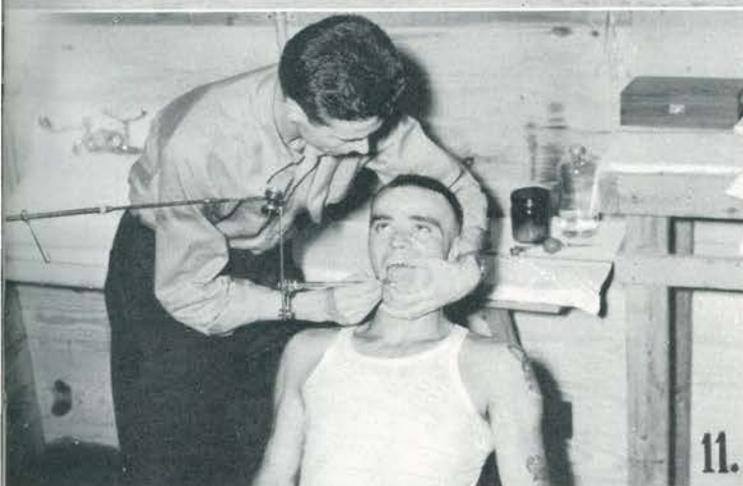
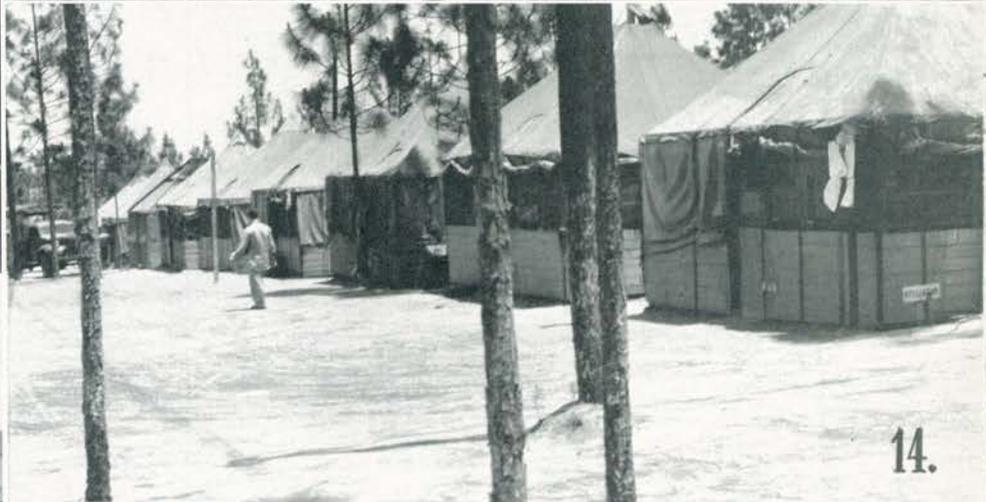
# 147th

1. Regimental Headquarters Building.
2. Warehouse.
3. 147th Infantry Area.
4. Recreation Hall and canteen.
5. Motor Pool.
6. Color Guard.
7. Pitching horseshoes, Company B.
8. Company B entrance.



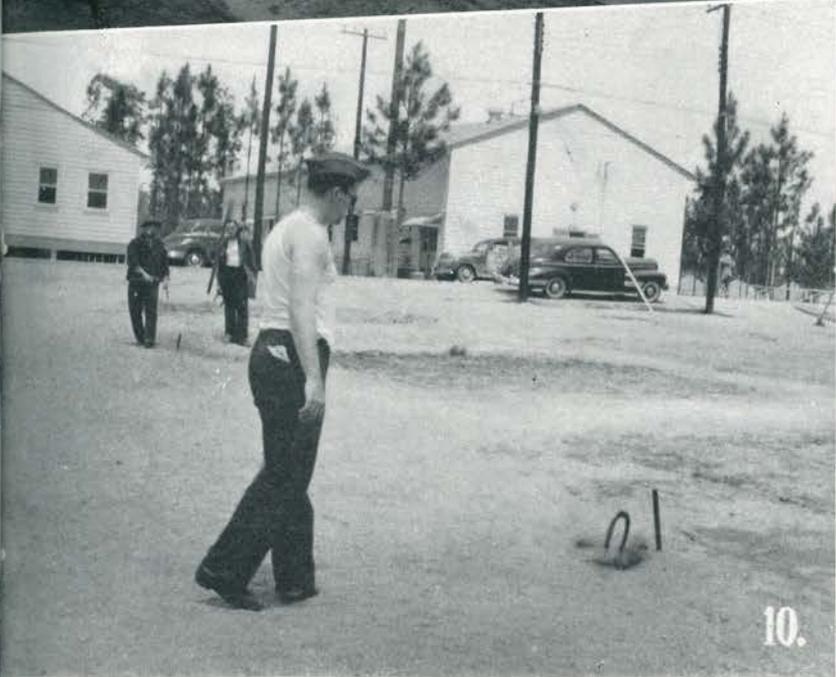
# INFANTRY

9. Ping pong, Company B.
10. Truck line-up, Headquarters Detachment, 1st Battalion.
11. Filling a tooth, Medical Detachment.
12. Testing blood pressure, Medical Detachment.
13. Supply Officer, Service Company.
14. Headquarters Company area.
15. Antitank Company.
16. Repairing tents, Company A.

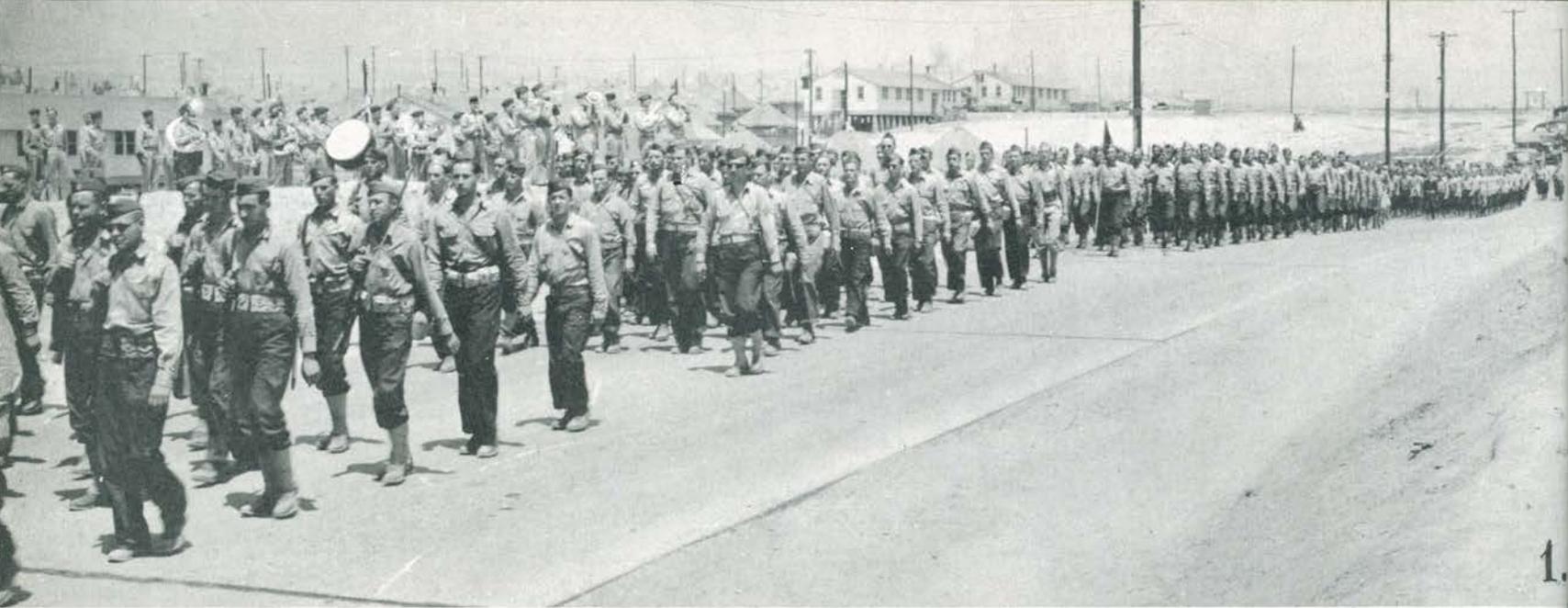


# 147th INFANTRY





1. Cleaning rifles, Company C. 2. Headquarters Detachment, 2nd Battalion, street scene. 3. Company D parading. 4. Washing dishes, Company D. 5. Cooking dinner, Company G. 6. Company F in review. 7. Volley ball game, Company H. 8. Company F parading. 9. Company D trucks in review. 10. Pitching horseshoes, Company F. 11. Company G marching. 12. Company H parading. 13. Company C returning from maneuvers. 14. Truck, Company E.



1.



2.



5.



3.



6.



4.



7.

# 147th INFANTRY

1. Companies I, L, and M marching to maneuvers. 2. Company L marching. 3. Band practice. 4. Pitching horseshoes, Headquarters Detachment, Third Battalion. 5. Band on the march. 6. Area, 147th Infantry Band. 7. Pitching horseshoes, Headquarters Detachment, Third Battalion.



# HEADQUARTERS COMPANY

## 147th INFANTRY

CURTISS W. OAKES  
1st Lieutenant  
Commanding,  
Headquarters Company

PAUL C. KAYLER  
2nd Lieutenant  
(Photograph Unobtainable)



HENRY F. DAVIS  
1st Lieutenant



FRANK M. MARTIN  
2nd Lieutenant



JOHN J. KAYLER  
2nd Lieutenant

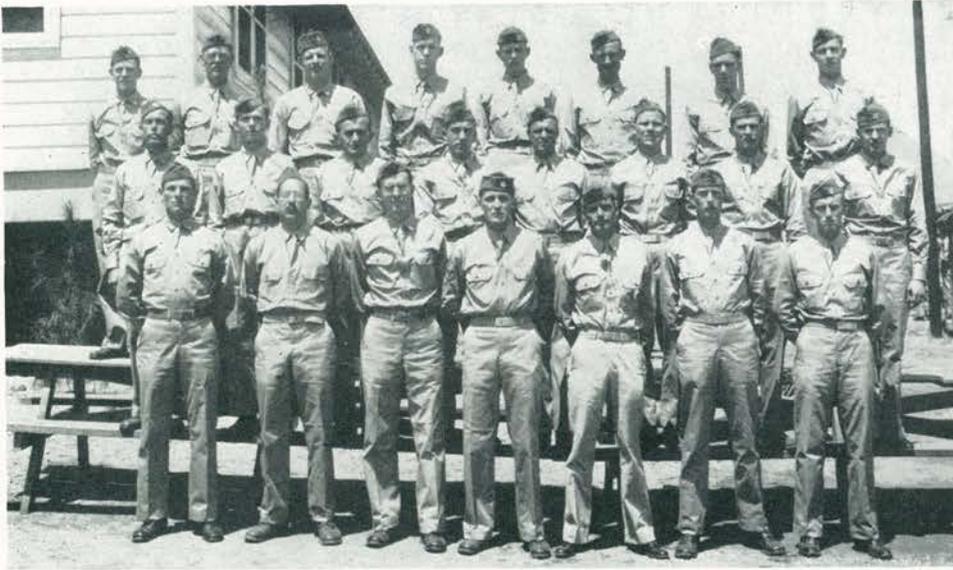


First row: Cpl. R. Silverblatt, Stf. Sgt. F. L. Sherrill, Sgt. E. F. Nichols, Sgt. H. Greff, Cpl. E. Fuqua, Tech. Sgt. J. H. Osborne, Tech. Sgt. J. R. Sherrill, Cpl. L. F. Rose, Sgt. J. G. McMurry, Sgt. W. Coffey. Second row: Tech. Sgt. J. D. Walker, Cpl. G. W. Gately, Stf. Sgt. R. M. Blackshaw, Cpl. W. M. Mahaffey, Cpl. H. Farley, Cpl. J. Norris, Sgt. E. Gegring.

First row: H. R. Stabler, W. P. Robinson, W. G. Goldenberg, W. E. Hasson, T. R. Cogar, N. J. Smith, J. Sparks, E. H. Hornke. Second row: J. M. McMillan, E. E. Carson, R. G. Condo, W. E. Bengert, P.F.C. C. Wagner, C. L. Mueller, J. L. Kortekamp, J. R. Morris. Third row: J. B. Mayer, J. E. McFarlane, J. C. Schrand, E. C. Gibbs, Jr., J. C. Hosford, E. C. Novak, J. Riess, H. W. Schmueser. Fourth row: R. R. Stephenson, K. A. Quigley, S. Jacobs, R. E. Goefft, V. B. Christopfel, B. W. Cunningham, U. J. Cappel, L. G. DuHammell.



First row: J. Burk, A. R. Browne, P.F.C. T. C. Ferguson, C. R. Cook, 1st Sgt. F. W. Schaffner, B. Weintrub, P.F.C. O. G. Tate, J. P. Rattner, J. R. Rolf. Second row: G. E. Helton, L. L. Leach, C. A. Weibel, A. G. Fovarque, W. R. Snyder, P.F.C. W. G. Shriner, R. E. Henderson, R. P. Kraushar. Third row: P.F.C. O. Lunsford, R. E. Austin, C. C. Johnston, R. Cummings, M. W. Fair, H. E. Inman, R. C. Cowan, G. H. Kathman, R. R. Swigert. Fourth row: B. Gainer, W. R. Grace, Jr., P.F.C. C. O. Ferguson, H. A. Livery, L. Sampson, L. H. Frietch, M. J. Sosenko, D. K. Klien.



First row: Cpl. C. E. Shoemaker, Cpl. J. A. Bacon, Sgt. E. Kelley, 1st Sgt. R. A. Braden, Sgt. K. W. Collier, Cpl. R. A. Schaffeld, J. C. Schaffeld. Second row: W. H. Kearsey, W. G. Wormus, J. P. Harritos, E. S. Zwick, R. J. Fottenbury, W. E. Weiss, R. E. Wilson, M. A. Beard. Third row: E. G. Wehmeyer, C. M. Nolty, J. A. Kindel, C. W. Fritz, W. H. Moelman, W. H. Spreen, M. McGrath, J. H. Uhl.



HENRY B. SCOTT  
Captain  
Commanding,  
Antitank Company

# ANTITANK COMPANY

147th INFANTRY

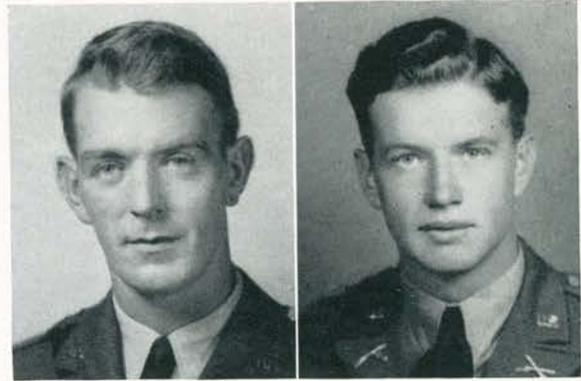
JAMES G. BAKER  
1st Lieutenant  
(Photograph Unobtainable)

RUSSELL E. COOK  
1st Lieutenant  
(Photograph Unobtainable)



First row: E. J. Hollstegge, Sgt. R. E. Fogg, Cpl. C. W. Brockman, Sgt. W. C. Maray, Sgt. J. E. Durkin, Sgt. E. H. Davis, Cpl. R. J. Craig, Cpl. R. R. Gould, Cpl. R. J. Mueller, R. A. Fox. Second row: M. F. Vos, O. J. Stansell, R. E. Dale, H. E. Backman, M. B. Haas, G. A. Thiess, J. L. Maly, R. Haehl, P.F.C. L. C. Wardlow, R. L. Burbrink, A. E. Grosser. Third row: N. W. Burbrink, L. A. Hetz, R. L. Becker, M. J. Reddington, C. La Cortiglia, L. P. Hughes, W. G. Deye, J. A. Rogers, C. W. Brooks, R. V. Mock, R. F. Litsch, L. Hilshorst.

First row: Cpl. J. M. Eikerling, Cpl. J. W. Haynay, Sgt. L. J. Bye, Sgt. W. M. Bowman, Sgt. T. C. Chapman, Cpl. A. N. Caposela, Cpl. E. L. Adams, Cpl. C. I. Lippert. Second row: R. H. Ladrigan, S. Bloomfield, H. H. Kirschner, J. D. Lawhorn, M. J. Glatting, A. J. Blum, H. J. Hebbleman, F. H. Hunt, G. E. Huggins, M. F. McDonough, L. G. Leidenheimer. Third row: A. O. Kramer, J. M. Kirk, A. D. Brumfield, M. L. Pierson, W. H. Rankin, R. W. Houghton, R. Van Frank, T. B. Eastwood, L. J. Westrich, J. H. Getz, M. Stoffel, J. T. Brauning.



ROBERT J. ORMOND  
1st Lieutenant

MAXWELL C. W. McDONALD  
2nd Lieutenant

First row: J. T. Holland, Cpl. E. J. Penderghast, Cpl. P. A. Payne, Cpl. H. J. Huey, Sgt. H. Lawson, Sgt. W. M. Mitchell, Sgt. R. C. Fitzpatrick, Cpl. W. J. Schick, J. R. Miner. Second row: R. L. Kubitza, G. T. Martin, R. C. Null, R. A. Parsons, H. B. Lorson, E. J. Horvath, R. T. Nevling, J. P. Jackson, G. J. Singer, R. A. Mitchell, J. P. Orendas. Third row: J. T. Muccino, P. W. Doerger, L. Hunter, B. Kowalewski, R. E. Houchin, W. G. Mueller, J. R. Postma, R. W. Nickol, M. B. Jones, Jr., H. J. Madoff, R. Popich, A. G. Harden.



# SERVICE COMPANY

147th INFANTRY



EDWARD H. BRUCHBERGER  
Captain  
Commanding,  
Service Company

HAROLD JONES  
Captain  
(Photograph Unobtainable)



WILLIAM M. BURTON  
Captain



ROBERT H. WALKER  
1st Lieutenant



DONALD A. HILL  
2nd Lieutenant



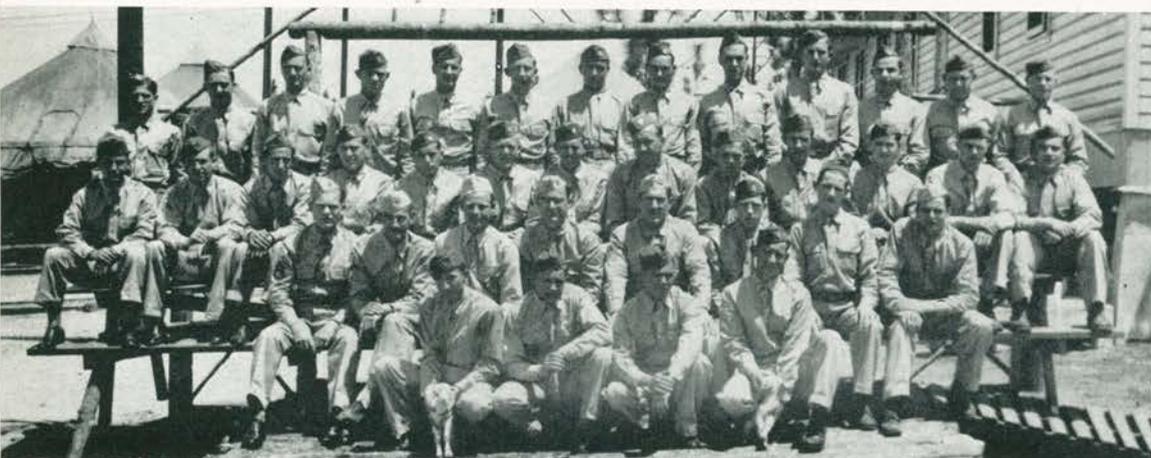
MARVIN J. AYERS  
2nd Lieutenant



First row: Cpl. J. R. Hewitt, 1st Sgt. J. E. Greene, Mr. Sgt. H. J. Stackhouse, Mr. Sgt. R. H. Bessey, Mr. Sgt. C. C. Daniels, Tech. Sgt. C. L. Smith. Second row: S. P. Carol, G. Chappars, J. T. Walsh, R. E. O'Toole, H. H. Burbrink, Stf. Sgt. C. R. Ross, Kerber, Sgt. L. O. Kenner, W. R. Calhoon, R. H. Zimmerman, R. C. Hammond, B. J. Strauss, H. A. Buder, G. E. Shellenbarger. Third row: K. A. Rosene, D. M. Daley, Jr., J. E. Mattox, C. R. Wagner, E. B. Leonard, R. V. Richter, J. A. Reinert, W. E. Sticksel, H. Music, V. A. Simi.

ETHELBERT SCRUGHAM  
Captain

EDGAR L. KINNER  
1st Lieutenant  
(Photograph Unobtainable)



First row: H. E. Meador, R. H. Brown, A. Hines, W. H. Ehrnschwender. Second row: Stf. Sgt. C. J. Evers, Sgt. P. W. Hawk, Sgt. Bond, Sgt. W. P. Skinner, Sgt. W. A. Saul, M. S. Clark, P.F.C. T. J. Archbold, Stf. Sgt. H. T. Bailey. Third row: P. B. Miller, H. L. Johnson, D. G. Hutchinson, W. H. White, Kinner, A. J. Nortman, H. G. Lemker, J. Sadler, P.F.C. F. J. Flowers, C. M. Goldsberry, R. A. Du Chemin, Disney, T. B. Grizawich. Fourth row: F. R. Hughes, W. W. Rigdon, L. C. Rook, H. W. Holsinger, D. T. Conner, L. Holman, R. Recher, Jr., C. H. Workman, H. A. Wilkerson, G. A. Baltes, R. J. Vaccarillo, O. C. McKean, P.F.C. B. P. Holthaus.

# HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT

*First Battalion*

147th INFANTRY



DELMAR B. CARROLL  
*1st Lieutenant*  
Commanding,  
Headquarters Detachment  
First Battalion



*First row:* D. Robinson, W. Camden, W. P. Tingley, B. K. Kennedy. *Second row:* J. B. Soldano, C. S. Cooper, Stf. Sgt. H. P. Duncan, D. J. Lang, 1st Sgt. J. Schwartz, Sgt. F. M. Maringer, A. J. Grutzmacher, J. T. Hill, R. H. Purnhagen. *Third row:* H. Miller, C. E. Hanseman, L. O. Bell, R. E. Smith, R. E. Lathrop, W. T. Kessen, L. Finn, Jr., J. A. Dugan, J. J. Hudepohl, P.F.C. M. E. Schloss, E. C. Foshier.

# COMPANY A

*First Battalion*

147th INFANTRY



MARION F. RATTERMANN  
Captain  
Commanding,  
Company A



GORDON W. BAILEY  
1st Lieutenant



DAVID R. LYONS  
1st Lieutenant



ROBERT F. CHAMBERS  
2nd Lieutenant



EARL G. LUKE  
2nd Lieutenant



THOMAS W. HINCHEE  
2nd Lieutenant

*First row:* A. D. Fisher, J. F. Pharo, G. F. Burlew, E. L. Pickett, E. E. Becker, J. C. Casson, G. W. Lambert, P. A. Needham, E. G. Blair, C. O. Brookbank, D. V. Ashcraft, R. Estridge. *Second row:* C. W. Gausmann, A. L. Mackenzie, H. A. Lanham, J. R. Petre, J. L. Sullivan, P.F.C. I. F. Hudson, G. M. Barnes, J. A. Leas, H. J. O'Conner, J. E. Garrison, P.F.C. A. L. Toland, V. K. Elder. *Third row:*

W. J. Lynd, H. O. Pierce, D. W. Portner, H. A. Dodt, Jr., J. D. Hall, J. R. Horn, P.F.C. S. Y. Nutt, J. E. Nixon, Jr., H. R. Wright, C. Moeller, E. McClure, J. M. Burnett. *Fourth row:* P.F.C. W. O. Welch, P.F.C. B. F. Makin, P.F.C. H. Robins, V. W. Gallant, P.F.C. O. B. Walls, L. S. Mosley, M. C. McClanahan, P.F.C. P. Brockman, H. C. Berry, D. P. McMahon, C. H. Eschmeyer.





First row: 1st Sgt. E. L. Walter. Second row: Sgt. W. G. Fuss, Sgt. J. Tredway, Sgt. L. A. Weber, Sgt. F. Schwing, Jr., Sgt. R. Crouch, Sgt. A. E. Newman, Sgt. R. Sams, Sgt. C. Meyers, Sgt. W. R. Esslinger, Sgt. R. L. Reinwald. Third row: Cpl. E. B. Ball,

Cpl. H. L. Rankin, Cpl. D. Haverkamp, Cpl. A. Milnar, Cpl. R. A. Fox, Cpl. W. R. Johnston, Cpl. E. E. Beach, E. K. Lampkin, W. Powell, Cpl. J. J. Hauser, Jr.

First row: P. M. Clifton, I. C. Grant, P.F.C. R. D. Hudson, W. W. Jenkins, P.F.C. St. George, E. J. Wallace, R. King, C. A. Raymond, W. R. Miller, S. Barasch. Second row: G. E. Reed, F. B. Neuhaus, J. N. Muller, C. Moeller, H. H. Wagner, W. A. Schroth, M. E. Beresford, Jr., Davis, J. L. Sayne, S. F. Gushurst. Third row: P.F.C. W. E. Emerson, C. F. Schmidt, P.F.C. B. H. Taulbee, J. E.

Eubanks, R. J. Smith, B. Ponemon, G. A. Dewald, E. R. Rudisell, A. L. Dahlman, W. C. Weibel. Fourth row: P.F.C. C. W. Bryant, R. Davis, I. R. Lyde, E. J. Sharp, H. J. Kaupp, W. E. Bailey, R. A. Daum, Uebel, P.F.C. C. W. Ballou, W. H. Hamilton, E. H. Mettens.





CHARLES E. BEACH  
*Captain*  
 Commanding, Company B

# COMPANY B

*First Battalion*

147th INFANTRY



THOMAS W. LOWE  
*1st Lieutenant*



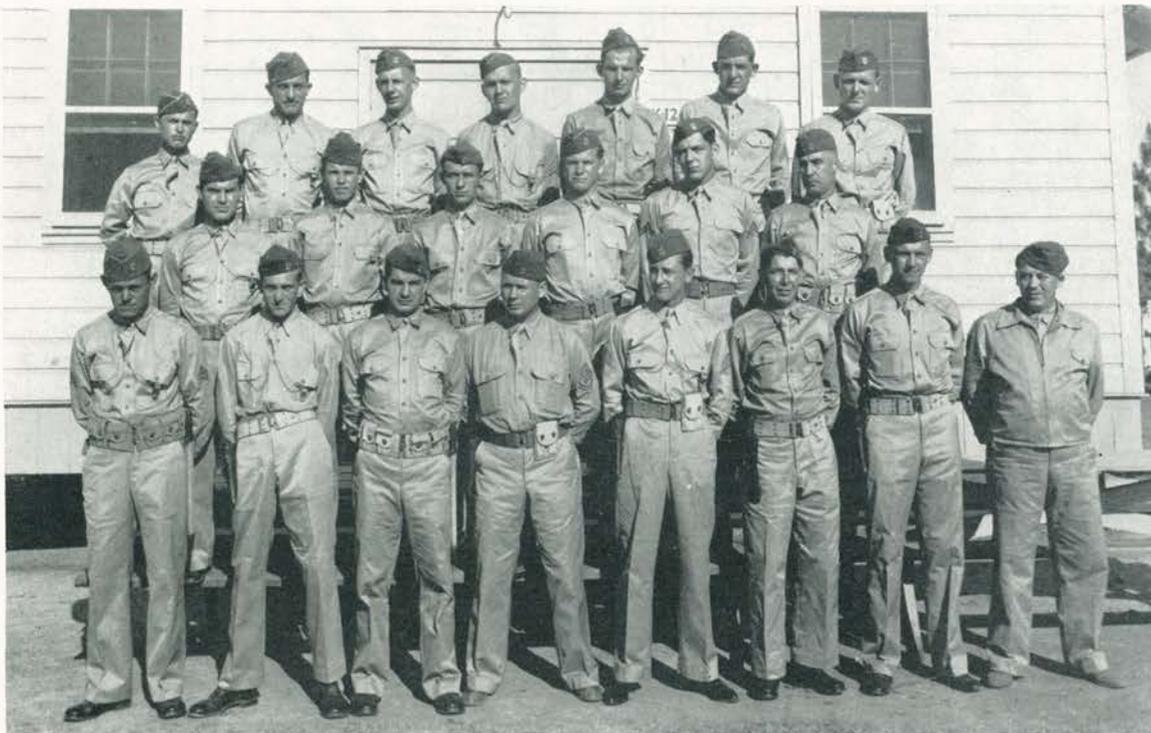
LAKIN A. BOWMAN  
*2nd Lieutenant*



FELIX C. WILKINS  
*2nd Lieutenant*



ROBERT F. HUGHES  
*2nd Lieutenant*



*First row:* Sgt. G. H. Fogle, Cpl. L. L. Lay, L. Kelley, 1st Sgt. E. M. Gregg, Sgt. C. W. Kistner, Cpl. W. Rowin, Sgt. J. J. Cory, Jr., Stf. Sgt. G. H. Merritt. *Second row:* Sgt. L. L. Mains, Cpl. F. Russell, Sgt. J. A. Russell, Sgt. G. E. McCann, Sgt. R. C. Goshorn, Cpl. R. T. Kattine. *Third row:* K. G. Walker, A. G. McNeely, M. Murley, Cpl. J. A. Larch, Cpl. J. B. Wilcox, Cpl. W. R. Potter, P.F.C. B. B. George, Jr.

*First row:* F. G. Bickett, F. Stafford, D. L. Sandy, R. J. Carter, E. D. MacDonald, J. F. Nolan, E. J. Mara, P.F.C. A. B. Doppes. *Second row:* A. G. Kramer, P.F.C. W. Fisher, P.F.C. E. C. Helfferich, P.F.C. W. W. Hill, Jr., D. J. Marcus, R. C. Rea, R. R. Neat, J. A. Linnemann. *Third row:* J. B. Schwartz, R. J. Vonderheide, S. T. Carr, W. H. Reaves, P.F.C. G. W. Boanes, W. F. Knosp, E. G. Mason, J. H. Fryman. *Fourth row:* P.F.C. H. J. Wolff, K. Piper, W. C. Rush, P.F.C. O. H. Day, C. G. McHarque, J. H. Nichols, F. F. Supe, W. H. Duescher.



*First row:* P.F.C. S. T. Burch, J. C. Geraci, R. G. Connelly, J. L. Fairbanks, C. Puttman, C. M. Reece, P.F.C. R. E. Deiters. *Second row:* P.F.C. R. J. Collins, C. Hauser, E. G. Denu, W. R. Heilker, D. R. Healey, J. Heheman, R. W. Toensing, E. J. Tieman. *Third row:* C. G. Glass, P.F.C. F. C. Wendt, E. Weidlich, V. H. Westendorf, J. S. Wagner, J. G. Suffield, J. E. Weber. *Fourth row:* J. A. Hadley, M. S. Kreco, P.F.C. R. J. Rothan, R. E. Cronin, P.F.C. R. J. Witterstaeter, R. J. Wolfer, G. E. Walton.



*First row:* P.F.C. G. A. Shives, Jr., C. Seibert, H. Durbin, C. W. Thomas, G. Hoffmeister, P.F.C. I. Rubin, C. Holtmann, R. S. Hartsock. *Second row:* H. W. Snyder, R. J. Schwing, H. L. Starks, M. V. Stivers, P.F.C. A. J. Jordan, J. J. Barry, E. L. Foltz. *Third row:* H. A. Schneider, S. T. Beck, L. H. Viel, E. C. Hass, E. C. Tate, P.F.C. J. H. Parrott, L. M. Poag, T. C. Bregen. *Fourth row:* P.F.C. H. L. Wright, P.F.C. R. H. Huff, P.F.C. C. W. Kress, T. E. Mahedy, P.F.C. J. Snow, J. H. Koch, L. G. Hermann, P.F.C. J. Sizemore.





# COMPANY C

*First Battalion*

147th INFANTRY

PERRY D. SWINDLER  
Captain  
Commanding, Company C



W. R. NAGEL  
1st Lieutenant



WILBERT E. STUART  
1st Lieutenant



DONEL J. LYNCH  
2nd Lieutenant



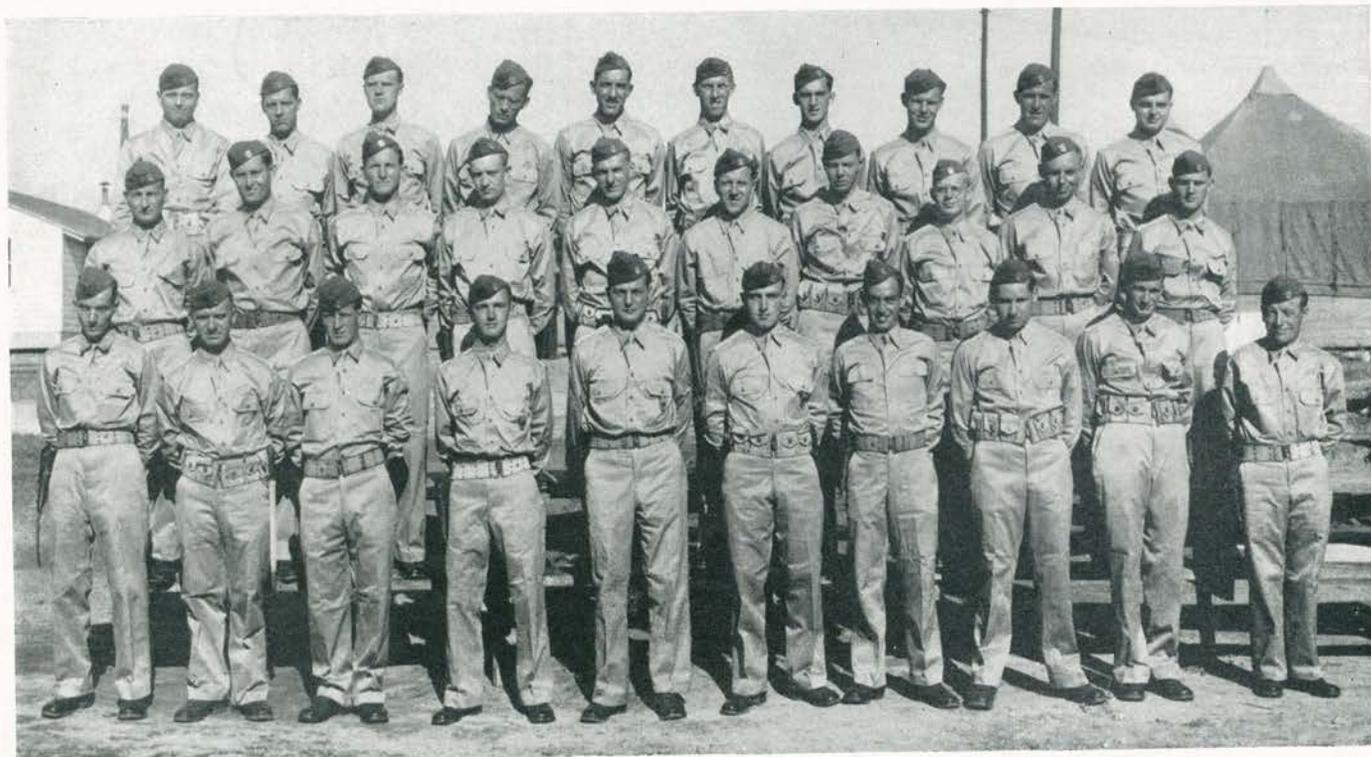
RICHARD J. HENCY  
2nd Lieutenant

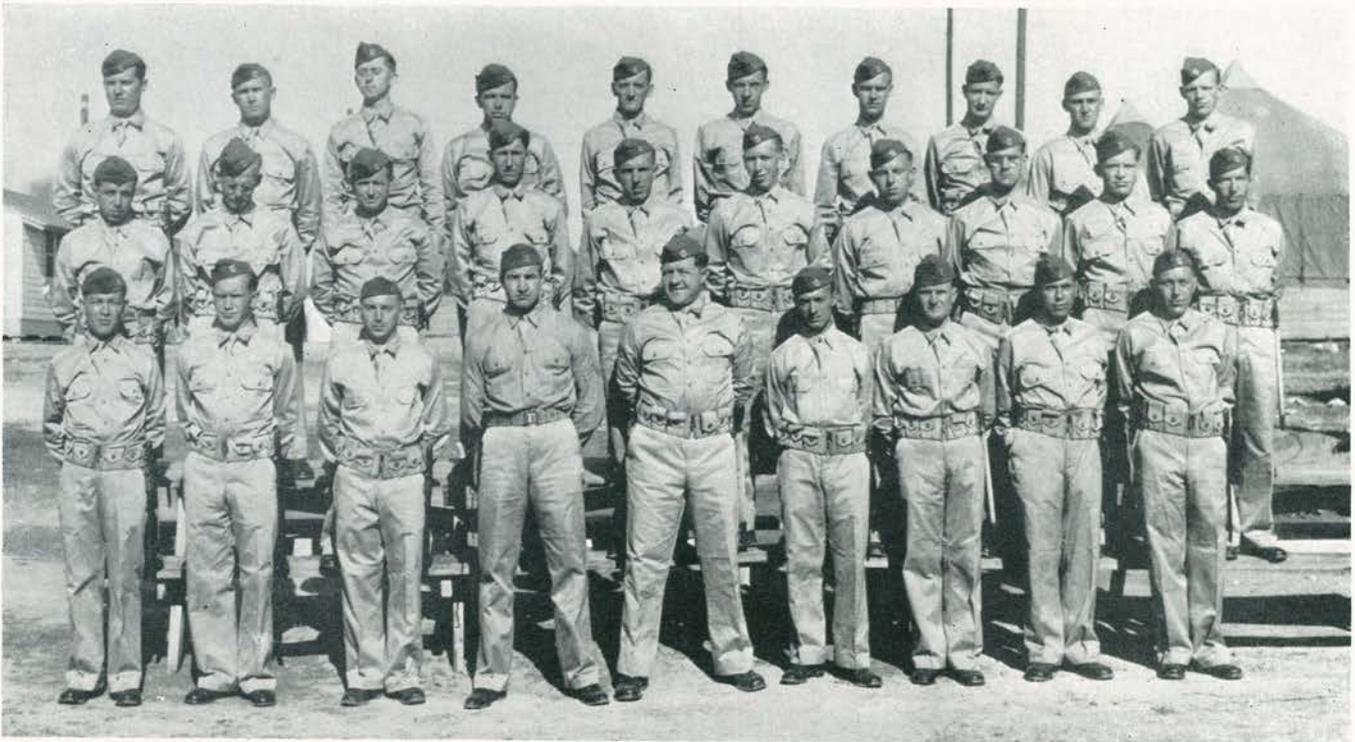


W. C. BROOKS  
2nd Lieutenant

First row: J. W. McGinnis, R. W. Corson, H. Carter, Cpl. A. F. Haynish, Sgt. R. Mullins, Sgt. J. Napier, Cpl. E. Hornsby, M. B. Feuerstein, O. L. Howell, D. H. Warren. Second row: R. N. Gray, N. Privette, J. F. McGuire, P.F.C. S. W. King, R. J.

Clement, C. J. Bartol, A. I. Johnson, E. F. Stephenson, T. Isaacs, C. P. Fisher. Third row: W. J. Berry, W. E. Bender, R. C. Grush, J. K. Havlicek, D. P. Vidourek, R. E. Cummings, E. M. Kahn, R. L. Roberts, J. J. Becker, E. D. Luedtke.



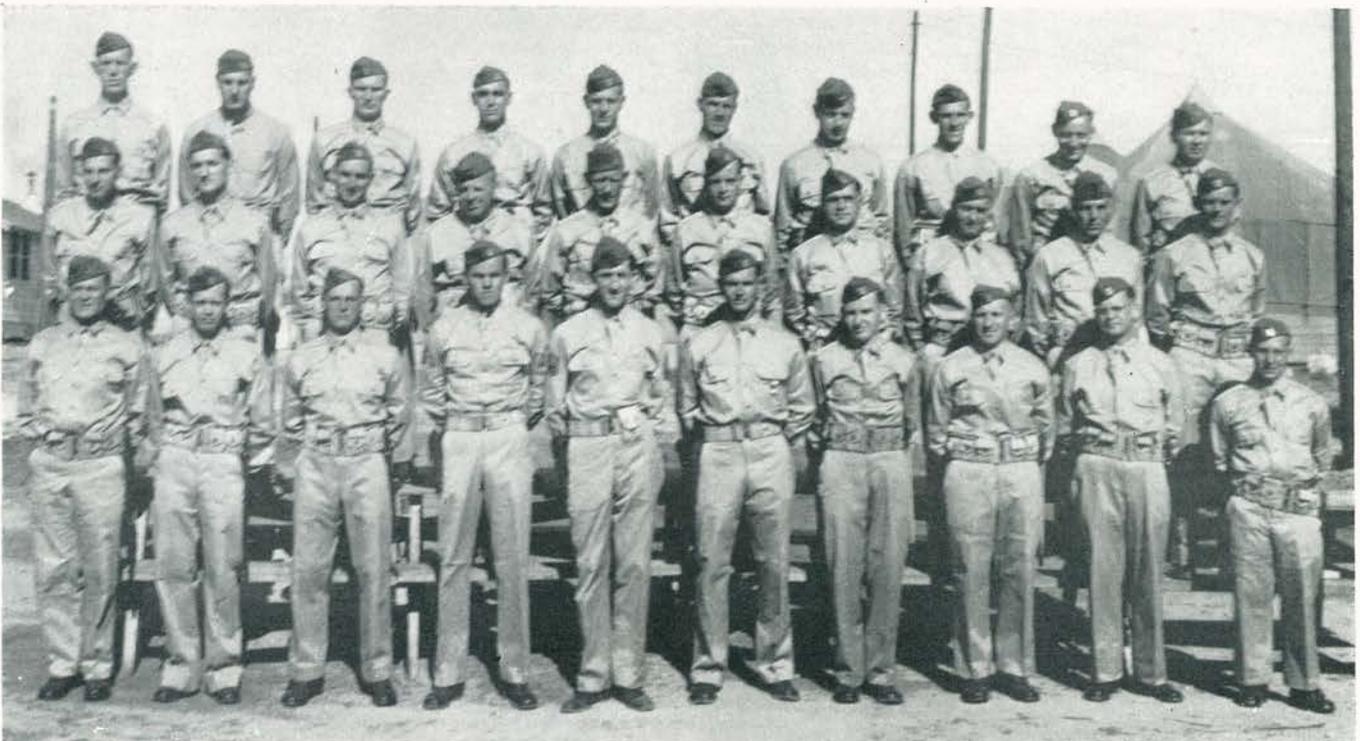


First row: J. J. Lackowski, A. Keith, J. L. Lendvay, Cpl. E. N. Barker, Cpl. T. E. Jablonowski, P. L. Julian, C. E. Carter, A. Bernstein, H. E. Fenton. Second row: S. A. Ardwin, P.F.C. M. J. Koston, P.F.C. W. M. Stoner, P.F.C. E. Martin, A. B. Bellis,

P.F.C. W. Sams, P. E. Berger, R. E. Koepke, T. J. Kramer, G. Gambrell. Third row: Lapinski, P. L. Mahoney, P. P. Petroc, T. D. Griffiths, T. Foster, C. Lucas, Jr., P.F.C. C. D. Farris, E. E. Van Over, G. L. Hyde, A. P. Zlatykanicz.

First row: Cpl. R. Parker, J. E. Hollingsworth, J. Olsieski, Jr., Sgt. E. J. Sims, 1st Sgt. E. V. Smith, Sgt. R. W. Cruzen, G. J. Hendricks, F. S. Beal, F. W. Johnston, A. H. Fisher. Second row:

baum, E. E. Board, D. E. Powell, D. Corea, J. C. Wert, J. L. Brennan, A. H. Minnick. Third row: B. Delany, P.F.C. L. F. Schwab, J. Gudaitis, V. W. Nihiser, R. L. Alich, J. W. Kollstedt, F. D. Magill, J. C. Kaminowski, C. O. Ward, E. O. Langlie.



# COMPANY D

*First Battalion*

147th INFANTRY



MICHAEL J. ROLLINGER  
*1st Lieutenant*



ROBERT C. SILER  
*1st Lieutenant*



JAMES S. SHROPSHIRE  
*Captain*  
Commanding, Company D



ROWLAND T. CRAIG  
*1st Lieutenant*



JAMES E. BARTON  
*1st Lieutenant*



DONALD M. DAVIS  
*1st Lieutenant*



ROBERT D. HINES  
*2nd Lieutenant*

ROBERT A. IBOLD  
*Captain*  
(Photograph Unobtainable)



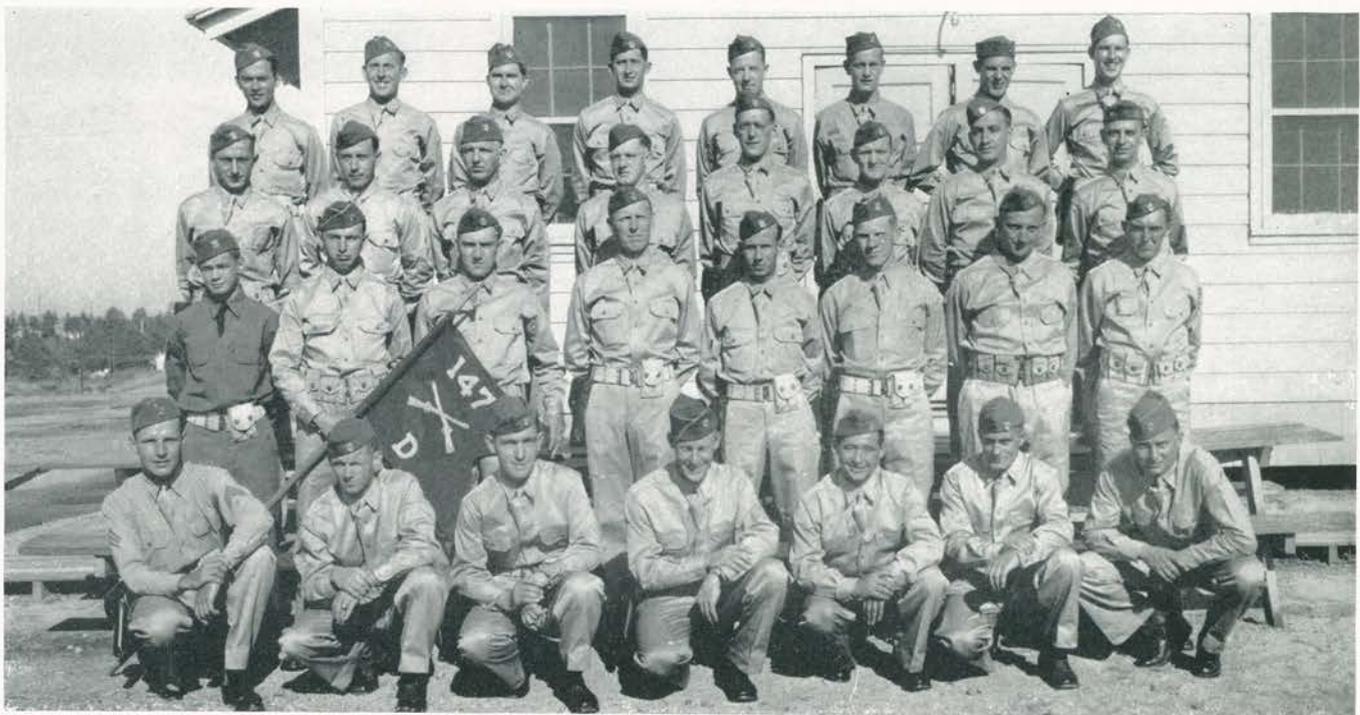
*First row:* Sgt. R. F. Tuttle, D. E. Tabor, G. B. Erd, J. H. Saunders, R. M. Jennings, P.F.C. W. L. Meadows, C. S. Stecker, A. R. Weisbrod, J. H. Kopp. *Second row:* R. L. Schafer, R. J. Herbstriet, Jr., M. J. Glaser, N. C. Tuttle, P. Greene, L. J. Steckel, R. A. Zimmer, R. D. Boswell, E. G. Kerns. *Third row:* G. H. Hay-

how, C. C. Thornton, Sgt. F. T. Lane, P.F.C. E. E. Reese, C. E. Gilmore, A. A. Huelsman, A. J. Kunkle, F. C. Huber, P.F.C. C. A. Smith, G. F. Schaetzel. *Fourth row:* E. Supe, E. A. Liedolf, Cpl. W. G. Aufderhaar, Sgt. J. K. Wilson, Cpl. J. L. Ruehl, Jr., C. F. Quasnovsky, C. J. Hammons, A. E. Ellis, H. Roy.



First row: Sgt. J. L. Buffett, Sgt. C. D. Shields, R. J. Hemrick, A. E. Barley, C. Siegert, C. L. Beck, C. E. Forsythe, J. W. Hall, Cpl. D. B. Blake. Second row: Cpl. A. G. Lathrop, C. W. Sharpshair, G. E. Hammond, E. D. Purnell, F. R. Cunningham, L. B. Adamson, Cpl. E. J. Stoecklin, Jr., 1st Sgt. L. E. Butz. Third row:

A. J. Miller, L. J. Cook, W. Long, E. Evans, C. B. Mitchell, P. A. Moorman, G. T. Lyons, P. Oliver. Fourth row: F. R. Lovett, E. C. Stuebing, J. E. Leas, L. K. Taylor, E. F. Achepohl, C. B. Dia, T. E. Wilson, F. W. Voll.



First row: Sgt. W. D. Mueller, R. R. Peterman, S. Spitzello, B. A. Koopman, Jr., C. E. Wudkovich, A. F. Perry, Cpl. R. M. Smith. Second row: P.F.C. C. E. Bowman, R. H. Wieman, H. A. Hebauf, O. T. Phelps, R. R. Cramer, C. A. Tolle, G. A. Woeste, M. C. Kresser. Third row: L. A. Sica, E. J. Rabold, J. L. Polston, E. T.

Mischell, H. H. Olthaus, L. L. Potter, C. Woodall, J. F. Oehler. Fourth row: P. G. Douglas, C. F. Biehl, J. E. Dewhirst, C. E. Barlag, C. P. Tierney, P.F.C. H. C. Farquer, F. E. Horner, D. R. Kemper.

# MEDICAL DETACHMENT

147th INFANTRY



JAMES G. INMAN  
Captain



JOSEPH W. HARROLD  
Captain



HAROLD I. HUMPHREY  
Captain



ROBERT F. JERLES  
Captain



OWEN F. YAW  
Captain



WALTER H. ANGERMAN  
1st Lieutenant



NEIL F. BURR  
1st Lieutenant



First row: J. B. Baur, P.F.C. W. Walton, A. E. Schmayer, H. H. Day, Stf. Sgt. R. W. Anderson, S. Reed, F. W. Backherms, H. M. Rogers, P. R. Gambill, Z. Koldy. Second row: C. R. Vande Carr, J. A. Scheve, G. T. Coak, H. B. Baum, H. J. Wyder, F. A. Julian, E. J. Rewwer, W. A. Greene, C. S. Browne, H. L. Brown, J. Horna. Third row: I. J. Strauss, D. Souders, G. F. Hrdlicka, R. D. Koehler, W. R. Shaub, E. R. Jasinski, F. G. Kahoun, C. H. Whipps, W. Jennyo, H. H. Zimmer, J. S. Walters.



HENRY K. MONTGOMERY  
1st Lieutenant



EDWARD L. HOPEWELL  
1st Lieutenant



First row: S. Sherman, C. Rogers, A. J. Kall, C. H. Whipps, J. R. Boehl, Cpl. E. W. Wise, Cpl. H. E. Moad, A. H. Klambun, G. E. Kelce, M. Jackson, A. H. Souders. Second row: J. Suhayda, G. Baker, J. S. Walters, H. Dibble, P.F.C. D. J. Brewer, R. G. Shepard, P. N. Huffer, H. E. Dudley, J. J. Guastafarro, M. L. Huff, B. Whitt. Third row: J. W. Clemenger, F. W. Peters, J. M. Moloney, L. L. Hucek, R. A. Haneberg, T. A. Bragg, J. H. Bucholz, R. A. Dickey, R. J. Dewey, H. E. Sanders, P. Altman.

# HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT

*Second Battalion*

147th INFANTRY



FRANKLIN D. MORRISON  
*1st Lieutenant*  
Commanding,  
Headquarters Detachment,  
Second Battalion



EDMUND R. HODSON  
*1st Lieutenant*



ROGER R. DONOHOE  
*2nd Lieutenant*



First row: L. E. Brock, Cpl. R. T. Jones, J. S. Sellars, R. V. Sons, R. C. Lonaker, V. N. Daniel, C. E. Haight, J. A. Meyer. Second row: 1st Sgt. R. K. McCord, J. H. Fagin, W. S. McCoy, W. A. Jordan, P. D. Howlett, P.F.C. H. E. Brown, C. Blanton, H. Simpson, P.F.C. R. Dumford, Stf. Sgt. D. E. Ziegenhardt.



JOHN M. MCGUFFIN  
*Captain*  
 Commanding, Company E

# COMPANY E

*Second Battalion*

147th INFANTRY



*First row:* E. Bennington, D. E. Winkler, J. T. Roeckner, E. W. Shepard, L. W. Cavender, H. A. Holmes. *Second row:* J. A. Hazelbaker, T. E. Day, R. H. Hayslip, R. C. Kinnett, W. H. Hawes, P.F.C. C. A. Moore, J. L. Roehm, S. A. Shepard, J. M. Murphy, P. T. Tumbleson, T. R. Hughes. *Third row:* Cpl. C. D. Applegate, Sgt. F. R. Wilson, Sgt. J. W. Salsberry, Sgt. R. L. Hodge, Sgt. W. C. Hodge, Cpl. C. W. Rader, Sgt. H. W. Piatt,

Cpl. E. P. Young, Cpl. E. D. Ayres, Cpl. L. G. Ellis, J. F. Brown. *Fourth row:* H. W. Watson, P.F.C. H. F. Lawler, H. E. Menninger, F. R. Eppensteiner, T. P. Tumbleson, P.F.C. W. D. Pettit, A. O. Liggett, R. F. Garrison, A. E. Fiscus, F. King, P. L. Eamngton. *Fifth row:* D. A. Daria, P. E. Jobe, P.F.C. J. R. Schroth, C. N. Kirby, E. B. DeBerry, J. M. Turner, L. E. Knechtly, P.F.C. B. W. Wingate, R. L. Francis, C. C. Berry, W. O. Donnelly.



JOHN H. GROOMS  
1st Lieutenant

WILBUR F. TROTTER  
1st Lieutenant

ELMER E. GRIFFIN  
1st Lieutenant

W. C. THOMPSON  
2nd Lieutenant



First row: E. B. Reif, P.F.C. A. F. Brammer, H. C. McGraw, R. L. Hagle, R. S. Hardyman, W. F. Schaurer. Second row: G. F. Graber, A. Jackson, F. E. Young, H. R. Leesman, C. O. McCane, M. J. Schoener, J. W. McNair, A. H. Mowatt, R. A. Ratterman, C. E. Goins. Third row: E. E. Peterson, E. D. Renchen, Cpl. J. L. Hanselman, Cpl. J. A. Osman, Sgt. R. S. Carrigan, Sgt. J. W. Hackathorne, Sgt. R. H. Karns, Cpl. M. H. Wagner, Cpl. G. A. Swearin-

gen, H. F. Lane. Fourth row: R. J. Rahn, R. S. Edgington, P.F.C. D. F. Shupert, G. E. Vaughn, F. J. Bigelow, P. W. Barnes, G. W. Berry, G. Brewer, W. Hickey, P.F.C. L. M. Satterfield. Fifth row: T. M. Kenney, E. L. Linville, F. K. Young, W. F. Grever, M. L. Martin, B. R. Whitley, L. L. Buchanan, J. E. Call, R. J. Carrington, H. L. Smith.



ALFRED P. ROBERTSON  
*Captain*  
 Commanding, Company F

# COMPANY F

*Second Battalion*

147th INFANTRY



RALPH A. BURROUGHS  
*1st Lieutenant*



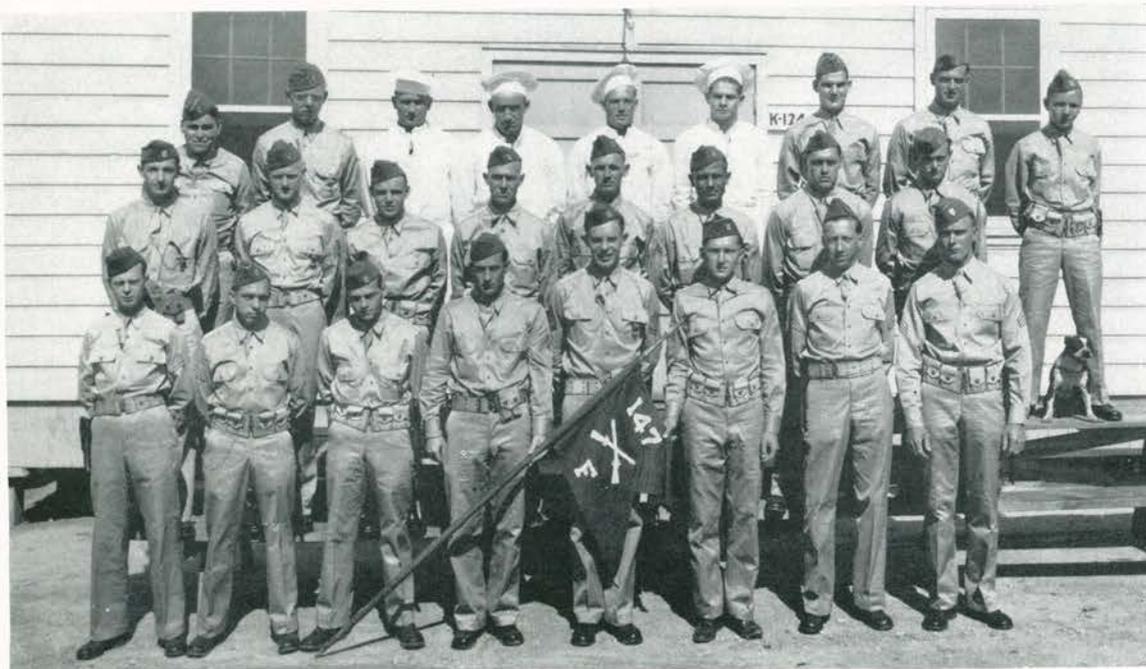
DAN I. SEARS  
*1st Lieutenant*



RUFUS E. MCDOWELL  
*2nd Lieutenant*



DONOVAN L. MCDANIEL  
*2nd Lieutenant*



*First row:* Cpl. R. W. Lee-  
 ver, Cpl. W. A. Wood, Sgt.  
 F. W. Sherwood, Sgt. W. A.  
 Johnson, 1st Sgt. R. W.  
 Chamberlin, Cpl. F. S. Pur-  
 cell, Cpl. J. J. Richards, Sgt.  
 W. A. Quigley. *Second row:*  
 Sgt. J. Penquite, Sgt. J. K.  
 Hardwick, Cpl. P. L. Elliott,  
 Sgt. R. Shupert, Cpl. F. W.  
 Montgomery, Cpl. J. S. Pang-  
 burn, Cpl. L. Q. Cummings,  
 Cpl. E. J. Rhonemus. *Third*  
*row:* Sgt. R. W. Fouch, Cpl.  
 F. L. Hoff, L. E. Blount, H.  
 M. Johnson, H. G. Addison,  
 R. B. Newton, Sgt. N. L.  
 Lyons, Sgt. R. R. Haines,  
 Cpl. W. L. Nelson.

*First row:* G. B. Weaver, S. Travers, C. W. Bogan, C. L. McClanahan, D. H. Hannah, L. W. Prickett, H. C. Swearingen, H. B. Walker, R. L. Peery. *Second row:* J. Plummer, D. McEwen, L. Badgley, R. W. Clements, B. W. Lampe, C. H. Evanshine, V. Helphinstine, S. H. Handler. *Third row:* L. M. McComas, G. H. Frantz, J. I. Hollingshead, T. H. Rice, F. V. Gray, C. F. Innis, J. S. Enzweiler, M. Eddy. *Fourth row:* F. Marshall, R. Roberts, J. W. Granfell, M. Swingley, A. E. Pangburn, L. F. Reid, R. G. Carlisle, E. F. Mayne.



*First row:* W. Albin, E. F. Donohoo, K. W. Jolly, O. V. Turner, M. S. Kersey, L. E. Jones, G. McCollum. *Second row:* R. A. Bishop, L. H. Walker, R. C. Warrick, C. S. Stephens, R. L. Thatcher, W. E. Rugg, H. E. Mullenix, C. E. Smith. *Third row:* W. A. Couch, C. L. Spangler, W. F. Mardis, H. E. Newland, A. R. Sidebotham, T. J. Spellmire, E. L. Sievers. *Fourth row:* J. M. Perry, E. E. Kelly, G. B. Snider, C. H. Durham, H. A. McDaniel, A. W. Hoeweler, J. T. Rowe.



*First row:* L. E. Jenks, J. F. Halloran, H. V. Short, J. F. Hayslip, R. W. Burden, C. F. McCarren, E. Stapleton, D. McKay. *Second row:* G. M. Ludlum, W. H. Luti, R. L. Frazier, E. Mathews, F. R. Brown, V. E. Brewer, J. T. Kibbey. *Third row:* M. K. Huddleson, P. J. Brewster, L. M. Earnhart, J. E. Waters, R. J. Huffenberger, J. O. Davis, R. E. Collins. *Fourth row:* F. L. Carson, C. F. Fry, Z. Spencer, W. J. King, B. Turner, C. W. Bogan.





JAMES B. GALL  
1st Lieutenant  
Commanding, Company G

# COMPANY G

*Second Battalion*

147th INFANTRY



BRADFORD H. WHITACRE  
2nd Lieutenant



PAUL G. MILLSAPS  
2nd Lieutenant



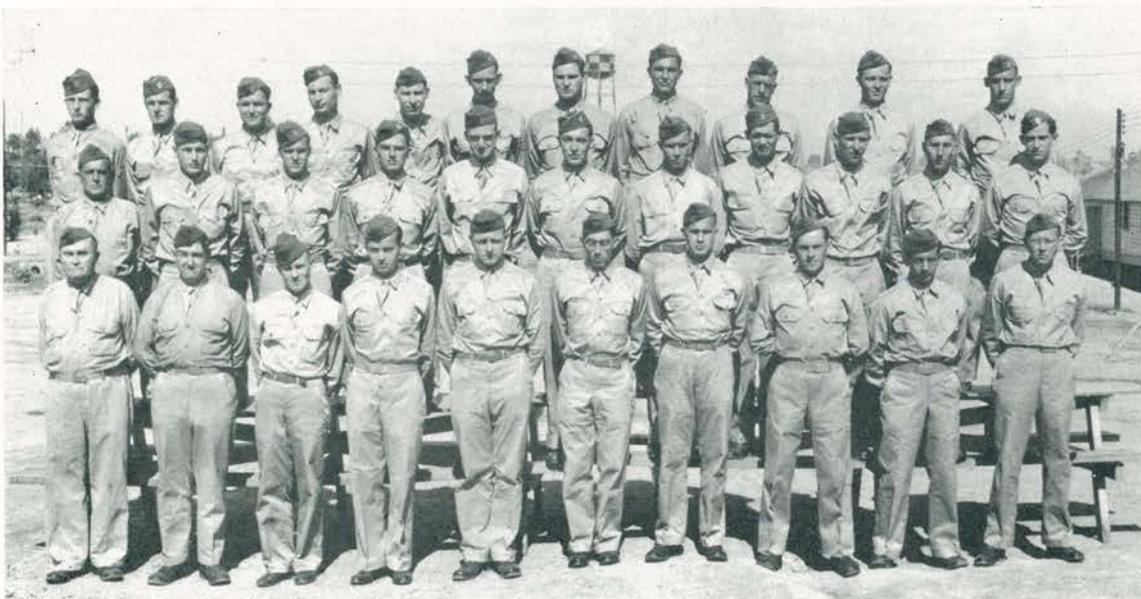
LEVI Q. FELLERS  
2nd Lieutenant



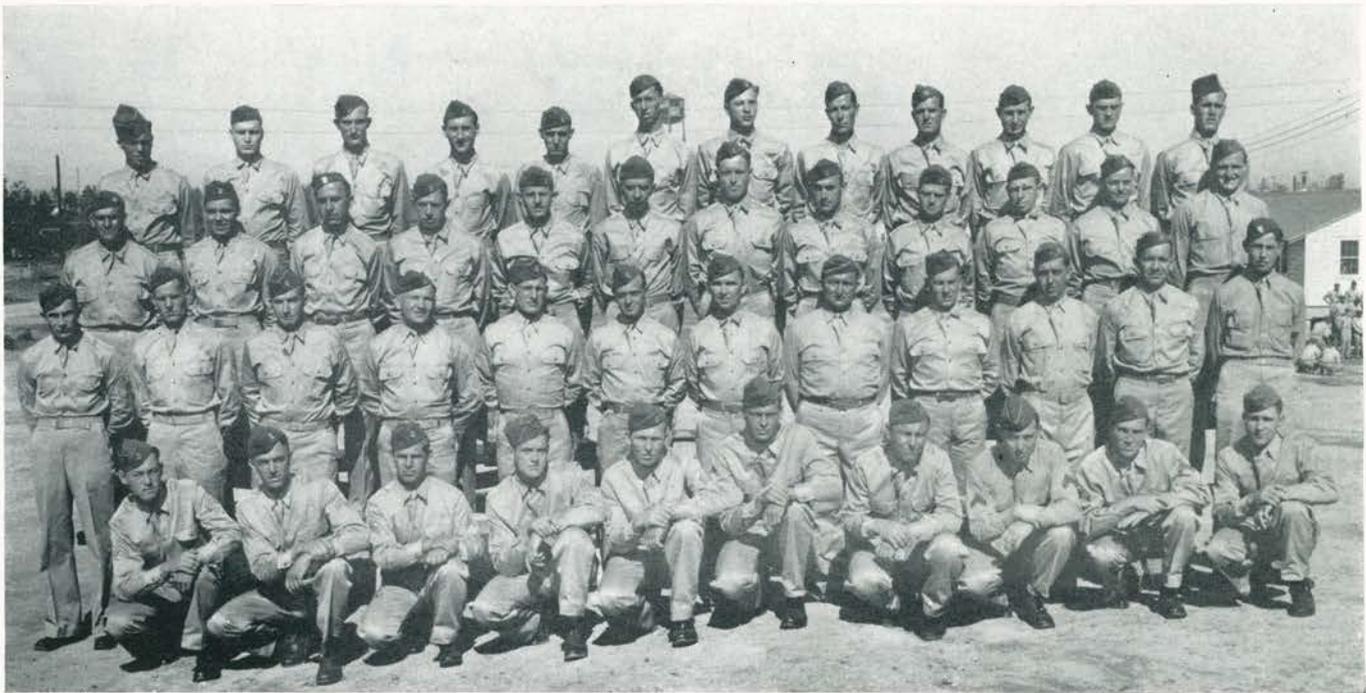
CHAS. E. STOECKER  
2nd Lieutenant



JOHN L. KRIEG  
2nd Lieutenant



First row: P.F.C. R. C. Wahlater, P.F.C. E. D. Moberly, P.F.C. C. C. Brown, R. S. Geschwind, J. A. Smith, D. A. Steffen, L. N. Sicherman, P. P. Shimelonis, A. Sisowitz, M. G. Rebar. Second row: P.F.C. T. L. Campbell, C. J. Phillips, S. F. Whiting, R. R. Switzer, P.F.C. J. W. Burns, M. H. Rapport, E. C. Penney, H. B. Howard, P. E. Brothers, J. W. Gall, E. C. Stevens. Third row: P.F.C. H. J. Mitchell, E. J. Stancak, H. G. Peters, M. S. Speyer, H. A. Salzer, P.F.C. W. R. Mason, P.F.C. C. Hottinger, R. W. Wogaman, H. S. Davis, P.F.C. E. W. Moore, L. H. Fry.



First row: Cpl. T. H. Bayless, Cpl. H. E. Hart, Cpl. K. C. Johnson, Cpl. J. F. Manley, Jr., Sgt. W. L. Wilkin, Sgt. A. F. Taylor, Cpl. C. L. Arledge, Cpl. J. S. Fist, Cpl. G. E. Wallingford, Cpl. D. R. Wallingford. Second row: Stf. Sgt. C. W. Mershon, Sgt. R. H. Gleadle, Sgt. D. W. Smith, Sgt. H. E. Luman, Sgt. R. D. Dillon, Sgt. T. R. Trout, Sgt. I. C. McLaughlin, Sgt. O. Hicks, Sgt. W. J. Hilton, Sgt. F. W. Stanley, Cpl. G. V. Pulliam, Cpl.

R. J. Wilmoth, Jr. Third row: E. C. Davis, F. R. Reeves, L. Tenor, R. E. Spurrier, H. D. Smith, P. D. Rappe, A. E. Holt, E. E. Collier, W. E. Griffin, L. P. Hobart, R. J. Smith, P.F.C. D. H. Murphy. Fourth row: C. E. Massie, E. L. Allender, C. E. Wolf, L. E. Sacherman, P.F.C. L. C. Cooper, P.F.C. F. Wright, A. R. Plack, R. H. Crothers, E. R. Zech, H. W. Lathem, W. F. May, P.F.C. E. D. Brown.

First row: E. J. Romisher, A. Romisher, S. J. Rypka, R. V. Redkey, C. M. Smith, M. A. Kratzer, D. C. Stillwell, C. B. Newman, D. E. Creed, R. Siegel. Second row: S. E. Kimmerly, R. A. Stern, G. G. Keller, J. B. Knauer, S. Sirna, M. Popik, R. L. Penwell, N. Sensabaugh, W. Easter, R. J. Bamber, T. E. Palmer,

F. C. Probeck. Third row: E. E. Kelch, C. T. Whited, H. W. McClellan, P. F. Polster, C. K. Cox, C. E. Donaldson, C. D. McElfresh, J. G. Smith, M. W. Hawk, P.F.C. G. B. King, P.F.C. K. A. Locke, G. P. Saba.





JAMES D. RAMSEY  
*Captain*  
 Commanding, Company H

# COMPANY H

*Second Battalion*

147th INFANTRY



EUGENE E. JARRELL  
*1st Lieutenant*



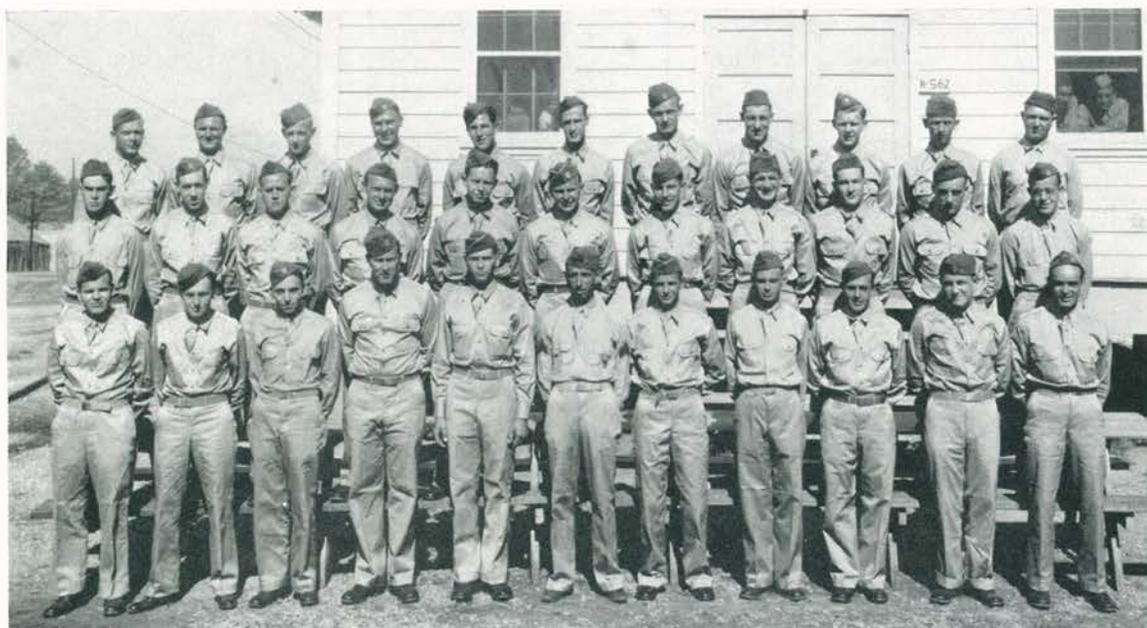
FRANK K. DICKSON  
*1st Lieutenant*



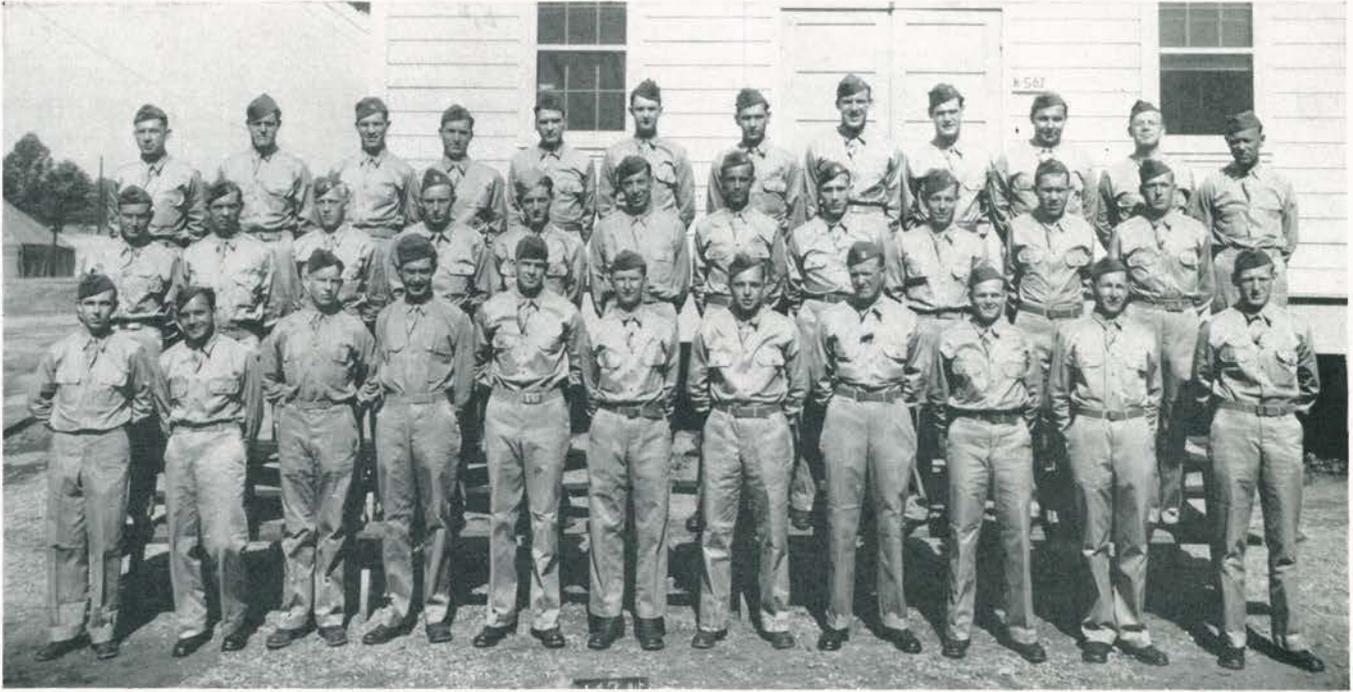
PRENTISS R. McLEOD  
*2nd Lieutenant*



THOMAS D. GALL  
*2nd Lieutenant*



*First row:* C. L. Dresel, P.F.C. R. E. Kisling, Cpl. R. O. Curry, Cpl. T. V. Porter, Cpl. K. F. Flemming, Sgt. F. J. Grubbs, Sgt. M. E. Hiser, Cpl. L. E. Patton, O. R. Scarberry, P.F.C. J. R. Blair, H. C. Hill. *Second row:* P.F.C. D. C. Walls, W. C. Tuck, W. P. Taylor, J. B. Beigel, T. R. Dillard, W. L. Brown, N. G. Horning, E. M. Edwards, P.F.C. C. Pennington, Price, C. K. Sparks. *Third row:* W. T. Browder, M. M. Armbruster, C. E. Landis, G. E. Adelberger, M. J. Sheese, R. J. Shepard, F. A. Frietch, P.F.C. G. T. Taylor, J. F. Doncaster, N. L. Sipe, P.F.C. H. J. Trego.



*First row:* P.F.C. C. S. Riley, E. A. Hall, O. W. Stephens, P.F.C. I. A. Webb, H. C. Maxwell, A. M. Skaburn, P. F. Yahle, F. V. Haas, R. M. Hatfield, J. W. Von Greyerz, J. J. Meeker. *Second row:* O. E. Howland, D. L. DeVoss, R. C. Hatke, P.F.C. H. I. Daugherty, W. P. Graves, J. R. Snider, L. E. Spidel, D. W.

Rexroad, L. Minnix, E. W. Mills, Cpl. C. A. Groves. *Third row:* W. L. Coffey, P.F.C. E. T. Boyd, W. R. Aldred, J. L. McCoy, P.F.C. G. C. Kauffman, Cpl. R. G. Fulkerson, Sgt. J. H. Taylor, W. T. Hurst, J. A. Silvers, D. A. Williams, R. A. Schlegel, W. P. Coil.

*First row:* Cpl. E. F. Taylor, P.F.C. O. E. Allen, Cpl. E. L. Cokounger, Sgt. E. E. Everhart, Sgt. E. C. Wise, Sgt. R. D. Hines, Sgt. J. W. Everhart, Sgt. W. G. Barr, H. G. Rayburn, Cpl. R. N. Hafer. *Second row:* J. S. Harbold, P.F.C. H. E. Dearth, P.F.C. C. W. Penwell, P.F.C. M. Bryant, W. E. Ballenger, R. J. Wirtz,

B. A. King, Jr., R. H. Denton, F. L. Dorman, G. E. Heisel. *Third row:* G. W. Freeze, W. G. Schneider, P. S. Hermann, Cpl. F. E. Daugherty, P.F.C. F. E. Mercer, E. B. Vallen, P. V. Walent, P. R. Eismann, I. S. Hedges, M. A. Wenhart, C. J. Pryor.





FRANK KOCH  
Warrant Officer

# REGIMENTAL BAND

147th INFANTRY



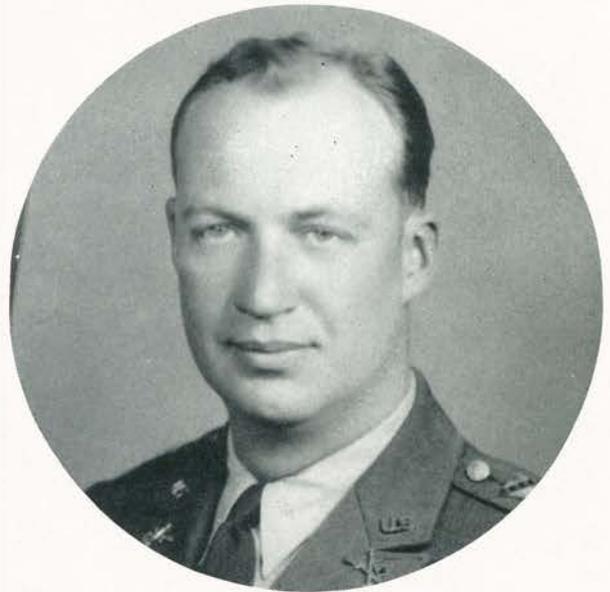
First row: L. E. Joering, P.F.C. L. V. Corsi, P.F.C. G. F. Brewer, P.F.C. R. G. Schaefer, War. Off. F. A. Koch, M. Kalan, J. J. Avery, C. E. Raps, E. A. Brubaker. Second row: Stf. Sgt. M. N. Wild, P.F.C. L. J. Wahl, P.F.C. H. L. Nichols, Sgt. N. M. Kahles, C. F. Schirman, Cpl. J. L. Pink, D. C. Becker, Cpl. R. E. Lewis,

P.F.C. P. P. Massari, J. A. Snyder. Third row: Sgt. F. T. West, B. F. Egger, L. W. Lohr, A. E. Harris, P.F.C. J. F. Fisher, H. D. Golubski, P.F.C. J. R. Andres, P.F.C. R. G. Garties, D. N. Sanzone, T. A. Verrkamp.

# HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT

*Third Battalion*

147th INFANTRY



FRANK S. ROBBINS  
1st Lieutenant  
Commanding,  
Headquarters Detachment,  
3rd Battalion



First row: C. R. Boomershine, C. C. Moysey, Cpl. T. C. Hughes, P.F.C. B. E. Runyan, Stf. Sgt. E. R. Stephen, Cpl. J. E. Quinn, C. J. Bulcher, Sgt. R. E. Mann, Cpl. O. Miller, Jr., H. L. Captain.  
Second row: K. V. Flory, C. L. Buriff, M. H. Felton, H. R. Laird, H. D. Hall, F. D. Heeter, N. F. Grise, C. B. F. Buehner, G. A.

Holsapple, P.F.C. H. C. Baker. Third row: P. E. Krintzline, C. W. Gardner, C. H. Lesh, C. E. Harbaugh, Jr., H. R. White, C. C. Lunsford, J. W. Mitchell, R. V. Sanderson, P.F.C. F. E. Coleman, P.F.C. R. M. Costello.



ROBERT I. STUART  
*Captain*  
 Commanding, Company I

# COMPANY I

*Third Battalion*

147th INFANTRY

SAMUEL F. ROUSH  
*2nd Lieutenant*  
 (Photograph Unobtainable)



CLEM C. TINGLE  
*1st Lieutenant*



ROBERT L. MOORE  
*1st Lieutenant*



JOHN W. COLLINS  
*2nd Lieutenant*



CLARENCE M. BEGLEY  
*2nd Lieutenant*



*First row:* Sgt. E. H. Hobbs, Sgt. C. E. Hart, Sgt. R. M. Stamper, Sgt. W. M. Hayes, Stf. Sgt. G. W. Sharritts, Sgt. M. E. Tewell. *Second row:* Cpl. H. M. Richmond, H. Blair, R. A. Schneider, W. H. Gentry, S. M. Bretzfelder, P.F.C. E. Martin. *Third row:* R. G. Maxwell, A. J. Majcher, J. M. Kundert, Cpl. J. N. Creech, Cpl. I. G. Fletcher, L. E. Kitson, P.F.C. K. K. Krout, T. B. Bailey, S. G. Shetter. *Fourth row:* R. Ramsey, L. A. Johnson, W. D. Harrison, E. Gentry, J. A. Hensler, P.F.C. C. E. Lacy, P.F.C. D. I. Holycross, R. W. Hughes, P. S. Farquis.



First row: C. Wilson, A. W. Fraley, F. Piersall, R. Robey, D. Myers, Sgt. E. A. Vickers, C. D. Loop, E. E. Foley, Cpl. J. M. Burton. Second row: A. L. Dean, R. E. Becraft, P.F.C. J. W. Penndleton, Jr., E. J. Schneider, E. J. Scholz, E. Smith, R. G. Shellhouse, Cpl. F. W. Blair, Cpl. L. E. Gomia. Third row: S.

Rose, E. A. Jack, R. C. Perrin, E. C. Morell, J. D. Kausel, W. L. Lewis, C. A. Mardis, P. E. Franklin, B. Terry. Fourth row: Sgt. E. T. Wilson, J. B. Hughes, C. A. Lindauer, B. D. Kelly, D. Lawson, R. L. Goldsmith, C. Klapper, Cpl. L. E. Craft, P.F.C. S. Dunagin.



First row: S. J. Francia, J. W. DeHaven, J. E. Chapman, G. T. Peck, H. Cowgill, A. Carter, P.F.C. J. C. Stahl, P.F.C. R. E. Kinder, Cpl. W. F. Reuter. Second row: D. Thacker, C. M. Hayes, P.F.C. O. A. Hagan, R. E. Eves, L. E. Webb, R. F. Lowder, M. Reed, C. L. Muskopf, P. Draxler. Third row: G. G. Michener, E.

W. Sterwerf, R. C. Conner, E. Grizzell, J. C. Hohlt, W. C. Pearson, R. D. Downing, L. E. Flaig, C. Willard. Fourth row: V. M. Cook, C. F. Falknor, W. F. Scott, A. R. Ditmyer, W. E. Hursh, P. E. Leppich, F. B. Wolfe, P.F.C. H. E. Sears, R. F. Price.



First row: Cpl. H. D. Green, Cpl. W. W. Goodman, Sgt. L. M. Gilliland, Sgt. W. E. Marcum, Sgt. M. I. Baker, Sgt. J. D. Duffy. Second row: C. Sullivan, Jr., F. J. Crockett, Sgt. C. E. Held, Cpl. J. E. Leonard, Cpl. R. A. Smith. Third row: C. L. Foster, J. O. Sprowl, E. G. Kettlehake, O. B. Patton, J. A. Sullivan. Fourth row: P.F.C. H. W. Devenney, Cpl. E. E. McLaughlin, P. E. Morris, G. G. Meyer, H. A. Ark, J. F. Evans, G. C. Simons, T. C. Swafford.



LAWRENCE R. TRIMBLE  
Captain  
Commanding, Company K

# COMPANY K

*Third Battalion*

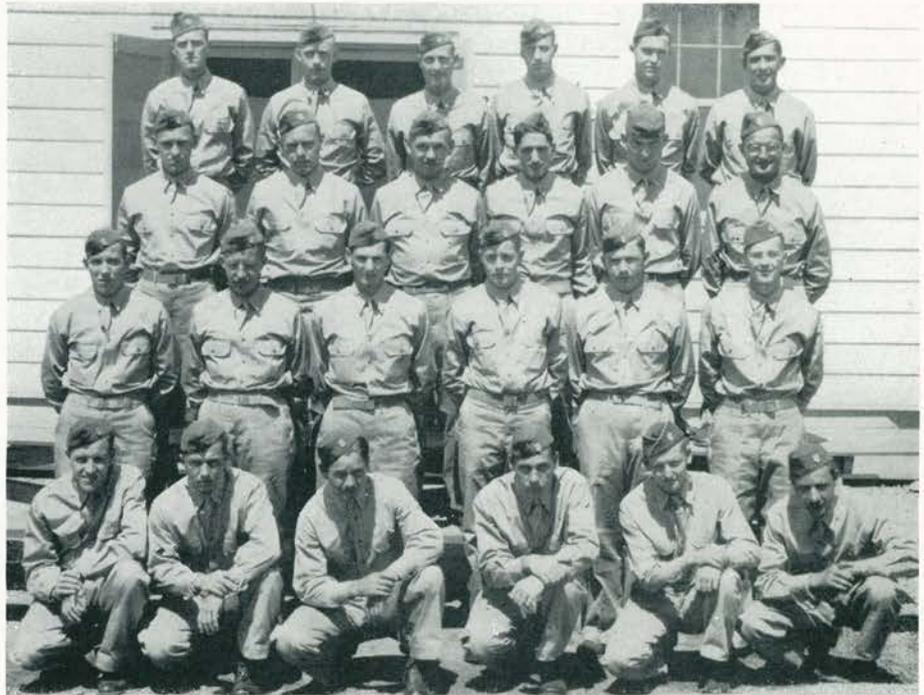
147th INFANTRY



First row: D. Manos, R. L. Snow, J. R. Allender, P. A. Slagle, E. D. Armstrong. Second row: H. E. Worthen, P. C. Hines, H. L. Shoup, H. C. Taylor, D. R. Hultberg. Third row: K. A. Williams, R. M. Lightle, M. C. Green, H. T. Hahn, R. L. Stuckey. Fourth row: J. C. Maloney, C. W. Casey, C. L. Rife, G. E. Fox, W. H. Stratton, J. C. Lethcoe.



First row: J. F. Lenard, J. W. Durning, J. L. Arnold, A. R. Miller, G. W. Werner, A. Brosh. Second row: R. W. Schultz, J. R. Osmond, J. J. Jacobs, D. S. Moody, P. A. Sorah, C. D. Stevenson. Third row: R. F. Harting, R. J. Harting, N. G. Oriold, W. Hornberger, J. B. Vlerebome, F. D. Charton. Fourth row: V. R. Hill, J. H. Boeke, R. E. Harris, Jr., E. W. Keyes, C. M. Day, R. G. Sticht.



LEON H. COX  
2nd Lieutenant



EARL C. DOWNEY  
2nd Lieutenant

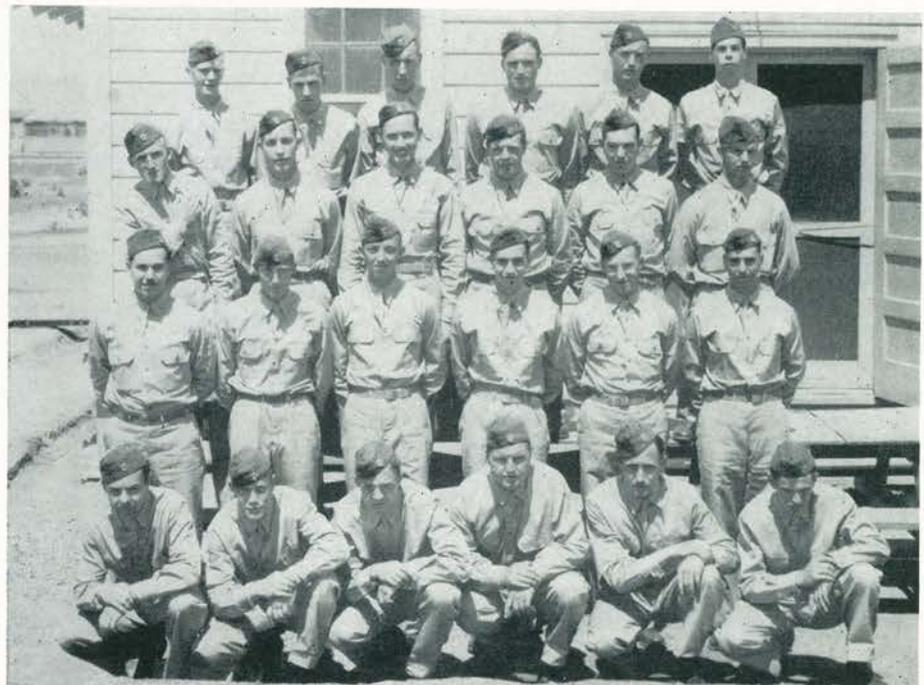


CHARLES W. AITKEN  
2nd Lieutenant



HARRY D. GORDON  
2nd Lieutenant

First row: C. D. McVey, M. E. Sandy, T. E. Drummond, C. E. Campbell, F. S. Wallace, J. F. Norman. Second row: C. J. Lorson, V. G. Stoll, D. E. Tharp, P. E. Dunn, K. R. Carman, J. E. Ferguson. Third row: L. A. Jones, J. C. Green, R. W. Linder, J. H. Flinn, W. E. Wilson, H. J. Mowery. Fourth row: N. J. Wissman, A. L. Stone, Jr., C. W. Caldwell, R. L. Parks, J. H. Humbel, W. J. Ilg, Jr.





First row: Sgt. L. H. Jenks, Sgt. K. O. Houts, S. C. Berchtold, N. H. Schwieter, R. G. Kress, P. R. Bicknell, H. F. Deubell, H. R. Riley, J. F. Park, K. H. Routson. Second row: R. C. Shepherd, D. G. Bailey, H. G. Haucke, W. S. Henderson, G. E. Dearwester, C. R. Gutzwiller, F. T. Reed, A. Vedder,

H. H. Davis, J. C. Hertel, F. L. Pollock. Third row: B. T. Nair, J. R. Kennedy, H. C. Singleton, P. E. Brown, R. A. Jackson, H. T. Gorman, C. G. Koenig, Jr., C. M. Harris, R. R. Greaves, P.F.C. C. L. Gorman.



JOHN G. BALDNER  
Captain  
Commanding, Company L

# COMPANY L

*Third Battalion*

147th INFANTRY



First row: Sgt. J. T. Hartman, E. H. Bruns, C. F. Roberts, V. D. King, M. Koogler, R. E. Eavers, R. S. Ellison, Sgt. L. Lare. Second row: Cpl. F. L. O'Dowd, H. A. Smith, H. A. Montgomery, W. McCoy, Jr., D. A. Huber, R. W. McCalmont, Cpl. H. V. Sunnycalb, Cpl. C. V. Martin. Third row: Cpl. E. I. Hickman, Cpl. D. V. Swartz, H. C. Walsh, P. M. O'Brien, J. L. Blackburn, T. F. Iliano, P.F.C. M. F. Dawson, K. A. Wolford, Sgt. E. R. Kersey.



*First row:* Sgt. D. L. Cook, L. B. Kauffman, D. D. Bingamon, L. H. Schlosser, E. P. Rachford, P.F.C. J. E. Schultz, L. T. Kepler, J. B. Neff, F. E. Wylds. *Second row:* Cpl. B. D. Waters, K. L. Ackley, E. D. Muise, A. G. Majcen, W. H. McVay,

C. W. Blomer, B. J. Bollmer, J. McGuire, M. L. Borger. *Third row:* P.F.C. J. V. Brown, W. C. Neff, J. J. Sbarbati, J. O. Pramer, L. R. Montanye, A. C. Neville, W. P. Blackburn, E. H. Cordrey, J. H. Riley.

LIEUTENANT EVERETT  
(Photograph Unobtainable)



HERMAN C. GILL  
1st Lieutenant



BENJAMIN T. LICKLITER  
2nd Lieutenant

*First row:* P.F.C. C. C. Brown, Sgt. L. G. Hill, Sgt. G. C. Frye, C. Macko, W. K. Hull, H. G. Wilms, Jr., H. F. Null, R. O. Long, J. J. Gregos, A. A. Litmer, I. O. Hartman. *Second row:* R. L. Elmore, R. L. Davis, P.F.C. D. Hargrave, Sgt. G. E. Anderson, E. C. Jones, B. Brown, P. E. Dittgen, H. J. Tenk-

man, Jr., F. H. Grooms, R. J. Maleckar, C. D. Tyree. *Third row:* A. H. Pitstick, P.F.C. F. D. Andrew, G. R. Grega, F. A. Broxterman, P. H. McCarthy, N. Hrebin, C. S. Neatherton, C. W. Brenner, H. W. Coy, C. M. Robertson, J. Hiti.





JACK D. SHEETS  
*Captain*  
 Commanding, Company M

# COMPANY M

*Third Battalion*

147th INFANTRY



ELBERT V. CIRCLE  
*1st Lieutenant*



BOYD B. CAMBELL  
*1st Lieutenant*



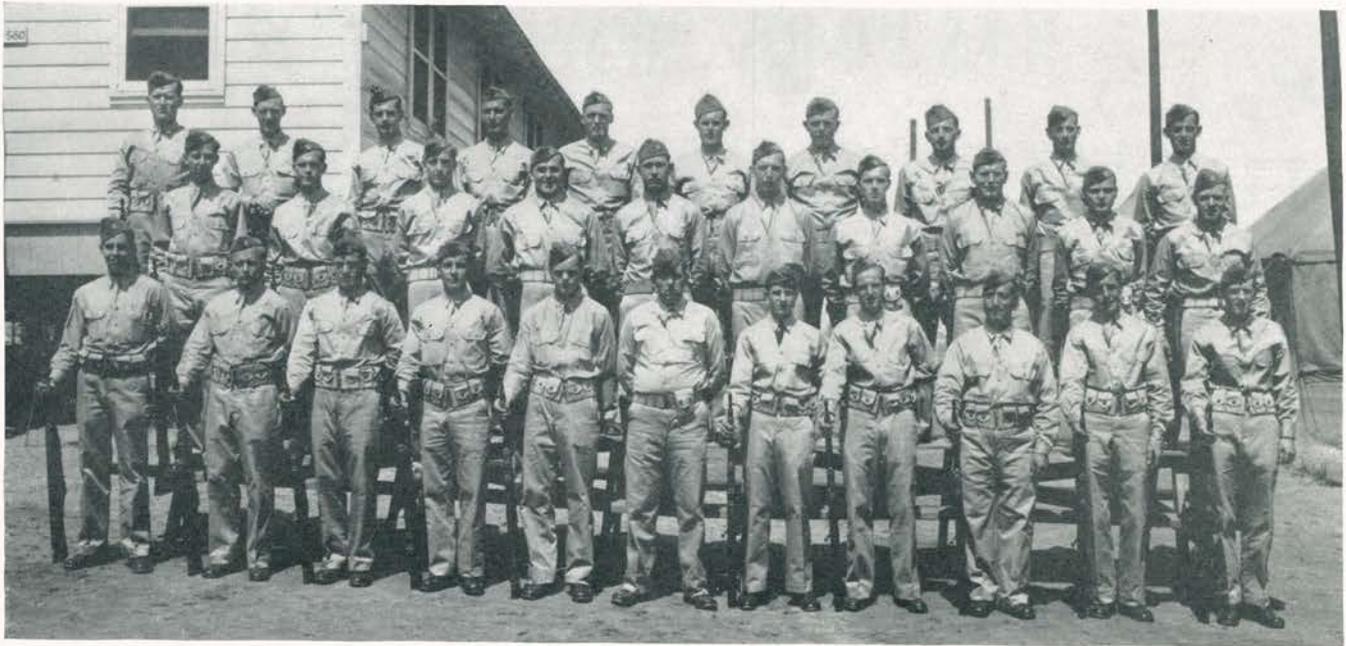
LEE EVANS  
*1st Lieutenant*



BAKER LUCAS  
*2nd Lieutenant*



*First row:* J. J. Anderson, N. F. Connors, T. J. Corrigan, M. M. Darby, Sgt. A. E. Henry, J. R. Lister, J. Feckanin, K. W. Kreuzer, T. P. Chapman. *Second row:* R. B. Duthie, Jr., H. J. Bound, F. J. Ciulla, F. A. Cinkole, R. Calabrese, R. M. Crippen, C. Kowalski, J. B. Cihon, B. J. Gembala, B. T. Dare. *Third row:* D. S. Lahmers, M. Smith, J. L. Taylor, R. J. Adler, J. A. Gray, J. J. Kozlevcar, R. H. Snider, F. B. Carney, W. Covan, Jr., H. A. Denlinger.



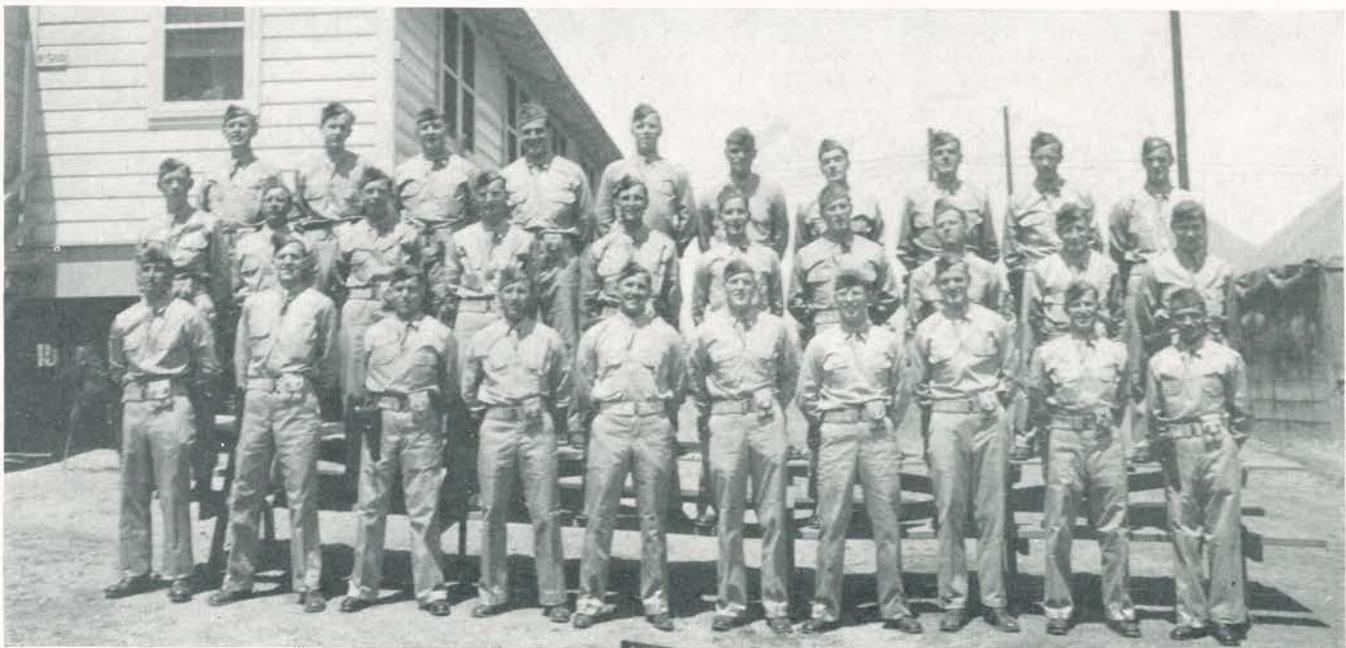
First row: Cpl. R. A. Reubinall, C. F. Massie, L. T. Cala, J. W. Horton, Cpl. D. J. Mauller, Sgt. C. G. Demmien, Cpl. J. W. Mills, H. L. Frost, F. M. Gattozzi, A. Curtiss, L. P. Lausin. Second row: H. J. Dick, J. T. Kral, F. P. Kralik, F. Bejcek, E. F. Hub-

bard, H. B. Speakman, M. J. Knight, T. H. Langen, D. M. Bricker, L. L. Cantrell. Third row: J. M. Bahleda, J. A. Rice, O. L. Fiala, R. J. Aleshire, R. J. Fitzgerald, H. J. Case, O. H. Jarnagin, E. W. Clesh, C. E. Crites, A. W. Cizmar



First row: I. F. Pierson, A. Geraci, E. P. Ekelman, Sgt. W. Holtzer, Sgt. V. F. Cameruci, Sgt. T. I. Wallace, Cpl. D. D. Leonard, P.F.C. J. W. Haley, J. P. Kulon, M. Fenchel. Second row: R. Markoch, D. W. Garthee, I. C. Krug, A. E. Brouse, C. I. Cirin-

cione, J. Limoli, Jr., W. J. Flanigan, C. J. Woodland, H. G. Lutsch, R. P. Cseplo. Third row: S. Kubala, P. A. Hamilton, J. W. Limp, J. J. Comella, J. L. Krumm, J. A. Phillips, F. J. Chiodo, T. A. Crossett, A. E. Henson, L. R. Dehner.



# HISTORY OF THE 74th INFANTRY BRIGADE



DESCRIPTION: On a pentagon, one point up, azure (light blue).  
CREST: That for the National Guard of the State of Ohio proper.

The 74th Infantry Brigade, 37th Division, United States Army, was organized in October, 1917, by consolidating the First and Sixth Ohio Infantry into the 147th Infantry, filling the Third Ohio Infantry from elements of the Second and Seventh Ohio Regiments to form the 148th Infantry, and redesignating the Third Battalion of the 10th Ohio Infantry, the 136th Machine Gun Battalion. General William V. McMaken was made Commander of the newly formed Brigade.

Brigadier General Joseph A. Gaston succeeded to the Command of the Brigade on April 2, 1918, and remained in command until transferred to command of a depot Brigade at Camp on June 19th. His place was taken by Colonel Frederick W. Galbraith, when the Brigade was moved to Newport News. On June 22nd it embarked for France. It went into training in the Beaumont area where Colonel Galbraith was replaced by Brigadier General William P. Jackson.

From August 4th to September 18th the Brigade took over the Baccarat Sector in Lorraine. It was later assigned to the First Army as the center division of the V Army Corps, which bore the brunt of the Meuse-Argonne offensive. As a part of the 37th Division, the Brigade participated in the capture of the German stronghold at Montfaucon. Following a brief rest period in the first week of October, the Brigade was ordered to take over the Pannes-Remy sub-sector in the Thiécourt area, and after holding this sector for a week, it was ordered to the Belgian front to participate in two offensives of Ypres-Lys.

In Belgium the 37th Division made an enviable record. Here the brigade participated in two crossings of the Escaut River, the first crossing being on a bridge of logs constructed by infantry personnel.

On March 22, 1919, the Brigade embarked at Brest for the United States, arriving at Hoboken on March 30th and was immediately sent to Camp Mills. The Brigade was mustered out of service at Camp Sherman May 1, 1919.

Following the world war the Second Infantry Brigade was federally recognized December 10, 1920, and on July 1, 1921, was redesignated as the 74th Infantry Brigade, composed of the 147th Infantry and the 166th Infantry, with Headquarters and Headquarters Company stationed in Columbus. Brigadier General Frank D. Henderson was appointed Brigade Commander.

Since 1920 the 74th Brigade has performed its annual field training period at Camp Perry, with the exception of 1927, when Brigade Headquarters participated in a CPX at Fort Knox, and 1936 when the 74th Brigade engaged in the Second Army Maneuvers at Fort Knox.

In 1937 the Brigade was called upon for active State duty in the maintenance of law and order in the "little steel" strike. It served from June 22 to July 15 in Youngstown, Struthers, Campbell, Hubbard, Niles, Warren and Cleveland, with detachments in Canton and Massillon.

During August, 1940 the 74th Brigade engaged in the Second Army Maneuvers in Wisconsin.

Brigadier General Robert S. Beightler assumed command of the Brigade in August, 1940 and upon his promotion to command of the 37th Division the following October, was succeeded by Brigadier General Wm. L. Marlin.

October 15, 1940 the 74th Brigade was inducted into the Federal Service, and on October 19th entrained for Camp Shelby, Mississippi.



**WILLIAM L. MARLIN**  
**BRIGADIER GENERAL**  
**U. S. A.**

**COMMANDING THE 74th INFANTRY BRIGADE**

Enlisted, Company A, 3rd Infantry, April 17, 1899. Appointed Corporal, May 16, 1899. Sergeant, December 12, 1899. First Sergeant, January 7, 1900. Discharged, May 6, 1902. Elected and commissioned Captain, Company A, 3rd Infantry, May 2, 1911. Mustered into United States service, July 13, 1916. Commissioned Major, 3rd Infantry, January 22, 1917. Third Infantry redesignated 148th Infantry. Served in this country, France and Belgium with that regiment until promoted to Lieutenant Colonel, November 1, 1918. Served in army of occupation in Germany with 90th and 6th Divisions, discharged August 2, 1919. Commissioned Lieutenant Colonel Infantry and assigned to Headquarters, Second Infantry, March 31, 1921. Headquarters, Second Infantry redesignated Headquarters, 148th Infantry, July 1, 1921. Promoted Colonel, 148th Infantry, May 24, 1924. Transferred to Command 145th Infantry, January 3, 1929. Promoted to Brigadier General and assigned to command of 62nd Field Artillery Brigade, December 22, 1936. Transferred to command the 74th Infantry Brigade, October 8, 1940. Wounded in action, France, September 28, 1918. Awarded the American Distinguished Service Cross, Purple Heart and French Croix de Guerre.



WILLIAM T. ENGER  
Lieutenant Colonel  
Executive Officer

# BRIGADE STAFF

## 74th INFANTRY BRIGADE

ROGER D. NUZUM  
1st Lieutenant  
Communications Officer  
(Photograph Unobtainable)

ROBERT C. SILER  
1st Lieutenant  
Liaison Officer  
(Photograph Unobtainable)

GEORGE B. BURG  
1st Lieutenant  
Liaison Officer  
(Photograph Unobtainable)



ROBERT C. HANES  
Lieutenant Colonel  
Assistant Executive Officer



JOHN A. SOUTHWORTH  
Captain  
S-1 and S4



JOHN W. ROSSKOPF  
Captain  
Assistant  
S-1



RICHARD J. DIAL  
Captain  
S-2 and S-3



WESLEY W. BOWMAN  
Captain  
Transportation Officer



JOHN T. CHAMBERS  
2nd Lieutenant  
Assistant Communications Officer

# HEADQUARTERS COMPANY

## 74th INFANTRY BRIGADE

*First row:* R. C. Downing, E. L. Bramlage, P.F.C. G. C. Hagan, K. H. Humphrey, R. P. Shackelford, J. G. Wilson. *Second row:* Sgt. J. L. Carollo, Stf. Sgt. R. B. Winters, Mr. Sgt. W. Grigger, Stf. Sgt. H. W. Taylor, Mr. Sgt. A. C. B. Havens, Sgt. W. M. Whitelaw, Stf. Sgt. R. J. Schmidt. *Third row:* P.F.C. R. C. Thompson, Cpl. W. C. Reel, Cpl. R. H. Fisher, Cpl. E. E. Collins, Stf. Sgt. M. H. McKelvey, W. C. Smithers. *Fourth row:* J. S. Sedensky, R. D. Loveless, J. R. Billiter, Jr., P.F.C. J. S. Summers, P.F.C. H. E. Claycomb, P.F.C. R. J. Haley.



*First row:* P.F.C. L. L. Lodge, L. C. O'Donnell, C. J. Warrick, W. A. Gregg, T. W. Brown, L. A. Nartker, P.F.C. L. R. Daloia. *Second row:* J. P. Downing, J. D. Fisher, G. M. Killeen, R. A. Bratton, P.F.C. T. J. Finneran, P.F.C. S. Abrams, R. S. Siegrist, W. B. Nachtrab. *Third row:* D. A. Graham, H. C. Fiille, C. V. Marginian, G. F. Campbell, G. H. Smith, Jr., J. E. Winters, M. W. Jeko, P.F.C. D. E. Bean. *Fourth row:* W. W. Martin, P.F.C. R. J. McEachen, A. L. Oakes, J. B. Naugle, A. P. Antonucci, P.F.C. L. J. Canter, P.F.C. A. L. Jecko.



## 74th INFANTRY BRIGADE

1. General view, Headquarters Company
2. Message center
3. General Marlin's car
4. Staff conference, Headquarters Company
5. S-1 and S-4, 74th Brigade Headquarters
6. General Marlin and staff



# HISTORY OF THE 148th INFANTRY



MOTTO: We'll Do It.

DESCRIPTION: The shield is blue for Infantry, divided by a wavy fess of red, bordered by two gold bands, representing the Escaut River in Belgium, first crossed by the 148th Infantry and held under a terrific fire. The two gold fleurs-de-lis denote service in France and the holding of two sectors in that country. The gold lion rampant is from the present arms of Belgium and denotes service there. The motto is the catch phrase used in crossing the Escaut River when it seemed impossible without pontoons.

The 148th Infantry, Ohio National Guard was reorganized after the World War, being first designated as the Second Ohio Infantry, and received Federal recognition March 23, 1921. The Regiment has units in Toledo, Defiance, Clyde, Paulding, Fremont, Findlay, Oak Harbor, Spencerville, Kenton, Bowling Green, Ottawa, Ada, St. Marys, Sidney, Napoleon, Covington, Celina and Columbus.

Colonel Gilson D. Light was the first commander of the Regiment, serving from 1921 to 1924. Colonel Light then left the state of Ohio and was succeeded in command of the 148th by Colonel William L. Marlin. In 1926 Colonel Marlin was transferred to Cleveland and Colonel Light returned to command.

In 1925 Colonel Light was promoted to Brigadier General and was succeeded in command by Colonel Lee N. Murlin. On January 1, 1937, Colonel Murlin became Chief of Staff of the Thirty-seventh Division under General Light, who had since been promoted to Major General in command of the Thirty-seventh Division, since deceased.

Colonel Murlin was replaced by Colonel Emil F. Marx. Colonel Marx commanded the regiment until October 14, 1940, at which time he was replaced by Colonel Stuart A. Baxter, the present commanding officer.

Regimental Headquarters were maintained in Toledo until January 1, 1938, when they were moved to Columbus. On October 15, 1940, the 148th Infantry was inducted into Federal Service and was ordered to Camp Shelby, Mississippi, for training.

The 148th Infantry was the first regiment in the United States to receive War Department sanction for its regimental insignia.



## STUART A. BAXTER

COLONEL

U. S. A.

### COMMANDING THE 148th INFANTRY

Commissioned Second Lieutenant of Infantry after attending Officers' Training Camp, Fort Sheridan, Ill., November 27, 1917.

Served as platoon and company commander of Company B, 26th Infantry, First Division, A. E. F., during the World War.

Participated in all of the battles in which the First Division was engaged and was twice wounded in action.

Promoted to First Lieutenant October 4, 1918, and served as Regimental Intelligence Officer, 26th Infantry in the Army of Occupation in Germany.

Discharged from active duty in June, 1919, and recommissioned First Lieutenant in the Ohio National Guard September 14, 1922.

Served on Regimental Staff as S-3, 148th Infantry, from 1922 to 1937, and promoted to Captain, December 26, 1923, and to Major on April 23, 1929.

Transferred to General Staff, 37th Division in 1937, and served as Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, until October 14, 1940.

Promoted to Lieutenant Colonel, July 18, 1938.

Promoted to Colonel, October 14, 1940, and transferred to command of the 148th Infantry.

Military Decorations: Distinguished Service Cross, Chevalier of Legion of Honor, Croix de Guerre with Palm, Purple Heart with Oak Leaf Cluster.

# REGIMENTAL STAFF

148th INFANTRY

J. A. BOYERS  
*Lieutenant Colonel*  
Executive Officer

H. M. SMITH  
*Major*  
(Photographs Unobtainable)



JOHN E. FRICK  
*Captain*  
S-1



CARL E. BETHERS  
*1st Lieutenant*  
S-2



VERNON F. HYDAKER  
*Captain*  
S-3



NICHOLAS MICHAEL  
*Major*  
Regimental Surgeon



JOEL M. WAREING  
*Captain*  
Chaplain



FERDINAND EVANS  
*1st Lieutenant*  
Chaplain



RICHARD R. POTTER  
*1st Lieutenant*  
Chaplain

# BATTALION STAFFS

## 148th INFANTRY

### *First Battalion*



HOMER H. GOLTZENE  
*Major*  
Commanding,  
First Battalion



CLAY P. EDIE  
*Captain*  
Executive Officer,  
First Battalion



ORVILLE C. WENDT  
*1st Lieutenant*  
S-1, S-2  
First Battalion

### *Second Battalion*



JUSTIN McELROY  
*Major*  
Executive Officer,  
Second Battalion

HUBERT HAYS  
*1st Lieutenant*  
S-1, S-2,  
Second Battalion



JOHN L. WATSON  
*Lieutenant Colonel*  
Commanding,  
Second Battalion

### *Third Battalion*



AUGUST F. PTAK  
*Lieutenant Colonel*  
Commanding,  
Third Battalion



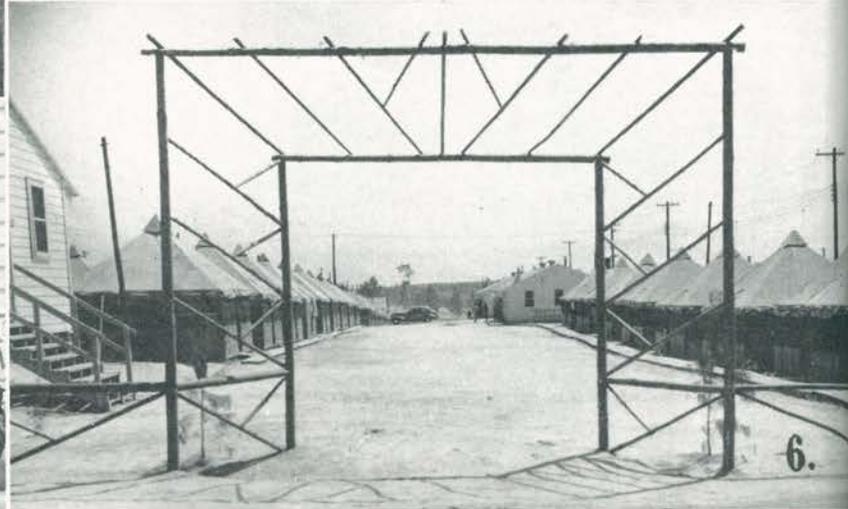
CARL HENNE  
*Major*  
Executive Officer,  
Third Battalion



LAWRENCE H. HOMAN  
*1st Lieutenant*  
S-1, S-2  
Third Battalion

# 148th

1. Regimental command Post: Lt. Col. Boyers, Col. Baxter, Capt. Hydaker, Maj. Smith, Lt. Bethers, Capt. Frick. 2 and 3. Sunday afternoon band concert. 4. Food from home, Headquarters Company. 5. Volley ball, Band. 6, 7 and 8. Company streets. 9. Service Company area. 10. 148th Infantry Commanding Officer.

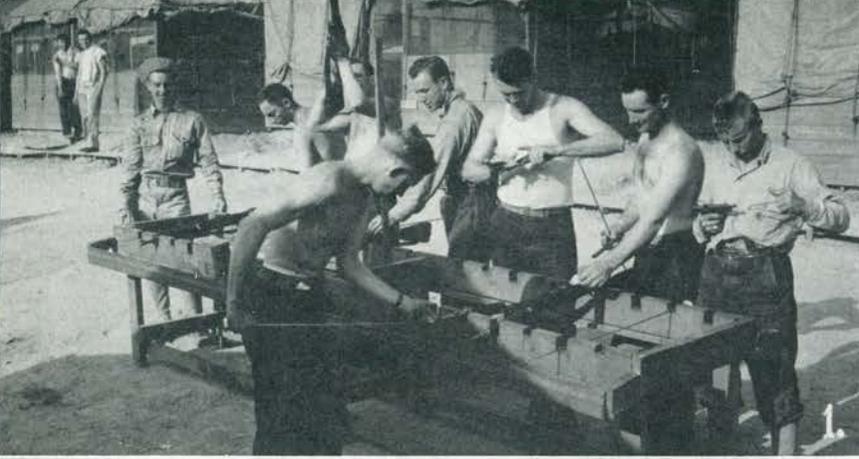


# INFANTRY

11. Antitank Company with 37 MM gun. 12. Headquarters Company on road march. 13. Baseball, Antitank Company. 14. Color guard. 15. Headquarters Company. 16. Buglers. 17. Headquarters Company. 18. Antitank Company. 19. Headquarters Company.



# 148th INFANTRY





1. Cleaning guns, Company F. 2. Recreation, Company B. 3. Ball game, Headquarters Detachment, 1st Battalion. 4. Horseshoes, Headquarters Detachment, 2nd Battalion. 5. Recreation, Company H. 6. Horseshoes, Company A. 7. Moving archery target, Company E. 8. Company D. 9. Company F weapons carriers. 10. Company H weapons carriers. 11. Headquarters Detachment, 1st Battalion. 12. Company G. 13. Company H. 14. Company D in formation. 15. Company C. 16. Company E. 17. Medical Detachment. 18. Company H.

# 148th INFANTRY

1. Peeling spuds, Company K. 2. Company M in review. 3. Company I, 148th Infantry. 4. Peeling spuds, Company I. 5. Third Battalion Headquarters Detachment truck. 6. Third Battalion Headquarters Detachment on march.



## HEADQUARTERS COMPANY 148th INFANTRY

First row: Sgt. W. L. Bondy, Sgt. J. B. Spitzer, 1st Sgt. E. L. Hyter, Sgt. D. G. Matern, W. R. Rasmussen, A. A. Silone, C. H. Cooper. Second row: M. D. Copenhaver, P.F.C. J. P. Goromboly, Jr., O. R. Hunter, W. L. Terrill, R. H. St. Aubin, P.F.C. M. W. Copus, C. H. Diederich, B. G. Iffland, R. F. Downing. Third row: Cpl. L. L. Breidinger, N. R. Fisher, Jr., C. W. Eberly, R. E. Cannan, R. Querl, R. F. DeMuth, F. W. Williamson, Jr., A. W. Herron, R. F. Buehrer, E. T. Batstra.



# HEADQUARTERS COMPANY

LOUIS E. FAHRION  
Captain  
Commanding,  
Headquarters Company



RICHARD C. CHAPMAN  
Captain



DILLON J. HOWELL  
1st Lieutenant



JULIUS T. DARGUSCH  
1st Lieutenant



DONALD H. LANDON  
2nd Lieutenant

148th INFANTRY



VANN B. SMITH  
1st Lieutenant



WILLIAM H. GRINER  
2nd Lieutenant

JOHN B. JEANSONNE  
2nd Lieutenant  
(Photograph Unobtainable)



First row: C. W. McKibben, A. J. Tortorice, E. E. Clay, V. K. Dickman, W. G. Groynom, W. E. Wertz, C. L. Schindorff, W. R. Deacon, L. F. Bradley. Second row: Sgt. C. S. Ray, Sgt. R. E. Oldham, Tech. Sgt. F. N. Mickle, Sgt. J. T. Timmons, Sgt. W. M. Mennel, Cpl. L. A. Knaggs, Cpl. J. E. Barret, Cpl. H. H. Corbin, Tech. Sgt. R. W. Tracy. Third row: R. J. Spring, J. S. Young, P.F.C. J. Morawski, S. Rubin, J. A. Meyer, J. W. Michael, S. M. Arnovitz, P.F.C. M. E. Elson, H. G. Milliron, C. K. Brown. Fourth row: R. F. Recknagel, P.F.C. W. M. Boyd, W. L. Easthom, R. J. Gehrlich, R. A. Mills, P.F.C. D. T. Zawondy, J. Pranitch, R. E. Sproul, R. E. Wenland, S. Petrucz.

First row: Tech. Sgt. G. H. Hawisher, Stf. Sgt. R. E. Albright, Stf. Sgt. F. Abbott, Cpl. J. B. Denicola, H. L. Epstein, P.F.C. R. E. Simpson, W. F. Cavallon, W. J. Warner, C. E. Baker. Second row: Cpl. F. C. Harris, V. F. Valentine, R. D. Meeker, K. L. Buttermore, C. W. Sutton, D. F. Jessop, P. C. Yunker, F. W. Quick, C. E. Cludy, H. Epmyer, Jr., P. K. Thomas. Third row: Stf. Sgt. V. L. Beard, Sgt. M. J. DeForest, Cpl. E. C. Haack, Cpl. C. J. Berno, Cpl. H. H. Holden, P.F.C. E. J. Carney, P.F.C. N. E. Jones, P.F.C. K. P. Kochan, I. M. Eisenberg, E. W. Zingg, H. R. Hitchcock, G. A. Abel. Fourth row: Tech. Sgt. L. J. Tabaka, M. J. Greitzer, C. M. Yenrick, R. R. Hendricks, J. E. Westphall, C. W. Hilding, W. N. Nau, G. R. Runner, S. J. Protisk, P.F.C. L. R. Smith, R. C. Oldham, Cpl. D. D. Stemen.



# ANTITANK COMPANY

## 148th INFANTRY



DELBERT E. SCHULTZ  
*Captain*  
 Commanding  
 Antitank Company

JOHN V. BITTINGER  
*1st Lieutenant*

BYRON B. HUGHES  
*2nd Lieutenant*

FRANKLIN M. FOSTER  
*1st Lieutenant*



*First row:* Sgt. G. W. Reed, Sgt. M. E. Crossland, Sgt. E. A. Holman, Sgt. W. J. Cordray, Sgt. J. A. Bauman. *Second row:* Sgt. N. B. Ball, Sgt. H. N. Rhoades, Sgt. R. F. Buckelman, Sgt. R. W. Beardsley, Sgt. D. J. Thomas, Cpl. L. Sunday. *Third row:* Cpl. A. E. Hoeffel, Cpl. C. Gearhart, Cpl. J. V. Boyd, Cpl. J. O. Ort, Cpl. E. R. Murphy, Cpl. W. F. Hargrove, Cpl. R. E. Agler. *Fourth row:* Cpl. R. L. Steele, Cpl. E. O. Lange, Cpl. A. R. Scheele, Cpl. J. F. Jubinville, Cpl. F. E. Harmon, Cpl. C. Peterson, Cpl. C. J. McBride.

First row: W. J. Steele, R. A. Bolton, S. Wolf, C. W. Shepard, F. M. Brands, P.F.C. H. C. Hoover, P. Einhorn, F. E. Erbe. Second row: W. A. Carew, R. D. Hendricks, A. F. Roehl, C. F. Miller, R. V. Lawrence, H. R. Ray, D. L. Tirabasso, Cpl. J. S. Minarik. Third row: M. L. Barnes, C. S. Mientkiewicz, R. P. Cantelas, C. N. Cheatham, W. P. Baumlein, M. B. Markell, W. R. Scott, J. P. Jones. Fourth row: P.F.C. D. J. Becker, P.F.C. D. A. Goeltzenleuchter, J. Marcus, E. E. Beach, J. J. Miklovic, H. C. Rhoades, R. Krisher, W. B. Mikolajczyk, G. A. Garber.



First row: C. M. Gallagher, Aaron Deutsch, A. W. Delgoff, A. Cohen, J. M. McCabe, P.F.C. K. H. Steele, J. McEvoy, Jr., C. J. Monnin, L. I. Hoffman. Second row: R. E. Taylor, B. M. Neuendorf, R. D. Polter, V. Zeller, S. Wachtel, J. M. Vinocur, R. E. Courtaide, J. C. Federowicz, N. P. Scherack. Third row: L. W. Sherry, Albert Deutsch, L. E. Farris, C. J. Davis, J. L. Coll, G. H. Ferro, R. C. Schminlin, J. W. Stuckey, T. F. McNally. Fourth row: D. E. Michalak, B. Kaye, B. F. Cattell, J. F. Swierczek, C. N. Depinet, J. B. Edwards, R. E. Gassner, C. E. Pruce, P. A. MacInnes.



First row: R. E. Packer, D. E. Schang, G. H. Chambers, L. T. Kennedy, H. W. Groh, A. J. Kress, G. P. Lavigna, R. J. Crawford. Second row: L. E. Garner, W. B. Hirsch, J. Pirsil, W. H. Maillard, D. R. Grant, R. J. Bond, E. F. Kennedy, S. J. Kovacs. Third row: R. Fink, Jr., H. A. Liwo, R. B. Hessian, R. H. Lammie, R. L. Gallagher, L. R. Barnes, A. P. Fox, G. Farkas. Fourth row: R. B. Forrest, H. M. Higgins, E. F. Pfund, P.F.C. L. J. Otto, L. R. Stafford, H. W. Meier, R. E. Shirk, P. W. Gearing.





# SERVICE COMPANY

## 148th INFANTRY

CARL L. SCHIMMEL  
*Captain*  
 Commanding,  
 Service Company

REGINALD JACKSON  
*1st Lieutenant*  
 Assistant, S-4

ROBERT L. ROSENBERGER  
*1st Lieutenant*  
 Assistant, S-4



GEORGE BROWN  
*Captain*



LAURENCE R. HIPPI  
*1st Lieutenant*



FRANK J. TRAUCHT  
*1st Lieutenant*



PAUL W. PRATER  
*2nd Lieutenant*



ALEX J. BUDAI  
*2nd Lieutenant*



JOSEPH A. BOOKHAMMER  
*1st Lieutenant*



HENRY M. SMITH  
*Major*  
 (Photograph Unobtainable)

JOHN P. HENAHAN  
*Captain*  
 (Photograph Unobtainable)

*First row:* H. Moline, E. Erick, A. French, C. Rosinski, E. Seely, E. Ulfeld, A. Pecknagle, J. Manzi, E. Tracy, C. Harvy. *Second row:* J. Wallace, E. Tokes, C. Newton, J. Gruca, W. Benson, R. McDonald, B. Hoffman, R. Cooper, P. Fritz, R. Ham.



*First row:* Duhawel, Carpenter, Grives, Hunt, Chestnutwood, Gamble, Spiess, Wepong, Gillespie. *Second row:* Wells, Stowe, Scarlett, Dwyder, Tchuran, Schmidt, Garber, Brown.

# HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT

*First Battalion*  
148th INFANTRY



DONALD J. WICKERT  
2nd Lieutenant  
Commanding,  
Headquarters Detachment,  
First Battalion

*First row: H. Ochs, D. Kane, S. Killinger, H. Schell, W. Vruland. Second row: G. Upton, V. Bigelow, L. Ritchey, L. Conley, A. Whitcomb, H. Ledman, M. Bash. Third row: D. Duhaime, C. Beard, R. Robinson, O. VanDoun, W. Willis, R. Chatelain, I. Seiger. Fourth row: B. Schwartz, J. Gerhardstein, B. Halbisen, R. Bash, W. Hunt, T. Hardman.*



# COMPANY A

*First Battalion*

148th INFANTRY



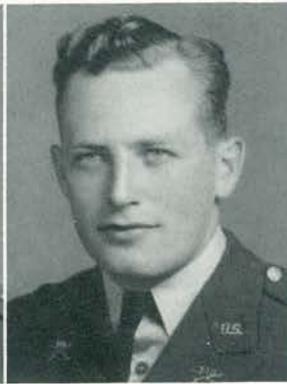
HENRY J. DONNELL  
Captain  
Commanding,  
Company A



HAROLD E. GORMAN  
2nd Lieutenant



CLAUDE R. MILLER  
1st Lieutenant



ROBERT K. KRESS  
1st Lieutenant



CHARLES A. WOODS  
2nd Lieutenant



FRANK R. NEWBOULD  
2nd Lieutenant



ROBERT H. HOWARD  
2nd Lieutenant



First row: E. C. Weitzel, C. H. Keeler, Cpl. C. Thomas, Sgt. A. Thomas, Sgt. J. Motycka, Cpl. R. Stallbaum, P.F.C. J. W. Speakman, R. O. Kistner, G. R. DeLong. Second row: W. E. Arthur, R. W. Beck, K. L. Betts, C. M. Malatesta, H. J. Beck, N. E. Bailey, F. Alack, R. T. Burgess, J. P. Allen, W. J. Andzulewicz. Third row: L. W. Bishop, L. E. Bauders, N. E. Prichard, W. E. Anton, R. G. Bender, R. L. Kieffer, H. F. Barthlett, M. L. Alloway. Fourth row: F. O. Beach, R. L. Spiess, G. T. Middleton, C. Brown, F. W. Hahn, D. E. Snow, J. S. Rigelman.

*First row:* J. Hattner, P.F.C. R. Perl, B. McFeter, Cpl. P. Folk, Cpl. A. Muir, Cpl. H. S. Algeo, Cpl. V. Wolford, J. Schwartz, C. W. Emfield, P.F.C. J. G. Tuto. *Second row:* F. A. Brown, P.F.C. R. L. Tracy, E. B. Smith, J. Quick, N. Sreptock, Z. Porontas, H. G. Roby, P.F.C. E. Franks, L. J. Whited, P.F.C. R. Tracy. *Third row:* E. Bacon, Jr., E. W. Boyd, H. F. Arps, J. T. McGill, G. H. Slusser, P.F.C. C. L. James, E. J. Lazur, R. Nardo, A. F. Guarnieri, E. J. Mate. *Fourth row:* P.F.C. L. Paxton, D. Cottrell, R. A. Wirwahn, H. W. Casey, P.F.C. C. J. Fiig, P. C. Cape, B. Lupu, J. C. Fiig, S. Goldstein, J. R. Barton.



*First row:* Sgt. D. Wort, Sessler, Sgt. D. Anderson, Gorman, Sgt. W. Friender, Cpl. J. Muir, Cpl. A. J. Kraly. *Second row:* E. B. Spurgeon, V. Rex, H. E. Elling, C. A. Byers, W. E. Lee, R. G. Cook, H. D. Ward, L. D. Smith, Moore, J. L. Ott. *Third row:* J. B. Fahy, J. B. Peiffer, W. J. Isaacs, R. M. Winkler, R. F. Barringer, L. E. Kiessling, C. E. Smith, C. L. Myles, P.F.C. H. E. Steckley. *Fourth row:* R. D. Parady, R. A. DeWese, G. V. Crawford, H. M. Gordon, P. N. Miller, P.F.C. C. J. Crone, P.F.C. L. Leonard, P.F.C. L. G. Amaden, N. J. Lang.



*First row:* Sgt. V. Clinton, Cpl. H. A. Schultz, 1st Sgt. S. Anderson, R. D. Greek, R. Kochel. *Second row:* M. Bosak, Sgt. B. Major, Sgt. J. J. Jordan, Sgt. L. Wilder, C. L. Lippott, L. L. Mick, Sgt. C. Harris, Cpl. G. Ray, Cpl. E. Shafer, P.F.C. W. Foreman. *Third row:* Cpl. R. D. Wyckoff, Cpl. G. R. Cavinder, P.F.C. J. Mattingly, R. R. Laisure, P.F.C. R. Shaner, D. H. Garver, P.F.C. S. O. Jackson, L. J. Mabis, Cpl. I. Rash, Cpl. R. M. Savage. *Fourth row:* P.F.C. R. L. Rash, W. D. Giltz, D. W. Deerwester, P.F.C. R. W. Norling, W. E. Johnson, P.F.C. V. R. Kipker, P.F.C. W. E. Buehrer, P.F.C. J. H. Bigger, E. Moran, H. L. Carr.





# COMPANY B

*First Battalion*

148th INFANTRY

MARCUS E. PRAK  
Captain  
Commanding,  
Company B



CLIFFORD M. WISE  
2nd Lieutenant



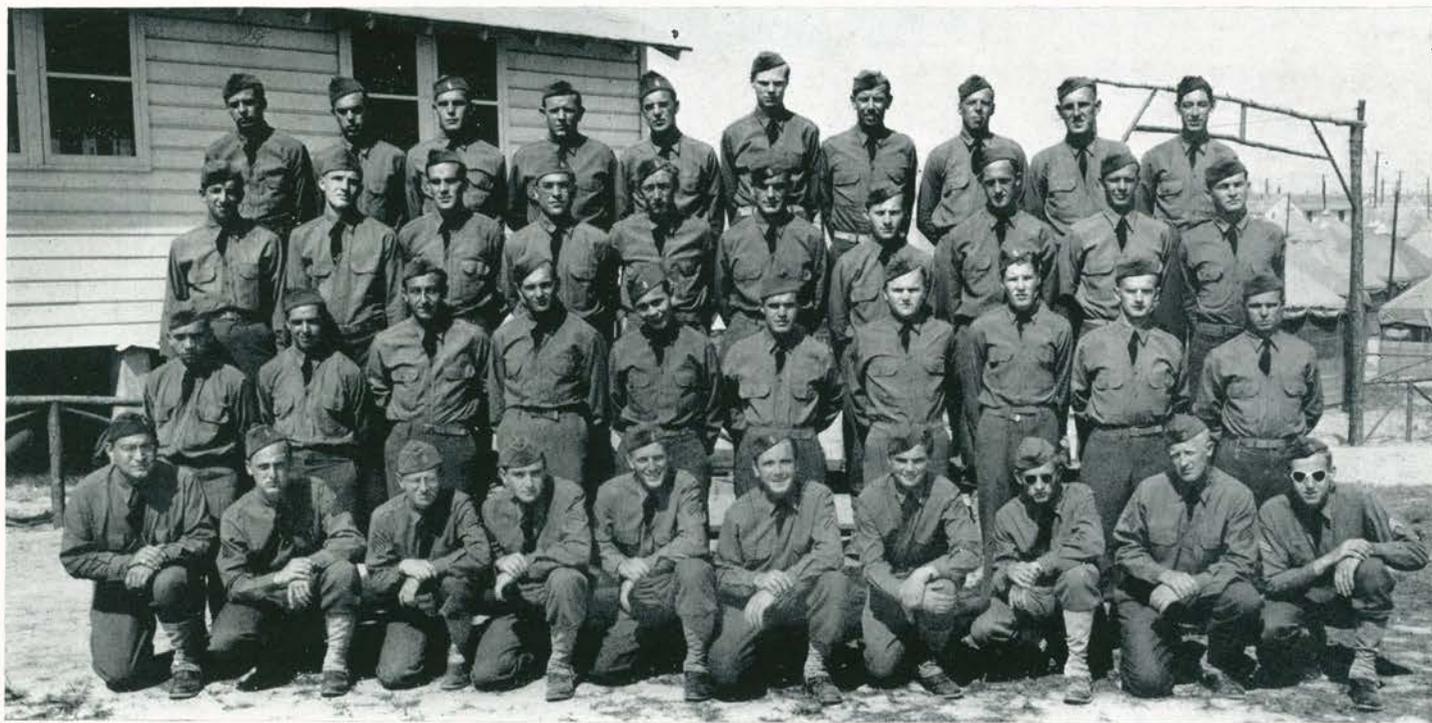
JOSEPH B. HANNAUER  
2nd Lieutenant



JAMES B. DAVIS  
2nd Lieutenant



MAX I. SESLAR  
2nd Lieutenant



First row: Stf. Sgt. G. W. Young, Sgt. W. T. Curtis, Cpl. P. A. Heckters, Cpl. M. L. Rathbun, Cpl. H. F. Stull, P.F.C. C. Rathbun, G. Berryman, Cpl. C. C. Norton, Cpl. D. F. Mann, Cpl. J. H. Nickloy. Second row: F. L. Kinsey, G. W. Castle, J. L. Mayor, J. C. Weiler, R. M. Smith, R. W. Buehrer, P.F.C. R. L. Topel, R. L. Hall, W. G.

Tankovich, N. R. Bilger. Third row: H. J. Lintz, R. L. Achbach, F. G. Shay, W. A. Gnepper, F. H. Breon, W. W. Myers, N. W. Snyder, C. A. Edwards, E. E. Quella, S. Sabolik. Fourth row: C. K. Morton, D. France, E. Makee, R. Mahoney, G. W. Felver, H. L. Kruse, P.F.C. W. A. Doyle, P.F.C. H. C. Catlett, W. C. Rozanski, C. R. Nida.

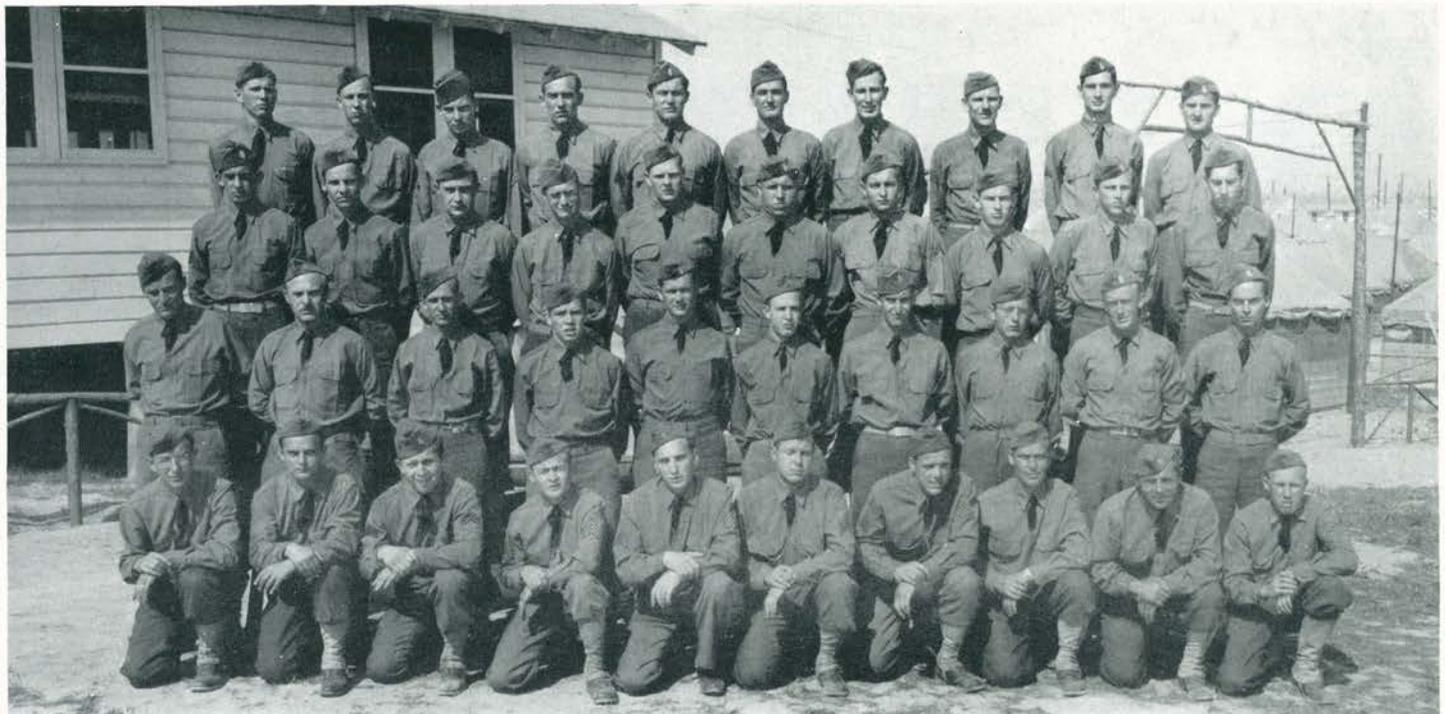


*First row:* Cpl. E. L. Whittaker, H. A. Woessner, G. W. Duffman, P.F.C. C. E. Reed, Sgt. W. J. Rigby, Sgt. J. A. White, Sgt. B. J. Grachek, J. W. Berchin, S. Nagy, F. Soke, L. F. Mulcahy. *Second row:* C. Scipione, G. E. Broyles, T. J. Lombardo, J. M. Chapman, M. J. Keegan, D. A. Langerman, R. Arnold, R. H. Lette, P. E. Melchoir, H. L. Baker. *Third*

*row:* V. Brenzo, S. Birkich, S. Dobies, W. Frenelle, J. Bozak, R. F. Lexso, F. E. Coss, R. D. Adams, F. M. Kwiatkowski, H. L. Baker. *Fourth row:* E. M. Blaser, D. L. Bode, P.F.C. C. D. Pump, T. F. Bolczak, E. T. Fulk, C. E. Hatch, E. Denski, J. W. Callow, P.F.C. G. E. Imke, R. Saari, D. A. Engler.

*First row:* D. C. Pyle, W. R. Slater, Cpl. W. F. Ridenour, Sgt. R. W. Young, Sgt. L. L. Dummitt, Sgt. R. C. Shellhammer, Sgt. M. M. White, C. E. Ware, E. J. Wilbrandt, L. F. Tolhurst. *Second row:* W. J. Foster, P.F.C. C. M. Heffner, P.F.C. R. B. Fisher, J. A. Rathbun, A. S. Moss, L. S. Lance, J. Y. Hartgrove, L. W. Talbot, W. F. Caine, C. G. Meyer. *Third row:* Cpl. R. J. Del Turco, P.F.C. W. E. Kohler,

P.F.C. D. E. Tuman, A. F. Bigler, G. E. Ahner, P.F.C. M. Swander, Cpl. E. G. Riffle, P.F.C. E. J. Beard, P.F.C. D. H. Harkey, P.F.C. W. A. Berrill. *Fourth row:* W. L. Craig, V. J. Smith, Cpl. A. L. Durst, P.F.C. G. H. Diehl, Cpl. C. B. Wolfe, P.F.C. P. K. Clark, E. A. Forney, Cpl. R. A. Sebert, Cpl. R. E. Schneider, R. E. Dunfee.



# COMPANY C

*First Battalion*

148th INFANTRY



RALPH K. EBERSOLE  
*1st Lieutenant*



JOHN R. LATERRIERE  
*2nd Lieutenant*



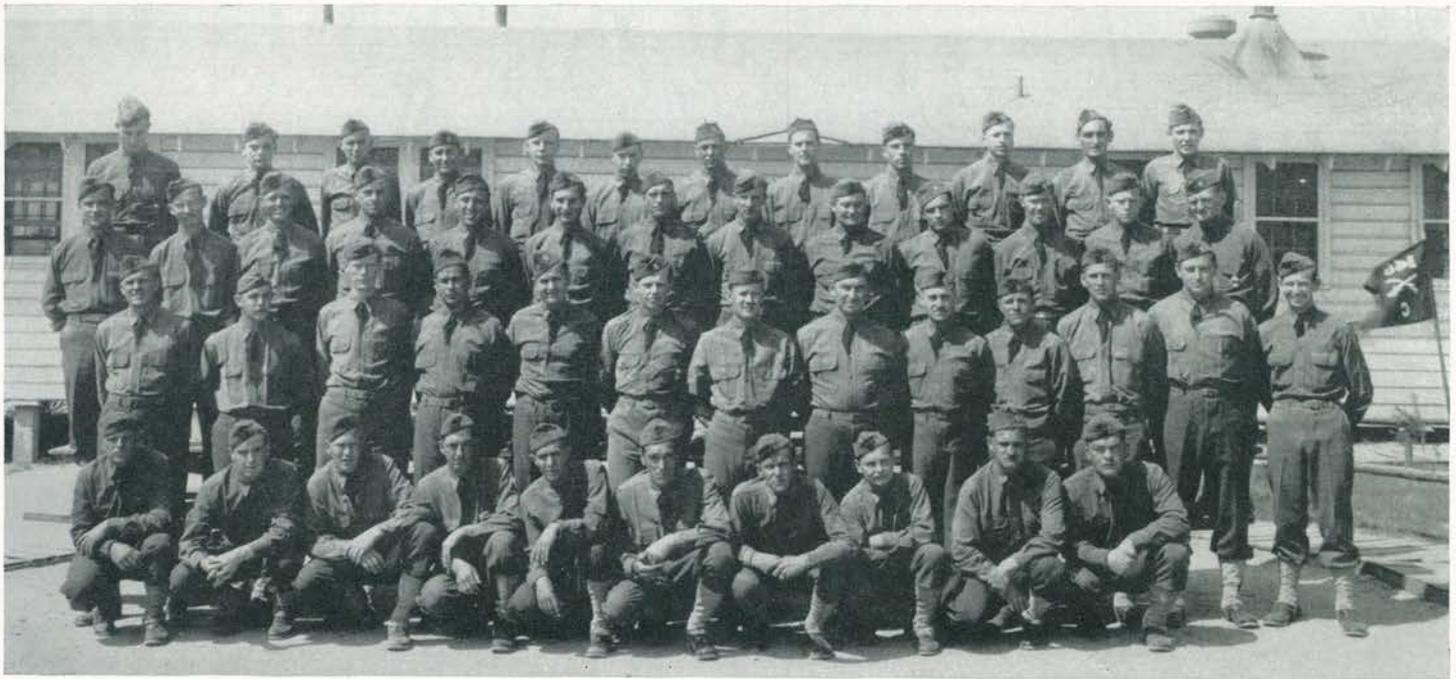
FELIX B. LESTER  
*2nd Lieutenant*



HARRY Q. POWELL  
*2nd Lieutenant*

*First row:* J. A. Poole, H. W. Lewis, H. W. Kaltenback, D. E. Gisel, A. F. Drake, P.F.C. C. F. Cox, C. J. Swartzmiller, A. G. Schnitzler, J. A. Gill, H. A. Bernard, W. F. Cobb, Sgt. L. M. Morrison, Sgt. J. L. Montague. *Second row:* P.F.C. M. W. Holladay, C. H. Gower, R. L. Wall, G. M. Crawford, F. A. Rumschlag, F. A. Filip-ski, R. L. Hamann, C. A. Johnson, Cpt. T. E. Nolan, R. M. Egbert, G. A. Falewage, H. C. Wilson, R. S. Thompson, Sgt. R. Dear. *Third row:* Sgt. R. H. Emery, Sgt. D. J. Folk, J. M. Shank, H. L. Kinn, L. A. Herwig, E. D. Young, J. R. Wilson, L. Martin, H. H. Bowersox, A. E. Lin-ninger, Sgt. F. L. Walters, B. J. Connelly, P.F.C. S. E. Brickman, C. S. Nighswander. *Fourth row:* N. Ringler, Sgt. W. E. Stone, P.F.C. C. L. Sparks, Sgt. E. T. Jones, Cpl. B. C. Wittebort, P.F.C. M. T. Blake, W. B. McIlhargey, B. J. Hester, W. D. Foltzer, C. M. Lafontaine, Cpl. G. K. Folk, J. D. Hilty, Sgt. C. R. King.





First row: P.F.C. R. E. Lauck, H. L. Dew, T. Hurley, B. C. Burger, F. R. Fanslow, C. Bryan, P.F.C. C. I. Moore, J. L. King, A. Ficzeri, L. C. Cole. Second row: V. M. Hayes, E. W. Steyer, R. I. Cotner, R. O. Harris, G. Golonska, Sgt. B. A. Taylor, R. L. Laub, E. A. Brusk, K. H. Remue, R. F. Tucker, L. C. Yunker, H. J. Hart, G. T. Gearing. Third row: O. J. Wagner, D. B. Rhoad, W. C. Bullach, M. Hanych, M. Glick,

G. R. Gecks, F. Crawford, D. E. Doty, R. K. Smith, W. Grube, P.F.C. R. H. Fleming, C. Brenner, Sgt. K. E. Rader. Fourth row: Sgt. L. M. Morrison, Cpl. L. R. Williams, P. E. Weihrauch, W. E. Weber, J. I. Kleinfelter, L. W. Fink, C. L. Butler, P. J. Bott, L. B. Weaner, E. Plassman, A. A. Fellner, Sgt. C. W. Frost.



First row: Cpl. A. C. Armentrout, R. E. Clark, W. A. Colvin, V. E. Jewell, E. F. Worstine, F. B. Burnett, W. J. Hajec, F. W. Wernick, R. H. Insley, H. Brown. Second row: R. D. Businger, G. D. Arras, P. V. Dean, G. H. Wilson, W. P. Axton, Sgt. D. B. Snyder, Sgt. E. A. Blakely, J. R. Sugrue, O. Abdo, E. J. DeCius, C. S. Nighswander, Cpl. P. F. Sebastain. Third row: P.F.C. W. M. Thraikill, V. R. Forgas, M. W.

Cassidy, H. L. Woods, S. L. Broshious, F. J. Galak, R. D. Pifer, P.F.C. C. I. Palmer, P.F.C. J. B. Wittebort, Cpl. C. A. Decker, R. Eckman, H. E. Bower. Fourth row: Sgt. J. E. Weissling, P.F.C. M. L. Steinman, L. I. Sims, P.F.C. R. G. McDonald, D. D. Daily, Cpl. R. J. Wolfrom, P.F.C. C. W. Bish, P.F.C. J. A. Bill, P.F.C. D. M. Beck, P.F.C. C. H. Wittebort, E. A. David, Cpl. H. J. Baughman.



# COMPANY D

*First Battalion*

148th INFANTRY



NORBERT J. KOHLER  
*Captain*  
Commanding,  
Company D



WILLIAM M. CAMPBELL  
*1st Lieutenant*

RUDOLPH E. FLECKNER  
*1st Lieutenant*

FRED W. HARSHFIELD  
*1st Lieutenant*

ROBERT D. CHESTNUTWOOD  
*2nd Lieutenant*



*First row:* Sgt. R. G. Heller, Cpl. R. E. Johnson, Sgt. W. J. Immel, 1st Sgt. P. R. Sutter, Cpl. P. H. Scherf, Sgt. L. E. Durdell. *Second row:* Sgt. H. L. Meink, Cpl. M. R. Sutton, Cpl. G. W. Croll, Cpl. W. N. Krieger, Cpl. R. E. Rose, Stf. Sgt. L. F. Deppensmith. *Third row:* Sgt. R. L. Leutz, Cpl. H. P. Ford, Mengel, Sgt. R. H. Grieger, Cpl. P. H. Diab. *Fourth row:* Cpl. G. F. Kardatzke, Cpl. G. L. Beier, Cpl. H. E. McGrew, R. Chestnutwood, Cpl. R. E. Haas, Cpl. J. Nagy, Sgt. H. L. Wheeler.

First row: P. C. Prottengeier, J. A. Nachtrab, R. J. Haggerty, P. L. Clark, E. R. Hofacker, A. M. Graves, P.F.C. E. M. Zoschke, G. C. Snell. Second row: R. F. Jensen, L. F. Richey, S. E. Landry, T. W. Freund, A. E. King, A. M. Walceski, J. E. Gurecky, C. C. Ford. Third row: J. C. Kukay, W. W. Kohlman, C. C. Jadwisiak, P.F.C. W. E. Frazier, W. W. Staler, H. H. Johnson, A. F. Carstensen, C. M. Humm, H. W. Balduf. Fourth row: M. F. Gowing, D. A. Margraf, P.F.C. H. F. Ackerman, J. H. McPherson, R. W. Peiffer, H. M. Key, H. L. Krzyminski, E. E. Johnson.



First row: R. B. Hume, Jr., I. M. Frost, G. G. Kridler, D. V. Pepper, F. J. Knaup, C. E. Purney. Second row: W. N. Knowles, L. J. Koesters, A. J. Kolb, R. C. Kubitz, C. W. Schultz, P.F.C. R. A. Wicks, C. O. Rice. Third row: H. L. Gentner, R. L. Stotts, H. J. Gunion, P.F.C. A. H. Nowak, E. L. Liebherr, C. G. Metzger, R. A. Wicks, J. F. Dunbar. Fourth row: G. E. Edington, R. E. Lockwood, S. Krolak, D. T. Jones, H. M. Fritsche, V. McKnabb, E. C. Ludeman, F. M. Leigh.



First row: J. Lester, D. C. Searles, E. D. Kern, F. R. Wilkins, I. E. Smith, J. D. Trumbull, P. K. Sun, H. G. Ehmke. Second row: R. M. Johnson, E. W. Hiller, J. V. Fister, L. J. Romer, V. A. Magsig, J. T. Schrubbs, G. E. Fox. Third row: H. E. Avery, R. A. Gillespie, H. J. Hageman, T. F. Dewey, M. E. Howard, C. M. Purmort, W. B. Woodie, C. H. Hoelzle, T. J. Hulsey. Fourth row: L. A. Kleparek, C. F. Kardasz, J. Keller, P. L. Freppel, H. K. Barnes, F. H. Lipstraw, A. C. Kaese, J. B. Hunter.



# MEDICAL DETACHMENT

## 148th INFANTRY



HARRY F. COHEN  
1st Lieutenant

BENJAMIN F. FENICHEL  
1st Lieutenant

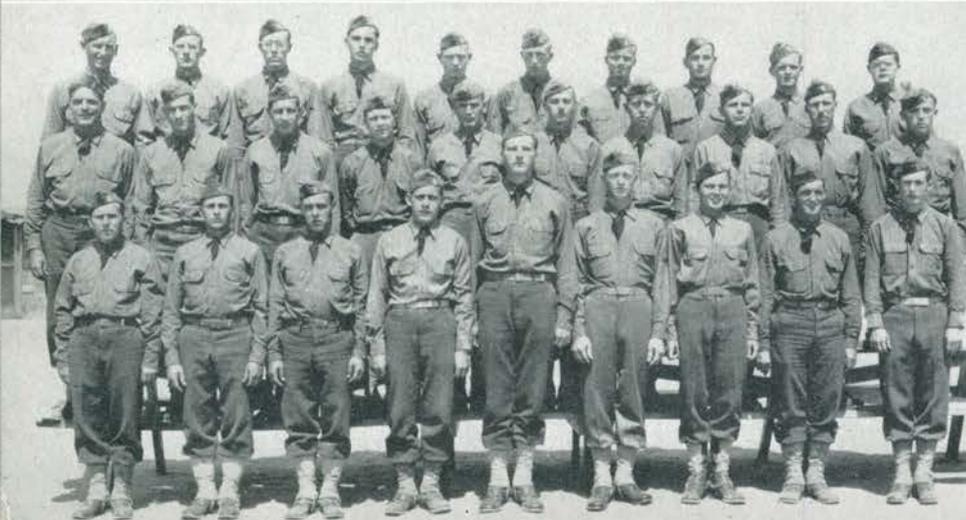
ELLIS FLAX  
1st Lieutenant

JOHN K. HUMPHRIES  
1st Lieutenant

CLYDE R. MILSTER  
1st Lieutenant



NICHOLAS MICHAEL  
Major  
Commanding,  
Medical Detachment



FELIX SCHWARTZ  
1st Lieutenant

GEORGE H. WOOD  
1st Lieutenant

EARL R. SHEETS  
1st Lieutenant

WILLIAM K. WELKER  
1st Lieutenant

First row: A. Welsh, P.F.C. W. Keel, J. Sowul, A. D'Agostino, R. Warren, H. Goodman, W. Urbanski, P.F.C. P. Green, H. Lucas. Second row: W. Horwitz, H. Ginsberg, M. Nichols, R. Morris, P.F.C. O. Woods, R. Kasch, M. Mallamad, P.F.C. O. Felver, R. Grossman. Third row: Cpl. D. Custer, J. Gale, W. Miles, R. Hart, W. Nixon, Stf. Sgt. J. Boise, J. LaRocca, C. Mohr, H. Umpleby.

First row: W. Nelson, M. Ruhl, J. Rupert, F. Yestonsky, Stf. Sgt. A. Anderson, P. Turner, R. Lowery, S. Schwartz, P. Olson. Second row: W. Hoffert, P.F.C. R. Drumm, S. Gutowski, J. Hastings, P.F.C. R. Weyandt, J. Belch, M. Mihm, W. Vermilyea, Sgt. L. Dailey. Third row: S. Clifford, D. Snyder, E. Collins, S. Finkelstein, P.F.C. P. Grimm, H. Bersticker, Cpl. P. Green, O. Scott, P.F.C. G. Lett.

First row: R. McHugh, V. Basinger, P.F.C. P. Leonard, J. Hisey, B. Rhodes, C. Drumm, J. Melzak, P.F.C. C. Lett, E. Ritchie. Second row: H. McNutt, W. Phifer, P. Speer, P.F.C. R. Walter, C. Willis, N. Hoag, A. Waltonen, P.F.C. R. Stemen, C. Drumm, P.F.C. J. Santa. Third row: C. Ray, C. Fourman, R. Strouse, L. Little, P.F.C. C. Thompson, L. Boynton, O. Allen, Cpl. C. Thompson, P.F.C. A. Moorman, H. Virgin.

# HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT

*Second Battalion*

148th INFANTRY



GEORGE F. GRAF  
1st Lieutenant  
Commanding,  
Headquarters Detachment,  
Second Battalion

*First row:* P.F.C. C. B. Shock, P.F.C. C. S. Hammons, Cpl. L. D. Shaffer, Sgt. H. A. Rogers, Stf. Sgt. H. I. Shobe, Cpl. L. B. Kohorst, 1st Sgt. J. M. Wright, Cpl. E. G. Teman, P.F.C. A. M. Krick, Stf. Sgt. W. A. Reynolds. *Second row:* C. D. Ream, D. E. Smith, S. C. Morris, W. J. Fishel, G. P. Adams, E. M. Krick, L. L. Pavel, D. D. Nelson, P. E.

Bechtel, F. D. Purdy, P.F.C. E. F. Brown, P.F.C. G. E. Shaner, W. J. Getz. *Third row:* L. S. Overton, G. R. Marbaugh, H. L. Smith, E. G. Krugh, R. C. Edgington, W. A. Decker, W. E. Prine, C. A. Dick, H. W. Lintemoot, P.F.C. C. A. Wiechart, P.F.C. R. J. Brinkman, L. E. Ditto.





First row: Sgt. J. G. Teeters, Sgt. P. W. Shipp, Sgt. D. M. Boyle, Cpl. G. L. Horner. Second row: Sgt. W. Shipp, Sgt. G. Paul, Sgt. J. R. Fitzpatrick, Sgt. G. F. Geiger, 1st Sgt. H. L. Radcliffe, 2nd Lt. C. D. Holy-cross, Sgt. C. F. Fanning, Sgt. D. P. Easter-day. Third row: Cpl. G. G. Thompson, Sgt. H. A. Moore, Sgt. R. B. Cannode, Sgt. W. T. Britton, Cpl. B. J. Rumer, Cpl. M. A. Kahler, Cpl. T. R. Castor, Cpl. B. Clawson. Fourth row: Cpl. R. A. Doan, Cpl. O. I. Billingsley, Cpl. R. W. Bash, Cpl. G. L. Horner, Cpl. W. F. Shaw, Cpl. V. M. Cavin, Cpl. R. R. Miller, Cpl. W. E. Goodman, Cpl. G. G. Thompson.



HERBERT W. RADCLIFFE  
Captain  
Commanding, Company E

# COMPANY E

*Second Battalion*

148th INFANTRY



First row: P.F.C. B. A. Teeters, E. E. Rec-tenwald, P.F.C. H. A. Griffin, C. E. Close, P.F.C. C. L. McCann, O. W. Nevitt, P.F.C. S. E. Perkins, E. I. Wasserman. Second row: C. C. Crook, A. E. Winkle, W. Curler, J. F. Knox, P.F.C. V. D. McCann, P.F.C. J. W. Baum, P.F.C. M. M. Combs, B. Maffe. Third row: D. P. Cessna, L. R. King, W. A. Rapp, J. S. Bury, C. L. Dill, R. J. Stroub, I. H. Price, M. Lichtenstein. Fourth row: J. R. Baumberger, P.F.C. F. V. Long, E. L. Claybaugh, G. E. Mabrey, M. Scott, A. M. Kuntz, A. E. Waitley, D. R. Collier.

First row: C. F. McCumber, J. L. Tillman, J. Neeley, P.F.C. H. E. LaWarre, W. Kerekes, P.F.C. B. E. Bell, L. J. Bernard, J. P. Orvetz, P.F.C. C. R. Mohn, F. Fisher. Second row: W. Galbraith, G. M. Despones, W. F. Jordan, J. M. Black, R. L. Fisher, G. F. Mansor, R. M. Fry, P.F.C. E. Patrick, P.F.C. E. A. Schertzer, P.F.C. L. R. Brandyberry. Third row: F. M. Strayer, G. C. Etts, B. L. Angus, R. W. Spangler, C. H. McMillen, H. L. Scharf, M. C. Chaney, P. A. Coppi, C. H. File, P.F.C. L. A. Foust. Fourth row: G. D. McCann, R. A. Baker, R. L. Lewis, E. L. Fackelman, T. Waddle, P.F.C. G. H. Mewhorter, P.F.C. E. Clevenger, P.F.C. W. O. McKirahan, P. W. Shireman, P.F.C. D. E. Piper.



JOHN M. LANDRENEAU, JR.  
2nd Lieutenant  
(Photograph Unobtainable)



HAROLD E. SPENCER  
1st Lieutenant



WILLIAM E. DREWS  
1st Lieutenant



WILLIAM A. BECK  
2nd Lieutenant



CARL D. HOLYCROSS  
2nd Lieutenant

First row: E. E. Myers, H. Reuter, R. A. Dyer, P.F.C. C. L. Myers, P.F.C. T. C. Sponsler, W. E. Baier, C. B. Armentrout, H. R. Rudasill, L. E. Swerlein, P.F.C. J. J. Benchoff, P. Gaul. Second row: P.F.C. R. B. Emberling, P.F.C. A. F. Fiebelkorn, A. W. Stemen, C. J. Mysliwiec, E. Marok, D. E. Castle, A. A. England, R. W. Jones, E. J. Giebel, S. M. Kieffer, F. J. Schwartz. Third row: F. J. Fischbach, P.F.C. J. E. Foust, J. T. Green, V. E. Frankforther, F. D. Nitsch, P.F.C. P. L. Baldwin, J. J. Hauff, T. C. Shaw, J. W. Hatfield, K. F. Phillips. Fourth row: C. H. Koons, P.F.C. A. C. Shirk, P.F.C. R. E. Poe, O. J. Fischer, W. Youngpetters, J. R. Milillo, P.F.C. D. P. Clark, P.F.C. D. L. Markley, A. D. Thompson.



# COMPANY F

*Second Battalion*

148th INFANTRY



HERALD H. SMITH  
*Captain*  
Commanding,  
Company F



HARRY L. HICKS  
*2nd Lieutenant*



MARCUS A. HOWZE  
*2nd Lieutenant*



RICHARD J. KELLER  
*2nd Lieutenant*



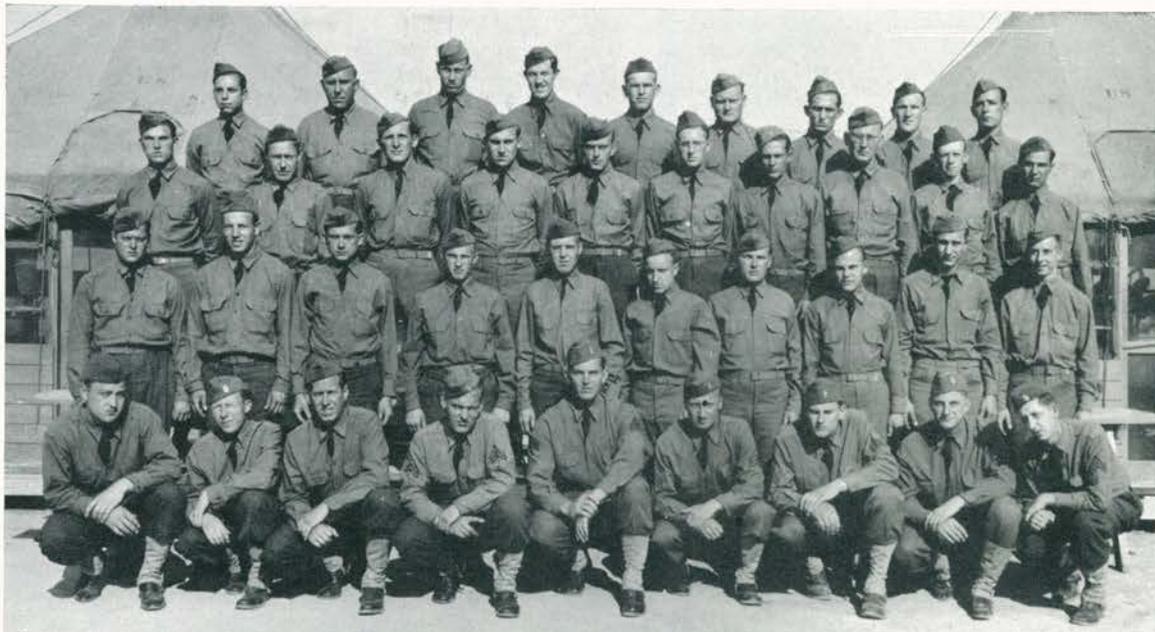
LEROY M. WILCOX  
*2nd Lieutenant*

*First row:* Stf. Sgt. J. R. Falls, Sgt. A. E. Wentz, Sgt. R. C. Plassman, Cpl. R. R. Loveridge, Cpl. M. L. Davis, M. R. Gander, J. L. Grubb. *Second row:* Cpl. C. P. Slagle, J. Duncan, D. F. Harris, L. L. Graves, R. F. Counter, P.F.C. N. W. Dick, P.F.C. E. Smith, A. C. Dennis, P.F.C. D. F. Barleycamp, P.F.C. G. S. Cupp. *Third row:* Cpl. D. L. Rood, P.F.C. L. R. Kuns, R. G.

Bennett, P.F.C. C. A. Castner, L. E. Cowles, A. Cieply, C. L. Smith, H. L. Hummer, W. G. Gleitz, N. W. Geofrion. *Fourth row:* P.F.C. C. H. Kuck, S. W. Bockey, V. H. Arnold, C. H. Wright, P.F.C. E. T. Smith, P.F.C. E. N. Wilcox, J. E. Farley, P.F.C. R. R. Hodgson, R. L. Simms, I. D. Johnson.



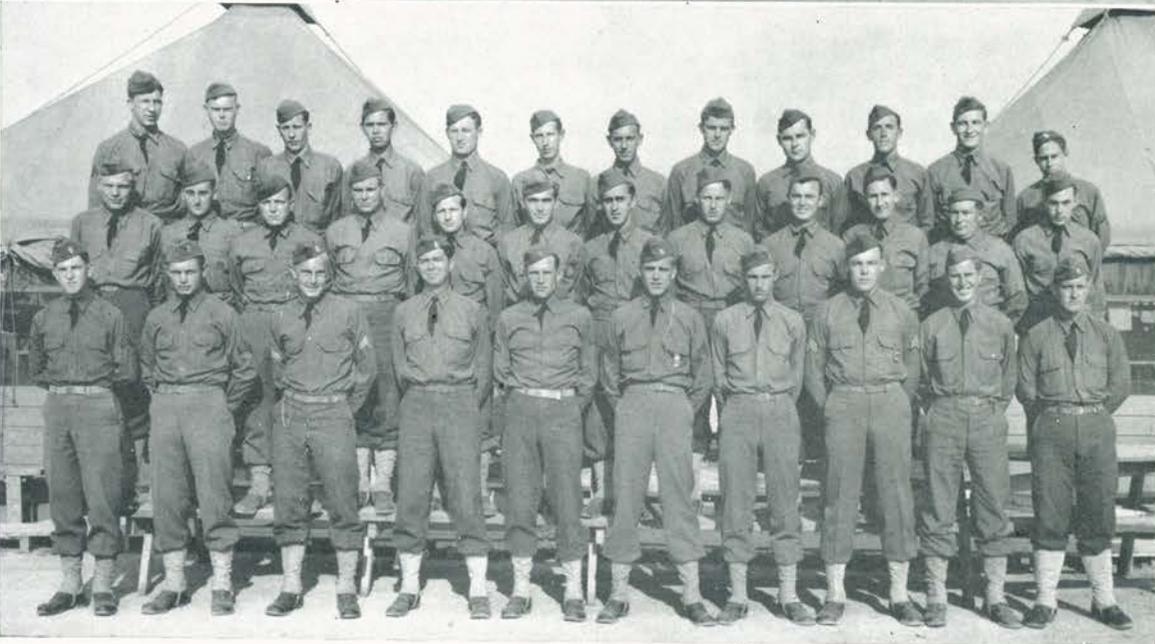
First row: C. E. Millard, E. L. Humphrey, R. L. Marcks, W. I. Espen, Sgt. G. K. Herrel, Sgt. G. L. Henning, Sgt. M. E. Elder, Cpl. C. W. Crusa, Cpl. F. N. Williamson. Second row: M. H. Marcus, W. W. Leahy, O. B. English, P.F.C. W. R. Hoffheins, H. J. Martin, L. C. Mockenstrum, L. A. Marek, E. B. Malak, E. G. Costell, C. L. Smith. Third row: R. M. Wise, C. E. Belcher, S. C. Mohoric, P. E. Haupricht, T. J. Jarosz, A. L. Rettig, E. P. Shortt, R. J. Wentz, S. C. Heckman, C. Margiotte. Fourth row: R. R. Moreo, L. F. Brough, M. C. Castner, D. F. Chamberlain, I. Lugabihl, D. F. Lazenby, J. O. Hyndman, P. O. Ward, S. Maringo.



First row: Cpl. H. V. O'Bryan, Cpl. J. W. Crouch, P.F.C. J. R. Robinson, Sgt. J. F. Huffman, Sgt. H. M. Friess, Cpl. C. R. Herbert, Cpl. L. F. Snyder. Second row: C. L. Meyers, F. F. Souders, J. G. Polakovic, M. C. Traudt, H. A. Thatcher, H. W. Stump, J. C. Poole, W. E. Vykopal, L. G. Neitz, C. J. Simon. Third row: G. W. Warner, E. P. Shortt, J. F. Szcweczy, J. R. Updegraff, E. Rosenberger, C. E. Weirich, R. E. Walters, M. P. Voska, L. F. Reason, K. D. Shwaker. Fourth row: E. C. Myers, D. D. Hutchins, G. C. Snyder, H. B. Richardson, P. V. Billick, R. M. Keller, C. C. Rambeau, W. L. Sheffer, N. E. Ryan, F. S. Scsanvnicki, W. R. Parker.



First row: Cpl. G. B. Donaldson, H. J. Zeigler, Cpl. J. L. Spencer, R. W. Barr, Cpl. T. I. Haughawout, Sgt. H. D. Partlow, Cpl. V. W. Baird, Sgt. H. A. Philo, C. D. Hoy, P.F.C. W. E. Castner. Second row: P.F.C. L. H. Linhart, V. F. Karrhoff, P.F.C. G. E. Sanford, R. D. Perry, P.F.C. J. R. Robinson, L. W. Funk, M. Rosskamm, M. A. Hetrick, W. Laepply, C. Carroll, A. J. Lesage, N. W. Reneau. Third row: P.F.C. G. F. Williamson, P. Ziegenfelder, O. E. Spring, J. K. Froehlich, H. Matkowsky, P.F.C. K. W. Walters, E. T. Lahey, E. J. Gabb, H. J. Kolasinski, A. T. Griffin, P.F.C. L. R. Johnston, V. J. Grove.





DOUGLAS E. RUCH  
1st Lieutenant  
Commanding, Company G

RALPH C. MAJOR  
1st Lieutenant  
On Detached Service  
Infantry School  
Fort Benning, Georgia  
(Photograph Unobtainable)

EDWARD E. RANDALL  
2nd Lieutenant  
(Photograph Unobtainable)

# COMPANY G

*Second Battalion*

148th INFANTRY



YOUNG LAMAR  
1st Lieutenant



HANSEL E. LIGHTNER  
2nd Lieutenant



SIDNEY S. GOODKIN  
2nd Lieutenant

First row: G. H. Hosea, R. D. Aldridge, H. I. Miller, D. J. Marok, G. E. Mattimore, J. H. Kleman, J. Mihalick, R. C. Neitzel, W. F. Lauf, A. K. Misenko, H. A. Heidman, W. H. Mayo, H. A. Tracey. Second row: Sgt. C. H. Crawford, Sgt. Alvie Felkey, Sgt. H. B. Weis, Sgt. Alvin Felkey, Sgt. T. E. Bruskotter, Goodkin, Sgt. A. G. Compton, Sgt. R. G. Reynolds, Sgt. P. A. Hamilton, Sgt. N. R. Michel, Sgt. P. F. Goedde, R. W. McOwen, C. R.

Etter. Third row: Cpl. R. E. Parsons, Cpl. W. F. Stover, Cpl. M. J. Krouse, Cpl. F. T. Conley, Cpl. J. F. Diemor, Cpl. K. J. Bartee, Cpl. S. F. Prater, Cpl. J. H. Boes, Cpl. C. A. Rogers, Bennett. Fourth row: Sgt. F. E. Shondel, Sgt. G. E. Halker, Cpl. L. J. Holtgraven, Cpl. P. D. Spitnole, Cpl. A. B. Miller, Cpl. F. W. Hopkins, Cpl. G. A. Lark, Sgt. R. C. Wessel, 1st Sgt. C. L. Agner.





*First row:* P.F.C. P. C. Buckland, H. J. Morman, J. J. Wlodarczyk, T. F. Murdock, H. C. Smith, E. S. Nowak, J. M. Netry, S. H. Netry, J. Woods, Jr., G. B. Schaub. *Second row:* W. L. Warnement, L. S. Matthews, J. Scarfo, G. E. Martin, R. C. Mallory, L. C. Noon, J. P. Rampe, R. R. Schwandt, L. W. Wiegand, L. H. Wurm, C. E. Mewhinney, M. Misconczak. *Third row:* L. C. Ruhe, S. J.

Mazzara, R. P. Turnwald, R. H. Johnson, E. C. Taylor, J. R. Toole, N. A. Meyer, J. T. Mesarvey, A. V. Wilhelm, S. A. Kettels, F. E. Little. *Fourth row:* L. C. Sprague, N. B. Dulle, D. A. Lacey, K. P. Meier, W. G. Strobe, G. S. Miller, R. W. Metz, R. P. Vallee, R. A. Walterschied, C. Kdzkowski, J. A. Nalepa, B. L. Clark, E. E. Hilty.



*First row:* J. Mizick, P.F.C. C. D. Jacobs, P.F.C. J. M. Reed, J. D. Griffith, T. C. Yeates, M. J. Ball, R. F. Young, E. H. Hughes, C. J. Kneuve, V. Z. Rhodes. *Second row:* C. Priddy, Jr., A. L. Pacholke, M. F. Orel, W. J. Roderer, J. Zupko, P.F.C. P. W. Halker, R. L. Williams, E. P. Snyder, D. J. Thieman, R. Tedrick, A. W. Steffen, P.F.C. D. J. Dewar. *Third row:* P.F.C. W. D. Carpenter, S. M.

Muchewicz, P. B. Weber, T. Barnes, V. L. Griffith, L. C. Schroeder, A. Zimmerman, J. L. Stopera, S. C. Trochimowicz, D. Essick, B. B. Hoffman, E. R. Snyder, R. H. Johnson. *Fourth row:* R. O. Roehrs, E. R. Sexton, P.F.C. R. E. Budd, W. G. Ress, R. Morse, M. W. Felkey, H. F. Noss, R. C. Wonnacott, R. R. Taylor, P.F.C. A. J. Schmenk, J. P. Mottershaw, W. C. Wolf.



# COMPANY H

*Second Battalion*

ROBERT W. REED  
*Captain*  
 Commanding,  
 Company H



*First row:* 1st Sgt. J. W. Berger, Sgt. W. R. Lee, Sgt. W. R. Phillians, Cpl. J. Green, Cpl. R. L. Lamson, H. L. Cowan, Cpl. E. B. Feister, Cpl. J. C. Doersam, Cpl. G. Spurlock, Scott. *Second row:* Cpl. H. E. Jameson, R. A. DeVooght, C. F. Rambo, D. T. Galanic, Jr., E. M. Hand, R. A. Weber, Smith, J. Dzuriak, S. Czyczel, D. W. Gerber.

*Third row:* N. Mytrosevich, A. T. Brestovansky, J. S. Moliff, P. M. Neuter, C. C. Nimeth, J. Morosan, H. T. Brown, S. J. Dagil, W. R. Coven, A. J. Luchini. *Fourth row:* E. J. Frazier, G. A. Neill, L. F. Zimmerman, A. L. Gugino, G. A. Griffith, Smith, J. Baksa, Jr., J. Broadfoot, J. W. Nobbe, G. H. Horvath.





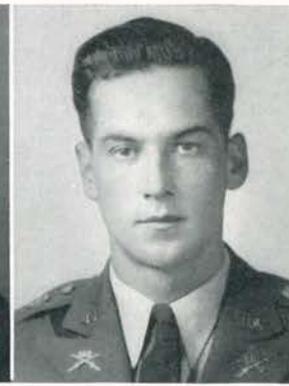
WALTER STEMPLE  
1st Lieutenant



WALTER B. FERRALL  
1st Lieutenant



HARRY C. FLOWERS  
1st Lieutenant



RICHARD H. UNDERWOOD  
2nd Lieutenant



WILLIAM MCCLELLAND, JR.  
2nd Lieutenant

# 148th INFANTRY

First row: Sgt. R. H. Underwood, G. A. Haley, W. C. Grooms, Cpl. R. C. Johnson, Sgt. K. C. Robnolte, Cpl. W. E. Paugh, Cpl. O. L. Anspach, Cpl. G. W. Greenawalt, P. K. Sheppard, Cpl. R. A. Rutledge, W. G. Primett, R. Yohey. Second row: Sgt. F. W. Pumphrey, P.F.C. R. Hubbell, G. C. Sutton, L. E. Shirk, F. B. Rosenthal, C. J. Molodec, R. E. Nall, G. S. Burke, W. M. Meade, C. W. Sparks, D. E.

Harley. Third row: S. Ferency, A. E. Alten, W. E. St. Myer, R. C. Daly, T. J. Flynn, P.F.C. U. Castle, F. DelMonico, R. D. Crist, A. F. Farkas, L. F. Kahle, I. J. Vinkovich, G. F. Chorak. Fourth row: F. L. Romick, P.F.C. M. R. Romick, L. J. Schlossen, R. J. Morgan, Jr., C. E. Vance, Jr., M. D. Vandemark, J. L. Stager, L. McKarns, H. F. Timlin, M. E. Lantz, H. K. Smith, P.F.C. N. A. McElroy, A. C. Schurtz.





OTTO L. HERTZSCH  
Warrant Officer

# REGIMENTAL BAND

148th INFANTRY



*First row:* Gibbs, Foulk, Hammell, McKenzie, Harger, Kachenmeister, Beening, Crosby, Ritchey, Bates, Flaucher, Dennis. *Second row:* Richardson, Smith, Albright, Vogt, Dwyer, Jolley, Kindle, Knorr,

Doren, Marchetti, Beall, W. O. Hertzsch. *Third row:* Temple, Schade, DeArmond, Roth, Beckman, Cox, Lyons, Hissong, Billman, Murdock, Walter.



# HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT

*Third Battalion*  
148th INFANTRY



RALPH R. SWARTZ  
1st Lieutenant  
Commanding,  
Headquarters Detachment,  
Third Battalion

*First row:* G. B. Stipe, M. E. Doyle, J. A. Bere, E. E. McKinley S. A. Holly, P.F.C. G. F. Ice, P.F.C. G. E. Swartz, P.F.C. R. S. Hale, K. E. Dull, R. W. Stover, P.F.C. D. S. White, Stf. Sgt. R. C. Heil. *Second row:* H. C. Linville, P.F.C. C. M. Hay, F. R. Jones, M. DeWese, R. W. Elsner, B. G. Anderson, Cpl. E. M. Koehl, P.F.C. D. A. McMullen,

Stf. Sgt. R. P. Bagnall, M. Johns, H. M. Harris. *Third row:* Cpl. W. V. Burd, Cpl. P. V. Telljohann, Cpl. P. P. Pfenning, Cpl. H. E. Arnold, D. C. Collins, F. H. Bunge, P.F.C. E. A. Kohorst, 1st Sgt. A. H. Colvin, E. N. Hilliard, C. A. Near, L. E. Schaefer, C. B. Hart.





First row: D. B. Keiser, L. L. Rinker, F. S. Rammel, L. Thornton, V. E. Rollins, F. W. Tillet, R. S. Amato, J. A. Wiesolek, R. E. Brown, P. T. Barlow. Second row: J. E. Ciarrillo, J. A. Bartlett, H. Carter, H. A. Polter, J. D. Revils, J. W. Johnston, D. E. Palmer, A. A. Toth, W. Gold. Third row: J. O. Riviere, R. B. MacDonald, J. E. Wiles, J. L. Holly, D. D. Lenz, F. R. Wreede, P.F.C. W. F.

Sitzman, P.F.C. C. A. Howell, P.F.C. H. J. Billings, H. L. Wagner, P.F.C. B. E. Watern. Fourth row: H. E. Sickles, J. W. Butler, G. C. Cherrington, W. W. Williams, W. O. Evans, C. E. Repragle, P.F.C. E. L. Watern, J. M. Boswell, V. C. Walsh, P.F.C. E. R. Ludwig, B. Hodor.



CARL G. HOFFEL  
Captain  
Commanding, Company I

# COMPANY I

*Third Battalion*

148th INFANTRY



First row: Sgt. R. E. Klein, Cpl. M. R. Woolley, H. Trattner, Sgt. W. E. Reeve, Cpl. M. T. Foster. Second row: Sgt. H. L. Gierhart, Cpl. J. L. Bryan, Sgt. V. L. Rhule, Cpl. E. G. Zorn, Sgt. E. E. Sedor. Third row: Cpl. J. I. Platt, Sgt. O. K. Fogt, Cpl. C. E. Schaffner, Cpl. H. D. Neer, Cpl. C. L. Reeve. Fourth row: P.F.C. R. E. Hughes, N. O. Billings, P.F.C. R. F. Zook, P.F.C. J. W. Nichols, P.F.C. W. L. Foster.



First row: F. D. Roegner, H. S. Lentz, P.F.C. F. M. Walker, A. M. Schinharl, H. E. Drager, J. E. Goldsmith, G. E. Moon, R. F. Hughes. Second row: H. J. Hertzfeld, W. J. Swiger, R. R. Perry, P. A. Williams, L. G. Porath, L. M. Semler, J. A. McWilliams, P.F.C. C. O. Deal. Third row: D. R. Willets, W. F. Weatherwax,

C. I. Dysinger, C. C. Britt, O. C. Rowell, T. J. Kulwicki, D. R. Arnold, F. Toth, P.F.C. A. J. Bulle. Fourth row: W. R. Studevart, H. C. Dreier, W. C. Bauman, L. Chillicot, S. I. Koons, H. C. Francis, M. D. Green, L. E. Huelsmeyer.



GEORGE T. HASBROOK  
1st Lieutenant



THOMAS W. FORT  
1st Lieutenant



CHARLES M. PARRISH  
2nd Lieutenant

First row: L. J. DiSalle, A. Kirnel, J. J. Kishel, W. J. Hentges, G. H. Coyne, A. Gold, S. Hersch. Second row: H. R. Berry, W. H. Berger, H. V. Klumm, J. Jaisevac, J. C. Fugh, A. F. Griesmer, T. F. Gregory, R. E. Harold. Third row: J. E. McCully, G. F.

Gomez, J. Hoffman, A. F. Heberlein, P. M. Kerwin, R. K. Updegraff, S. Goodman, V. L. Hook. Fourth row: C. F. Gallagher, J. Close, H. Grumet, D. E. Tenney, P.F.C. C. W. Wells, N. V. Louys, R. H. Fogt.





First row: K. F. Schmidt, Sgt. C. F. Whited, Sgt. H. B. Burden, Sgt. R. L. Sheaks, Sgt. A. L. Binkley, 1st Sgt. J. W. Campbell, Sgt. R. A. McMurray, Sgt. A. J. Kettler, Sgt. J. R. Case, Sgt. H. L. Bigelow, Sgt. S. R. Anderson. Second row: Cpl. J. J. Wehrle, Cpl. E. C. Kohler, Cpl. L. Ginter, A. Molley, R. A. West, P.F.C. H. D.

Johnson, P.F.C. H. E. Cramer, Cpl. B. A. Kettler, F. O. Roland, W. S. Porter. Third row: Cpl. F. McMullen, Cpl. C. O. Ellis, Cpl. C. J. Hawkey, P.F.C. J. W. Koons, P.F.C. A. L. Schamp, P.F.C. B. L. Wesner, Cpl. C. V. Kettler, Cpl. E. W. Schmidt, Cpl. D. W. McMurray, R. V. Hamm.



HOWARD W. SCHULTZ  
Captain  
Commanding, Company K

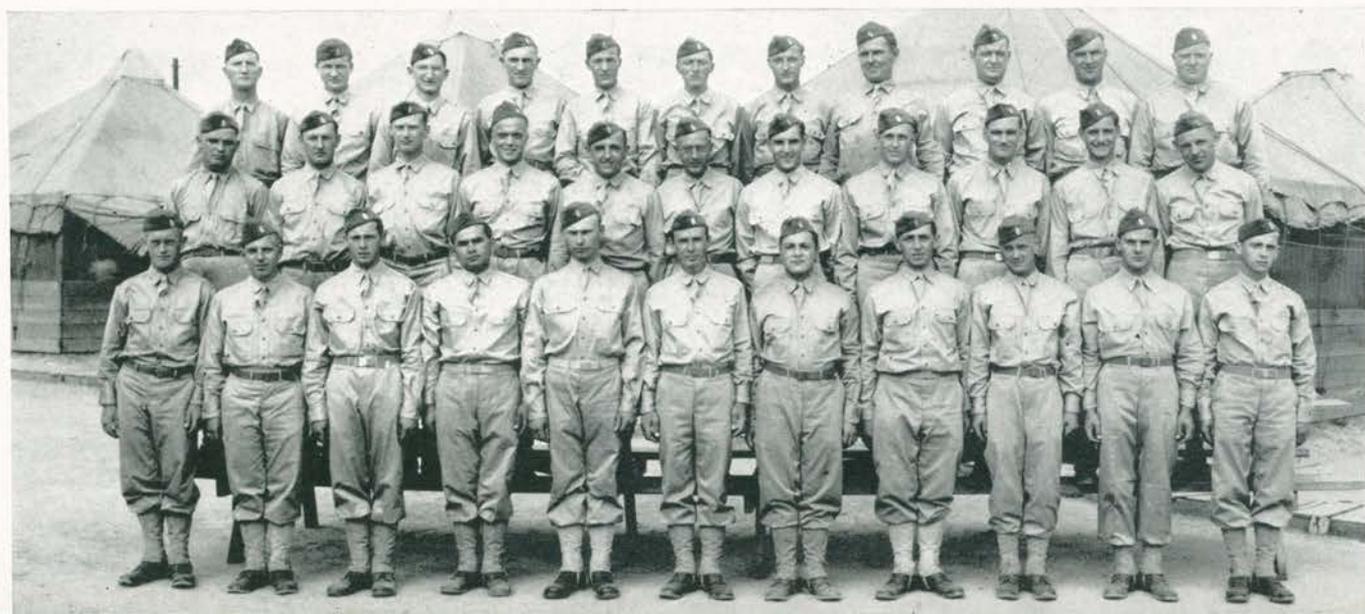
# COMPANY K

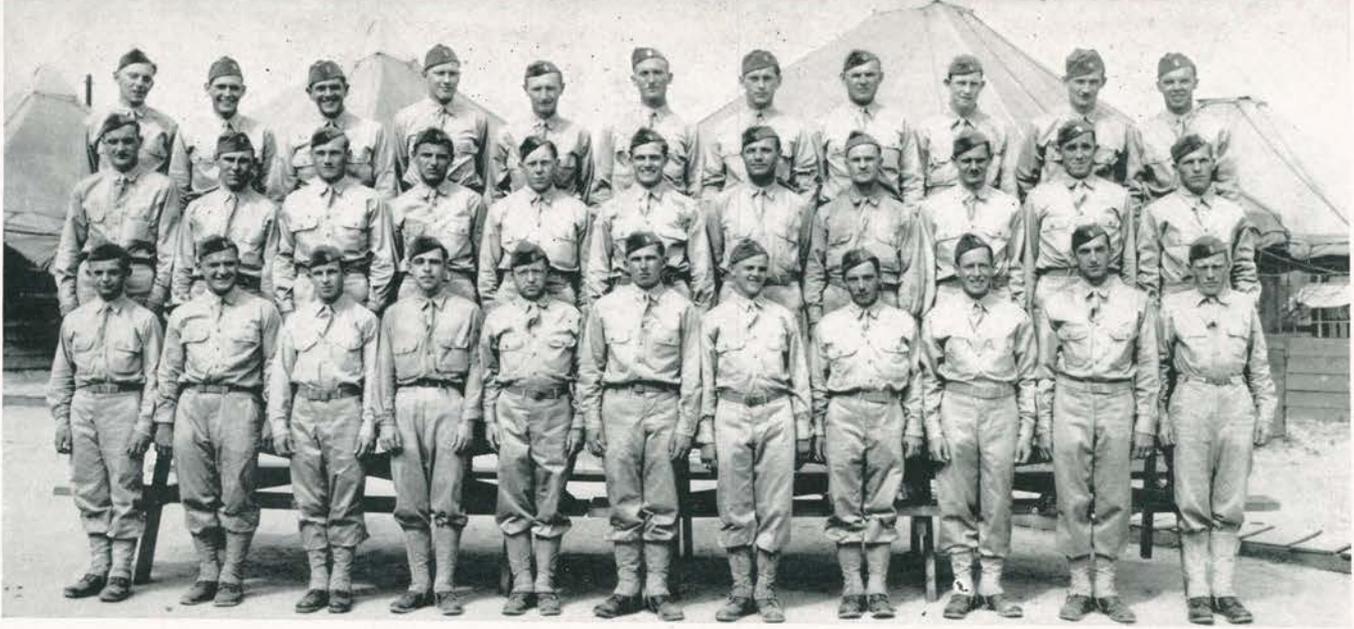
*Third Battalion*

148th INFANTRY

First row: E. Bonecutter, S. J. Punchak, L. J. Piwkowski, S. Klobusnik, J. Marcis, Jr., L. G. Putbresi, S. F. Rapisarda, O. B. Lehman, R. S. Shaffer, T. J. Rodic, D. O. Stevens. Second row: R. C. Haynes, E. H. Parrott, S. E. Rosenbaum, N. J. Roenbaugh, M. Lichanski, J. M. Smolko, H. J. Ponsky, H. E. Small, E. A.

Henderson, J. R. Jannelli, J. J. Collins. Third row: C. F. Seaman, D. W. Lohmeier, M. R. Koller, C. H. Smith, L. W. Walters, J. Mazeika, J. C. Kriscak, P.F.C. W. D. McNamee, P. E. Fark, G. F. Hammond, D. E. Prentice.





First row: R. L. Casey, J. J. Wirth, P. G. Michon, P.F.C. O. W. Schaffer, R. F. May, P. L. Salmon, R. P. Weaver, J. Kleinman, H. Levy, S. E. Kocher, P.F.C. E. E. Bates. Second row: J. F. Franklin, R. C. Thompson, A. Oval, J. Davis, A. Dorsten,

J. Mizisin, D. Manheim, P.F.C. F. L. Bowers, D. J. Neiling, H. Haas, J. E. Morris. Third row: L. J. Zumwald, H. A. Lathrop, I. H. Kramer, C. J. Wenzke, G. E. Mintner, L. A. Rosenbeck, R. Lane, P. Morvich, R. Vining, J. Lubbers, E. J. Kramer.



CHARLES A. HENNE  
1st Lieutenant

GEORGE J. FISTER  
1st Lieutenant

REUBEN L. WALDEN  
2nd Lieutenant

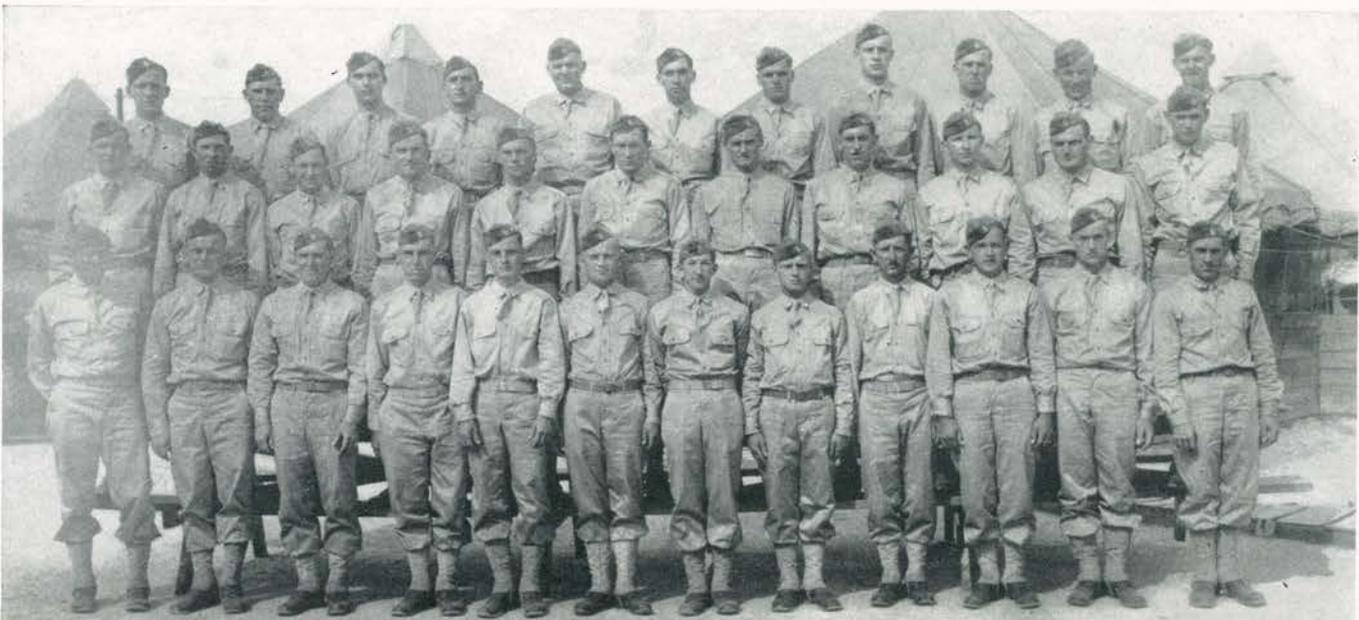
GALE H. BENNETT  
2nd Lieutenant

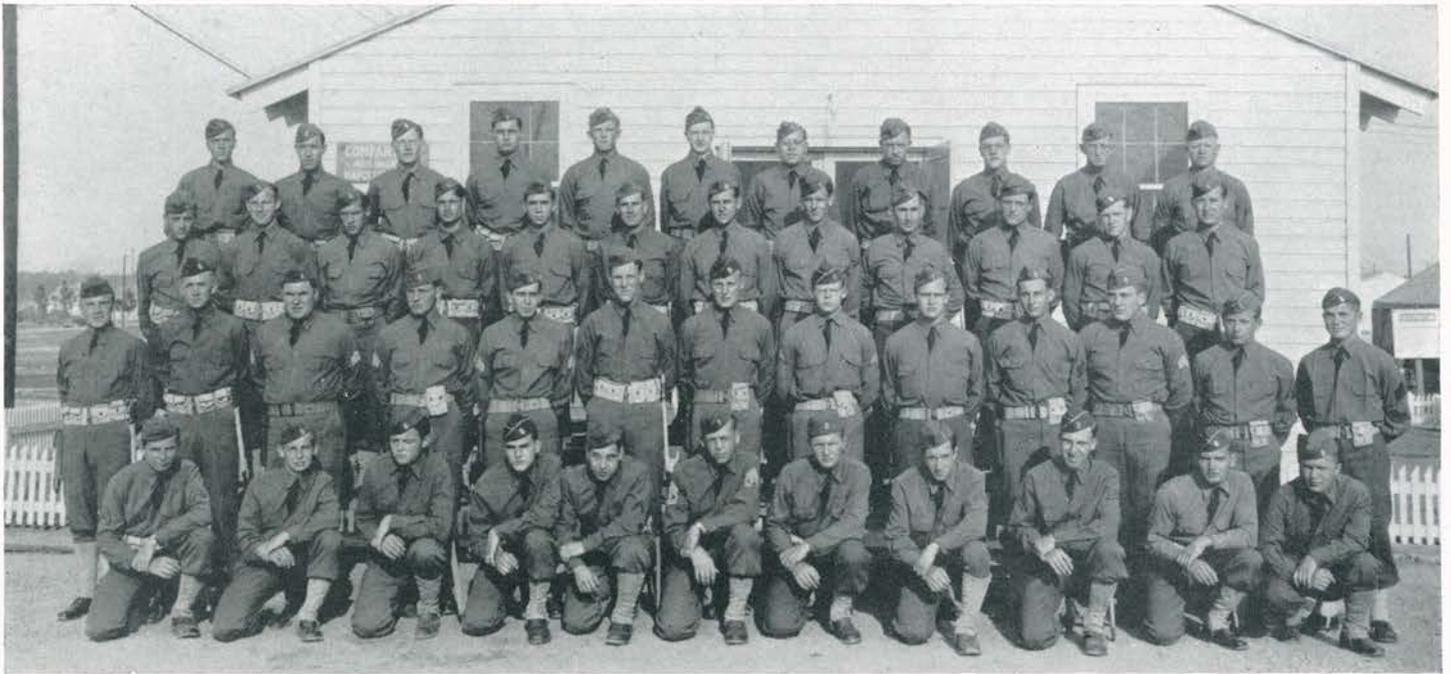
EDWARD L. NICELY  
2nd Lieutenant

WILLIAM LEATHERS  
2nd Lieutenant  
(Photograph Unobtainable)

First row: V. O. Kime, P.F.C. L. Dunlap, G. Bowers, O. M. Link, D. E. Link, W. C. Garner, C. V. Brewer, J. W. Garner, M. Gerasimiak, E. R. Wood, W. F. Taggart, C. R. Hollis. Second row: A. R. Timm, J. Liszeski, E. J. Nichols, R. D. Modolo, J. H. Kidd, C. E.

Steele, F. F. Koolick, H. J. Vogel, A. W. Nowjack, E. S. Borger, R. B. Bryant. Third row: E. J. Krygelski, F. M. Rehm, C. J. Martin, T. F. Liggett, R. J. Hill, R. N. Kronheim, G. C. Grevenkamp, W. A. Klosterman, O. P. Klenz, L. H. Homan, R. L. Feltz.





First row: Sgt. K. O. Hershberger, R. E. Seibold, Cpl. A. E. Reimund, P.F.C. N. N. Finks, P.F.C. R. L. Diemer, 1st Sgt. V. F. Betts, P.F.C. J. Slauta, P.F.C. C. H. Slagle, P.F.C. R. E. Doll, P.F.C. W. B. Finks, P.F.C. F. A. Durham. Second row: Sgt. C. R. Reese, Sgt. D. R. Eberle, Sgt. R. G. Babcock, Sgt. A. A. Shipman, Sgt. J. A. Smith, Sgt. J. V. Polite, Sgt. R. W. Homan, Sgt. Q. L. Waite, Sft. Sgt. D. C. Zimmer, Sgt. D. A. Armbruster, Sgt. L. W. Knipp, Sgt. K. F. Bortal, Sgt. W.

V. Finks. Third row: Cpl. P. N. Short, Cpl. R. W. Scherer, Cpl. J. L. Zimmer, Cpl. C. F. Panches, P.F.C. E. C. Meyer, Cpl. J. A. St. John, Cpl. P. W. Curtas, P.F.C. R. E. Ludeman, P.F.C. D. E. Frysinger, P.F.C. D. L. Edgar, R. J. Enz, S. Fejes. Fourth row: Cpl. F. W. Hahn, Cpl. G. W. Brown, Cpl. W. Willard, Cpl. W. J. Fetter, Cpl. W. W. Reimund, P.F.C. R. L. Rohrs, Cpl. R. V. Kolbe, Cpl. S. R. O'Connell, P.F.C. J. H. Radke, P.F.C. C. N. Roberts, Cpl. E. H. Lemon.



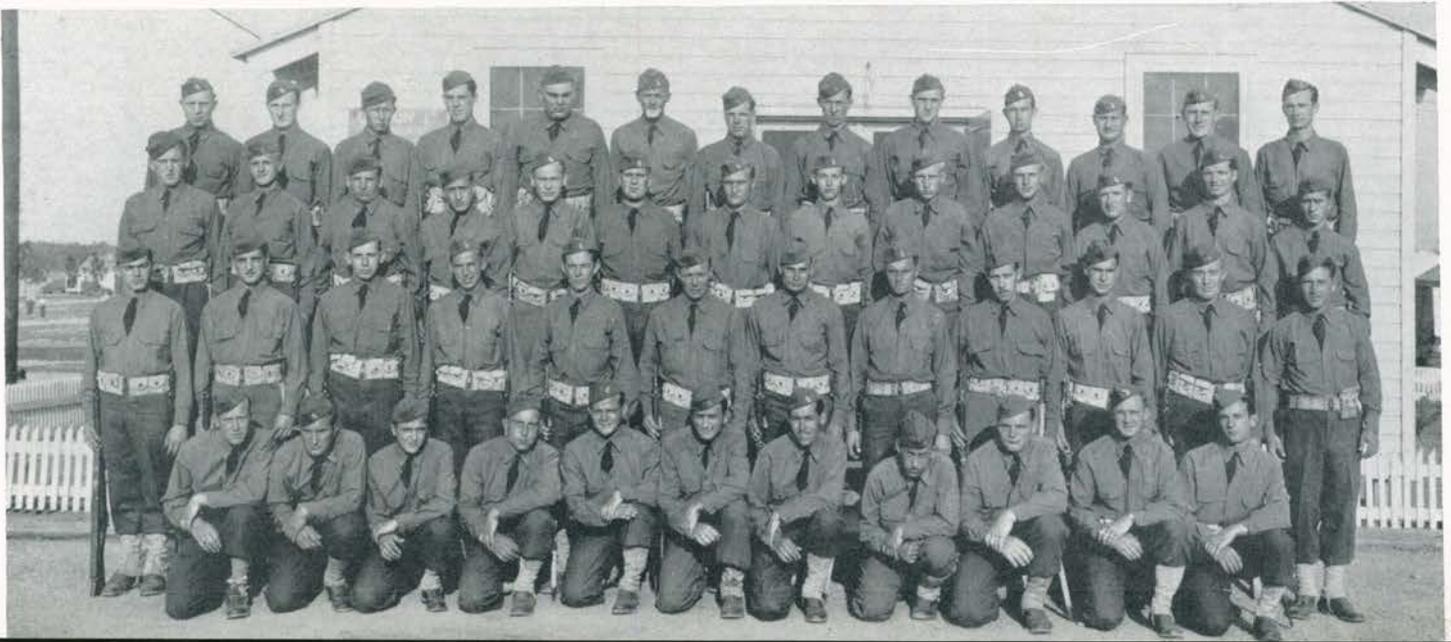
ROBERT F. JOHNSON  
Captain  
Commanding,  
Company L

# COMPANY L

*Third Battalion*

## 148th INFANTRY

First row: P.F.C. C. W. Hitts, J. A. Veres, O. E. Gearig, N. A. Turner, W. F. Sedlak, C. C. Schaffner, E. C. Schmitz, C. M. Myers, P. W. Soehnlén, C. Shumaker, F. S. Saccone. Second row: E. C. Slee, C. Rabuano, F. H. Schuller, B. D. Sickmiller, F. J. Putnam, P.F.C. W. L. Romick, R. J. Vanzile, P.F.C. J. K. Pike, E. J. Perry, P.F.C. S. P. Shelly, M. J. Hockman, R. H. Higgins. Third row: M. J. Kovacs, A. C. Pawlik, W. R. South, R. C. Hoiles, G. E. Bernius, D. W. Pfaff, C. W. Hite, R. N. Tate, R. V. Perdue, C. J. Schwab, H. O. Vore, M. E. Speidel, F. J. Perinacci. Fourth row: N. J. Weichers, S. F. Oleksiak, H. I. Nemire, R. W. Gibson, A. Bargman, T. C. Payer, R. L. Haines, R. W. Reddington, M. F. Leichty, R. F. Leindecker, E. Pavlik, E. E. Prigge, G. Slivka.





First row: E. J. Cseh, N. W. Szilagye, P.F.C. R. J. Jakob, C. C. Schlosser, P.F.C. R. M. Coopridger, S. Steingold, N. P. Picozzi, P.F.C. D. A. Collins, W. G. Radi, L. E. Bratton, P.F.C. A. R. Diemer. Second row: R. D. Frybarger, A. B. Densmore, D. M. Gustwiller, G. H. Kibler, C. F. Huber, R. H. Barnes, J. D. Humphreys, H. K. Gillespie, J. C. Flynn, R. L. Ludeman, E. H. Dishop, J. G. Gurcsik, P.F.C. M. J. Piunno. Third row: R. E. Meyer, A. C. Freytag, F. P. Simcic, P.F.C.

M. G. Gaytan, P.F.C. J. A. Dibling, J. S. Feher, P. A. Moellers, C. P. Boratynski, C. W. Fritz, E. H. Grime, E. H. Lantz, P. J. Mousing, W. Funchion, F. W. Putnam. Fourth row: P.F.C. C. G. Lemon, J. R. Scheuer, P.F.C. R. L. Biehl, P.F.C. B. C. Willard, P.F.C. W. E. Ankeney, P.F.C. M. H. Kramer, P.F.C. R. N. Swan, P.F.C. E. R. Rettig, R. E. Schott, E. F. Hansen, J. Danek.



JOHN Q. COTTRELL  
Captain

VERNON B. McMILLEN  
1st Lieutenant

ROY A. HILL  
1st Lieutenant

MILTON T. EVANS  
1st Lieutenant





First row: R. R. Sadowski, J. K. Schafhausen, J. D. Szykowny, C. A. Sullenberger, J. E. Thompson, T. W. Royer, L. A. Jagielski, W. S. McVicker. Second row: P.F.C. G. D. Rolfe, P.F.C. L. E. Sparklin, C. J. Kusina, P.F.C. R. L. Carroll, P.F.C. C. E. Hittle, W. D. Althaus, J. J. Chismar, F. D. Fote, R. A. Gugger. Third row: H. I. Calhoun, W. J. Rawski, W. R. Jones, J. E. Develbiss, E. E. Spencer, C. C. Jones, B. H. Sutton, W. S. Zalewski, G. D. Sirch. Fourth row: R. E. Diefenthaler, F. S. Hernacki, E. V. Dobrolenski, P. E. Hangen, A. Bialy, P.F.C. N. L. Isble, A. A. Simmons, F. E. Berger, R. E. Wright.



JOHN T. STACEY  
1st Lieutenant

ROBERT B. WYLIE  
1st Lieutenant

# COMPANY M

*Third Battalion*

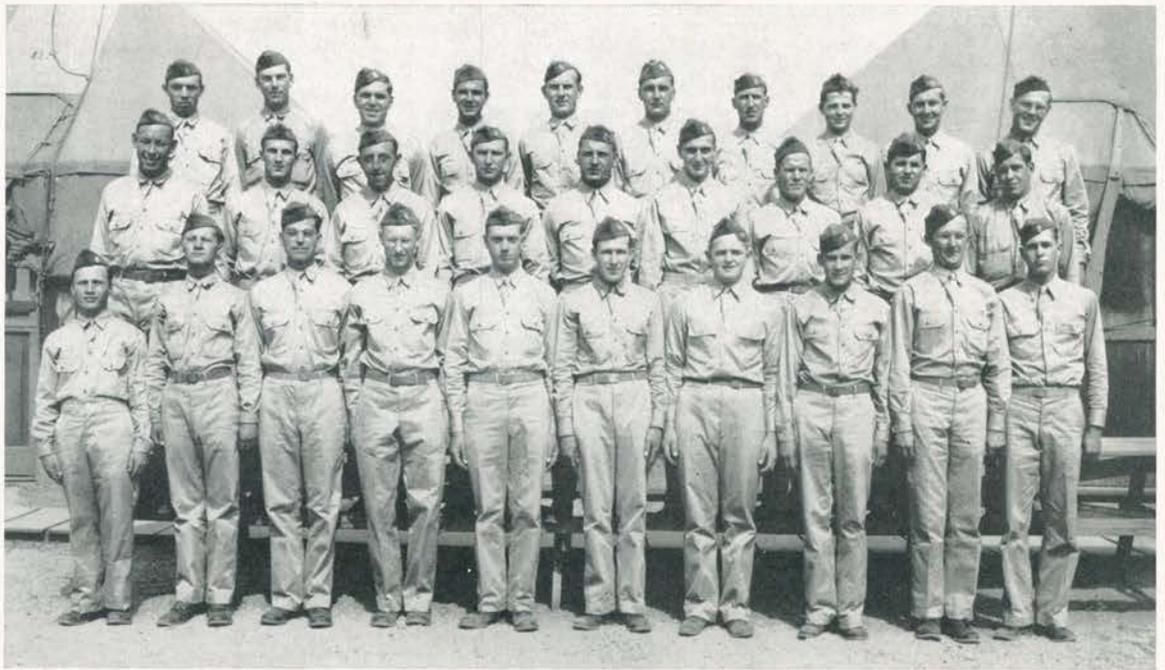
148th INFANTRY

STANLEY A. FAY  
1st Lieutenant  
(Photograph Unobtainable)



First row: C. R. Wojnowski, J. Zolciak, B. C. Kobeck, G. E. Crumrine, J. H. Hartley, R. P. Barnum, R. E. Mohler, G. H. Cutcher. Second row: H. C. Stites, R. R. Sellers, F. J. Halliday, F. J. Stec, P. E. Pierson, P.F.C. C. E. Aydelott, P.F.C. F. M. Adams, A. E. Burgess, C. J. Michalski. Third row: O. A. Przybylski, O. K. Elson, W. Patrzalek, F. D. Nowak, P.F.C. R. E. Thomas, R. J. Reinemeyer, J. L. Adam, V. D. McClain, A. F. Smorowski. Fourth row: H. S. Zielinski, P.F.C. D. M. Sheets, H. Irwin, A. C. Miller, D. L. Royer, R. D. Fiebigler, P.F.C. R. L. Bayer, M. R. Kerstetter, P.F.C. G. W. Goodwin.

First row: P. D. Darby, R. E. Garwacki, D. L. Menard, T. E. Black, W. W. Cook, A. N. Forte, P.F.C. H. E. Stauffer, B. Hunt, Z. C. Oswianski, Cpl. P. A. Beene. Second row: B. L. Babcock, S. C. Roe, M. F. Gladieux, O. J. Grzechowiak, W. Z. Krasniewski, E. E. Lipinski, H. P. Cendrowski, C. Dietrich, A. A. Campbell. Third row: J. W. Rhinehart, P.F.C. C. E. Armstrong, H. Posniak, R. G. Bossert, L. S. Gryca, F. Kazmierski, J. J. Pluciczak, P.F.C. J. E. Yount, R. S. Pawlak, W. Phellps.

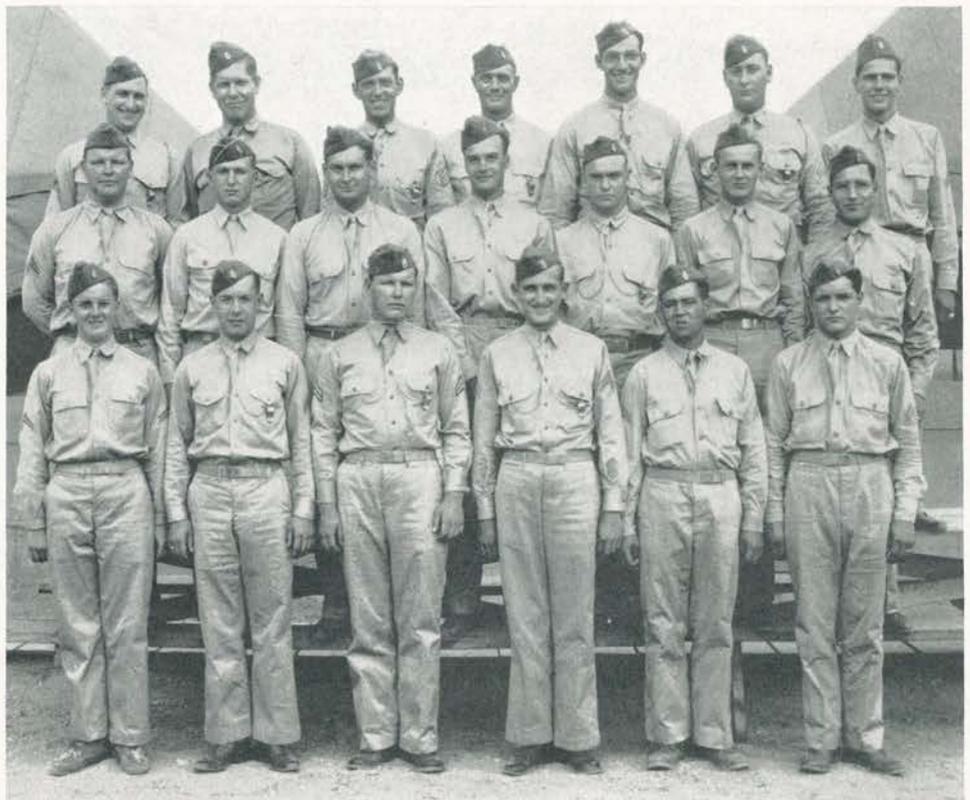


CLARENCE MCGLONE  
2nd Lieutenant



IVEY B. HARRIS  
2nd Lieutenant

First row: Cpl. K. R. Folkerth, Cpl. N. T. Simpson, Cpl. R. L. Brown, Cpl. R. R. Fine, Cpl. M. L. Boyer, Cpl. W. Davis. Second row: Cpl. W. R. Brown, Cpl. A. J. Galligan, Sgt. H. L. Schenck, Sgt. T. Tobias, Sgt. E. W. Bashore, Cpl. S. A. Ingle, Sgt. L. M. Wright. Third row: Sgt. A. R. Barton, Sgt. R. E. Macy, Sgt. J. R. Nicodemus, Stf. Sgt. H. H. Beeman, Sgt. D. L. Herbst, Sgt. R. D. Borts, Cpl. C. F. Wray.



# HISTORY OF THE 166th INFANTRY



CREST: That for regiments of the Ohio National Guard.

WREATH: Argent and azure.

MOTTO: "Follow Me."

DESCRIPTION: The shield is white with the blue border . . . the older and the later Infantry colors. The rainbow was the device of the 42nd Division in the World War and the black Maltese Cross recalls the service in Puerto Rico in the Spanish War.

The 166th Infantry, Ohio National Guard, was organized in 1877, as the Fourteenth Infantry, Ohio National Guard, from existing companies in Columbus, Westerville, West Jefferson, Marysville and Richwood. The Regiment was mustered into Federal Service for the Spanish-American War as the Fourth Infantry, Ohio Volunteers, and served in Porto Rico as such.

The next Federal Service of the Regiment was seen on the Mexican Border, near El Paso, Texas.

As the 166th Infantry of the Rainbow Division, the Regiment served for a period of eighteen months in France during the World War, during which time it participated in operations of the Champagne-Marne, Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne, and held defensive sectors in Lorraine and Champagne from February 21 to November 10, 1918. It was later quartered in Germany as a unit of the Army of Occupation.

Upon its reorganization following the World War the 166th Infantry once more became the Fourth Infantry, Ohio National Guard. In 1921 it received its wartime designation, that of the 166th Infantry, Seventy-fourth Brigade, Thirty-seventh Division.

In past years the Regiment has served in several state emergencies. Chief among these calls to service were the 1913 flood, the Ohio Penitentiary fire, relief administration in Hocking Valley, industrial disorders in the coal mining areas, disorders in the steel areas from 1920 to 1937, and the Ohio flood in 1937.

The three national services of the Regiment are commemorated in its white shield with the blue border, the older and later infantry colors, with the black Maltese cross for the Spanish-American war, the border for the Mexican Border duty and the Rainbow for the World War. The motto of the Regiment is "Follow Me." The present Regimental Commander is Colonel Herman C. Doellinger, Marysville, Ohio.



**HERMAN C. DOELLINGER**  
**COLONEL**  
**U. S. A.**

**COMMANDING THE 166th INFANTRY**

Private, Corporal, Sergeant in the Infantry from August 13, 1907, to August 13, 1910, and First Sergeant in the Infantry August 14, 1910, to June 2, 1913. All the above in Company E of Marysville, Ohio.

First Lieutenant, Infantry, June 3, 1913, to July 14, 1917, and he was chosen by the members of his company for his lieutenantcy. While a lieutenant he served on the Mexican Border in Company E of the Fourth Ohio Infantry.

He was at Camp Perry, Ohio and Camp Mills, N. J., before being sent overseas in October, 1917. He was made a captain in the 166th Infantry at Chateau Thierry on July 10, 1918, continuing his services as a captain until June 3, 1919, in the Army of Occupation.

In 1919 he was made captain of the reorganized Company E of the 166th Infantry at Marysville, Ohio, and from 1921 to 1931 was a major commanding successively all three battalions. From 1931 till 1940 he was lieutenant colonel and executive officer of the regiment—from April 1, 1931 to October 11, 1940. He was made Colonel of the 166th Infantry on October 11, 1940.

# REGIMENTAL STAFF

166th INFANTRY



JAMES F. McBROOM  
*1st Lieutenant*  
S-1



WILLIAM R. DAYTON  
*Captain*  
S-2



DALE V. THIBAUT  
*Major*  
S-3



EDGAR A. SILBAUGH  
*Major*  
S-4

DAVID R. SMITH  
*Lieutenant Colonel*  
*Executive Officer*  
(Photograph Unobtainable)



JUSTIN M. RUKAS  
*1st Lieutenant*  
*Assistant*  
S-4



HARRY E. CALDWELL  
*Major*  
*Regimental Surgeon*



FREDERICK C. F. RANDOLPH  
*Major*  
*Chaplain*



JOHN E. BRAUN  
*1st Lieutenant*  
*Chaplain*

# BATTALION STAFFS

166th INFANTRY

## *First Battalion*



FRANK W. FORSYTHE  
*Lieutenant Colonel*  
Commanding,  
First Battalion

SIMON P. DUNKLE  
*Major*  
Executive Officer,  
First Battalion  
(Photograph Unobtainable)



NEIL MACTAGGART  
*2nd Lieutenant*

## *Second Battalion*



CLYDE R. REYNOLDS  
*Major*  
Executive Officer,  
Second Battalion



HAROLD E. CHADWICK  
*1st Lieutenant*

JOSEPH W. McDONALD  
*1st Lieutenant*  
(Photograph Unobtainable)



GEORGE M. WARD  
*Lieutenant Colonel*  
Commanding,  
Second Battalion

## *Third Battalion*



JOHN W. REES  
*Lieutenant Colonel*  
Commanding,  
Third Battalion

OLIVER H. GIBSON  
*Major*  
S-3  
Third Battalion  
(Photograph Unobtainable)



DONALD R. SMITH  
*Captain*  
S-4  
Third Battalion



KENNETH L. KELLER  
*2nd Lieutenant*



# 166th INFANTRY



1. Close order drill, Company A.

2. Company A, close order drill.

3. Close order drill, Headquarters Company.

4. Headquarters Detachment, 1st Battalion.

5. Close order drill, Company B.

6. First Battalion.

7. Command post.

8. Message center.

9. Service Company trucks.

10. Motor park on maneuvers.

11. Communications trucks, Headquarters Company.

12. Company A on march.

13. Band marching.

14. 166th Infantry on road march.

15. Close order drill, Company B.

# 166th INFANTRY

1. Command car, Company C.
2. Trucks moving across country, Company H.
3. In field, Headquarters Detachment, 2nd Battalion.
- 4 and 5. Close order drill, Company G.
- 6 and 7. Close order drill, Company E.



1.



2.



3.



4.



5.



6.



7.



8.



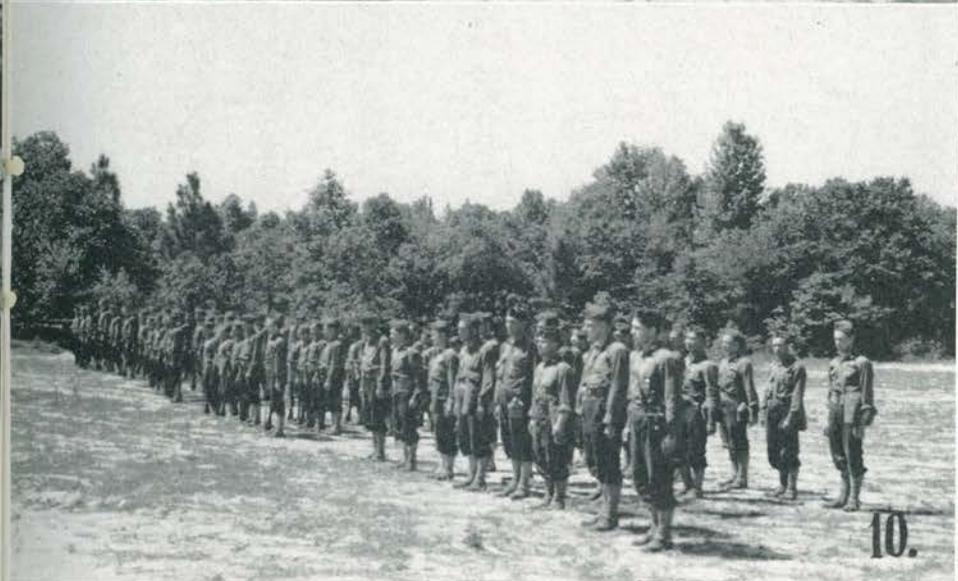
12.



9.



13.



10.



14.



11.



15.

## 166th INFANTRY

- 8. Close order drill, Company D.
- 9. "Right dress," Company D.
- 10 and 11. Close order drill, Company F.
- 12. Headquarters Detachment, 3rd Battalion, convoy.
- 13. 3rd Battalion detrucking.
- 14 and 15. Close order drill, Company H.

# 166th INFANTRY

1. Close order drill, Company I. 2. Company I leaving trucks. 3. Machine gun instruction. 4. Company K marching. 5. Non-coms, Company K. 6. Stovepipe mortar, Company M. 7. Machine gun and crew, Company M.



# HEADQUARTERS COMPANY

## 166th INFANTRY



First row: P. R. Roberts, J. Hultz. Second row: P.F.C. L. H. Grom, J. H. Hood, C. L. Holman, P.F.C. H. F. Babb, P.F.C. W. R. Hill, J. T. O'Toole, J. I. Tharp, C. J. Tabler, L. Fisher, P.F.C. J. A. Pinto, J. R. Squeo, G. E. Crawford, P.F.C. H. E. Monticue, R. W. Pietsch. Third row: E. Clippinger, D. C. Osborn, G. Polihronopolos, J. Thomas, R. E. Barlow, H. S. Green, F. A. Shinsky, W. Ogden, W. C. Brady, T. Nentwick, M. J. Pierce, P.F.C. L. E. Layman, P.F.C. D. T. Robinson. Fourth row: V. Byrne, C. H. Baer, R. C. Dudley, M. Pawlikowski, R. R. Gardner, P.F.C. L. A. Crabtree, R. W. Schoeller, C. Williamson, P.F.C. T. S. McHenry, D. R. Duvall, J. F. Fanta, H. J. Roth, P.F.C. P. C. McAdow.

# HEADQUARTERS COMPANY

166th INFANTRY



EDMOND F. EFAU  
Captain  
Commanding, Regimental  
Headquarters Company



WALTER E. MATHIOT  
Captain



FOREST E. STUBEVANT  
Captain



PAUL RAMSEY  
2nd Lieutenant



HOWARD W. MURPHY  
1st Lieutenant



CHARLES C. WHYSALL  
1st Lieutenant



CLYDE A. WILBURN  
1st Lieutenant



CHARLES L. WIARD  
2nd Lieutenant

First row: Stf. Sgt. E. E. Ward, Tech. Sgt. W. A. Smoot, Tech. Sgt. J. L. Anast, Mr. Sgt. M. A. Stewart, Tech. Sgt. R. O. Hutzell, 1st Sgt. H. K. Marsh, Tech. Sgt. R. E. Terrell, Tech. Sgt. D. O. Young, Stf. Sgt. W. C. Barkdull. Second row: Cpl. J. W. Rothwell, Cpl. W. L. Byers, Sgt. P. H. Jobe, Stf. Sgt. L. E. Epley, Cpl. J. L. Huesmann, Sgt. L. M. Tippett, Sgt. A. A. Hackworth, Sgt. S. Boroski, Sgt. D. S. West, Cpl. G. W. DoBota, Cpl. H. L. Hollberg. Third row: Sgt. W. C. Harrup, Cpl. K. K. Lambert, Cpl. D. B. Perry, Cpl. R. E. Peters, Stf. Sgt. R. W. Danford, Sgt. E. B. Ward, Stf. Sgt. C. H. Hutzell, Stf. Sgt. L. D. Keeran, Sgt. R. I. Nelson, Cpl. J. R. Smith, Stf. Sgt. T. E. Young, Cpl. R. E. Welsh.



First row: D. W. Palmer, P.F.C. W. F. Humphrey, R. T. Serbu, B. E. Franks, F. G. Bobbitt, J. Burscu, J. S. Espy, R. H. Whitlock, C. S. Beadle, P.F.C. R. W. Luckhaupt, A. R. Worley. Second row: G. Burt, F. Anderegg, J. Laws, T. J. Carroll, P.F.C. E. R. Potter, R. Bell, P.F.C. C. Gillenwaters, P.F.C. C. S. Brickles, P.F.C. L. W. Hartman, L. N. Holly, R. E. Wynkoop, L. C. Morrison, P.F.C. R. M. Needham. Third row: G. Bennett, C. H. Millisor, R. Campbell, P.F.C. J. H. Adkins, P.F.C. D. E. Scott, A. Niksich, P.F.C. J. W. Jaycox, R. F. Bush, P.F.C. E. W. Hutzell, R. E. Miner, T. F. Delargy, D. C. Burch, H. L. Vincent, L. Tegmeyer.





# ANTITANK COMPANY

166th INFANTRY

JAMES W. GATTON  
Captain  
Commanding,  
Antitank Company



MANFRED D. RATLIFF  
1st Lieutenant



EDWARD FOOR  
2nd Lieutenant



PINCKNEY A. WOOD  
2nd Lieutenant



JAMES R. MITCHELL  
2nd Lieutenant

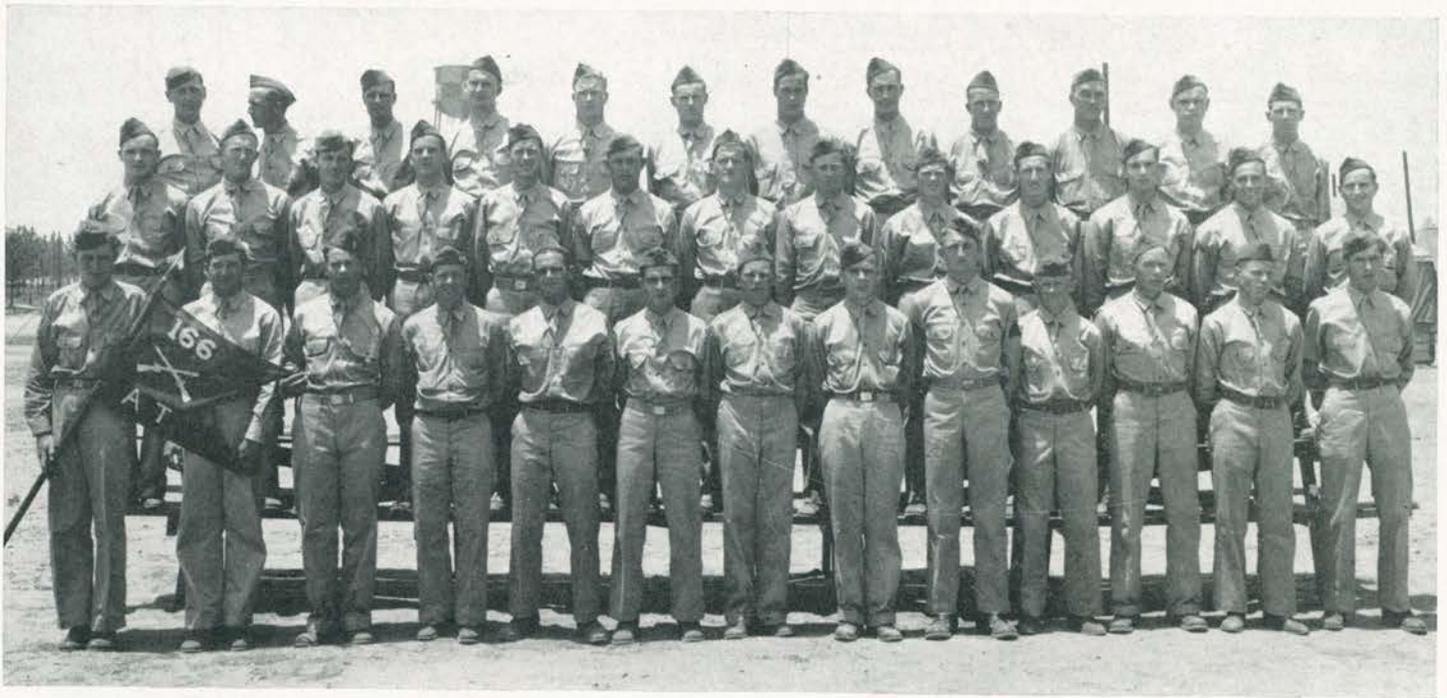


FORREST H. WORLEY  
2nd Lieutenant



First row: Stf. Sgt. D. F. Long, R. L. Corum, Cpl. J. C. Evans, 1st Sgt. H. D. Evans, Sgt. J. R. Curtis, F. A. Arnold, W. H. Frye. Second row: D. Harmel, W. L. Molden, O. G. Warner, J. A. Schweitzer, Cpl. J. W. Schweitzer, A. V. Galluzzo, J. E. Hite, R. G. Martin, W. F. Winter, P.F.C. R. L. Wells, T. J. Mitchell. Third row: Sgt. R. K. Herriott, K. E.

Neil, D. W. Hill, Cpl. R. T. Morris, Cpl. C. F. Foster, P.F.C. C. J. Cramer, Sgt. C. F. Wycoff, W. P. Campbell, W. H. McClain, J. W. Johnson, D. W. Thomas. Fourth row: H. R. Scott, G. E. Stults, R. A. Perry, C. M. Wigton, R. E. Courter, P.F.C. G. F. Curry, B. P. Casci, P. W. Pine, E. Price, O. V. Johnson, H. W. Fryman.



First row: Cpl. R. V. Skatzes, Sgt. G. W. Heineman, Sgt. P. E. Heineman, C. R. Murphy, C. F. Reed, G. J. Lufaso, J. W. Moore, J. W. Riley, Sgt. R. E. Curry, F. A. Miller, F. T. Muston, D. R. Rowland, T. Ricciardo. Second row: Cpl. J. K. Price, K. C. Benner, W. B. Hannigan, F. L. Kenner, R. R. Morris, R. G. Lawrence, R. J. Schorr, P.F.C. R.

Blanton, R. C. Mercer, T. F. Thompson, L. R. Harmon, P.F.C. W. L. Bringardner, P.F.C. J. M. Boster. Third row: Sgt. G. W. Kline, W. D. Priest, R.E. Lowry, T. A. Kunkler, P.F.C. S. E. Siders, L. F. Lichtenstein, V. F. Douglas, S. A. Mikolaj, L. Glover, P.A. Dildine, K. L. Rowe, H. E. Thompson.



First row: L. Tyukody, F. D. Priest, Sgt. D. Evans, Q. R. Houston, V. Hillyer. Second row: J. A. Price, S. A. Williams, Cpl. J. E. Foster, H. F. Roberts, A. E. Wise, J. R. Wilson, W. L. Taylor, J. E. Thornton, J. F. Driscoll, E. V. Fisher. Third row: P.F.C. J. K. Sebring, S. L. Smith, C. F. Braunbeck, L. W. Sex, J. S. Stich, C. D. Sauvage,

C. E. Fisher, J. O. Bass, B. R. Cecutti, R. Smith. Fourth row: R. G. Cruikshank, W. S. Bennett, R. D. Guthridge, P. H. Young, H. Freeman, P.F.C. J. J. O'Brien, P.F.C. D. E. Shoaf, C. E. Peebles, R. C. Yaekle, H. J. Donahue.

# SERVICE COMPANY

166th INFANTRY



HARRY E. SANDUSKY  
Major  
S-4



SMITH L. MYERS  
Captain  
Commanding,  
Service Company



HARRY W. DAUGHTERS  
Captain



JOSEPH F. BIGHOUSE  
1st Lieutenant



First row: Stf. Sgt. L. L. Collins, Stf. Sgt. W. E. Montgomery, Stf. Sgt. R. A. Valentine, Stf. Sgt. W. P. Welch, Mr. Sgt. M. W. Van Sichel, Mr. Sgt. O. H. Carter. Second row: Sgt. L. L. Hickie, Sgt. M. J. Schaefer, Tech. Sgt. W. C. Davies, Cpl. M. A. Taips, Sgt. L. D. Minor, Sgt. E. N. Ramsey. Third row: Sgt. R. K. Weller, Sgt. L. E. Hedges, Sgt. V. R. Huff, Stf. Sgt. D. S. Clelland, Sgt. F. A. Retzke, Sgt. P. L. Sullivan, Sgt. R. B. Greenberger, 3rd.



CHESTER B. ROBERTSON  
1st Lieutenant



JAMES W. TAYLOR  
2nd Lieutenant



HAROLD F. PITRE  
2nd Lieutenant



JOHN B. DAWSON  
1st Lieutenant  
(Photograph Unobtainable)

First row: P.F.C. G. N. Huff, R. Dangler, T. Fitzgerald, P.F.C. R. W. Hill, P.F.C. D. E. Tobias, J. A. Malone, P.F.C. E. E. Gilliland. Second row: P.F.C. L. E. Nelson, E. H. Oiler, Sgt. F. W. Cosgray, P.F.C. L. R. Thomas, B. P. Yeager, D. E. Sherry, D. A. Rutzen, J. L. Kramer, J. Biggs. Third row: T. A. Phillips, P.F.C. C. H. Barry, J. E. Sandusky, P.F.C. J. A. Goodrich, W. J. O'Leary, J. D. Nagle, L. J. Wood, A. F. Vekeroff, S. C. Wolfe. Fourth row: L. E. Foor, J. M. Temple, O. H. Wolfe, R. A. Riesenberger, W. LeGere, J. T. Ward, W. A. Marlett, P.F.C. J. F. Sutherland, A. D. Drake.

# HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT

*First Battalion*

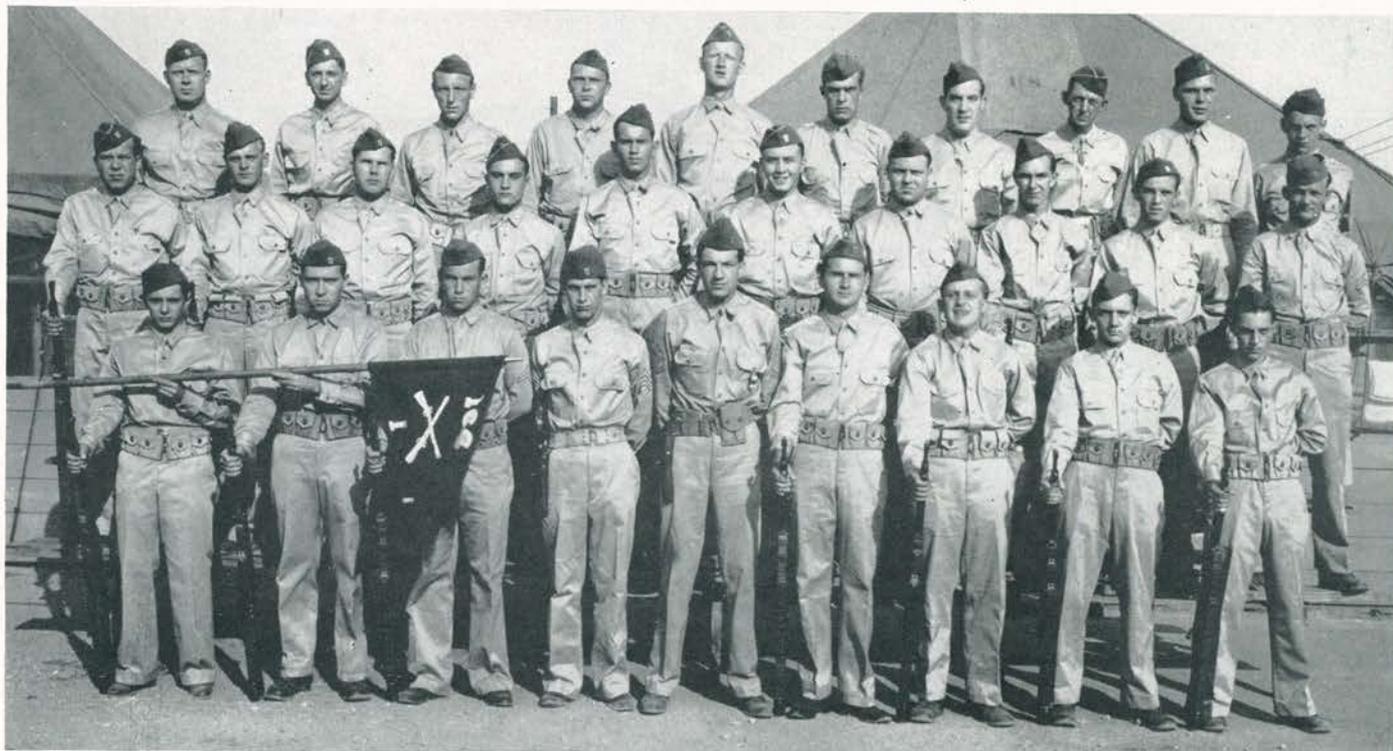
166th INFANTRY

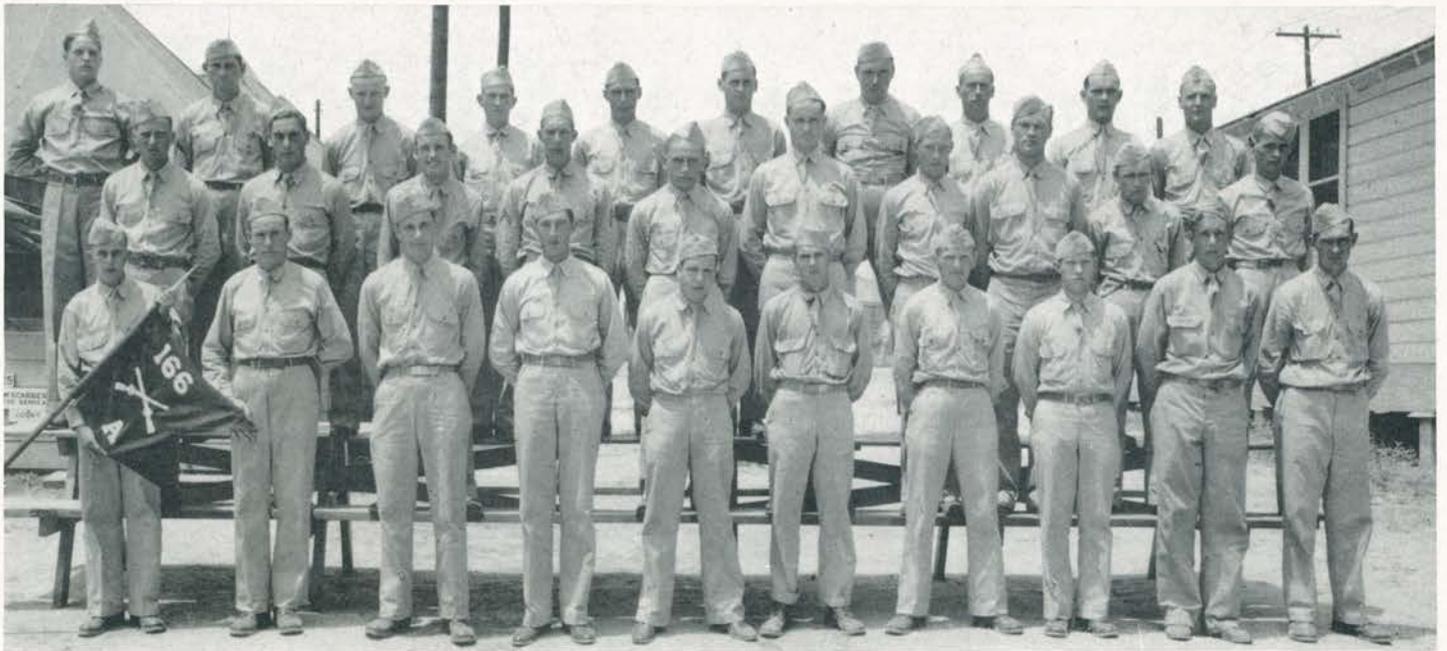


GEORGE W. HUNT, JR.  
1st Lieutenant  
Commanding  
Headquarters Detachment  
First Battalion

*First row:* L. A. Ramacciato, E. C. Gniewkowski, Cpl. E. D. Daniels, Sgt. C. V. Crawford, 1st Sgt. C. Kanatas, C. L. Moore, W. Lazenga, R. Jones, W. A. Shaw. *Second row:* E. L. Sumner, K. G. Triplett, W. G. Kadlubak, A. C. Carrossellia, T. O. McCoy,

H. D. Bauman, D. W. Pickersgill, W. E. Klug, F. C. Strumbly, Cpl. W. R. Dempsey. *Third row:* R. B. Forsythe, H. Cohen, R. E. Antolik, Jr., W. R. Furst, F. C. Haas, Cpl. G. Rupert, J. C. Burris, Stf. Sgt. E. G. Gurney, Stf. Sgt. J. J. Toth, R. E. Dwyer.





First row: C. E. Caskey, J. H. McKee, D. Ullum, P. C. Hill, P.F.C. D. J. Lightfritz, P.F.C. J. F. Kellar, F. E. Gorka, G. C. Whitsell, P.F.C. V. L. Treadway, R. L. Danford. Second row: V. C. Morgenstern, G. S. Farnsworth, W. S. O'Brien, J. W. Farley, P.F.C. B. P. Masters, J.

W. Coey, E. E. Speelman, F. E. Burkhart, P.F.C. H. S. Masters, P.F.C. M. W. Fuller. Third row: K. D. Reynolds, P.F.C. L. G. Warner, L. J. Sauer, K. C. Baker, P. O. Wittekind, B. Beal, R. Broce, R. E. Lawman, J. Casperson, A. Wolosinski.



GLENN M. SMITH  
Captain  
Commanding, Company A

# COMPANY A

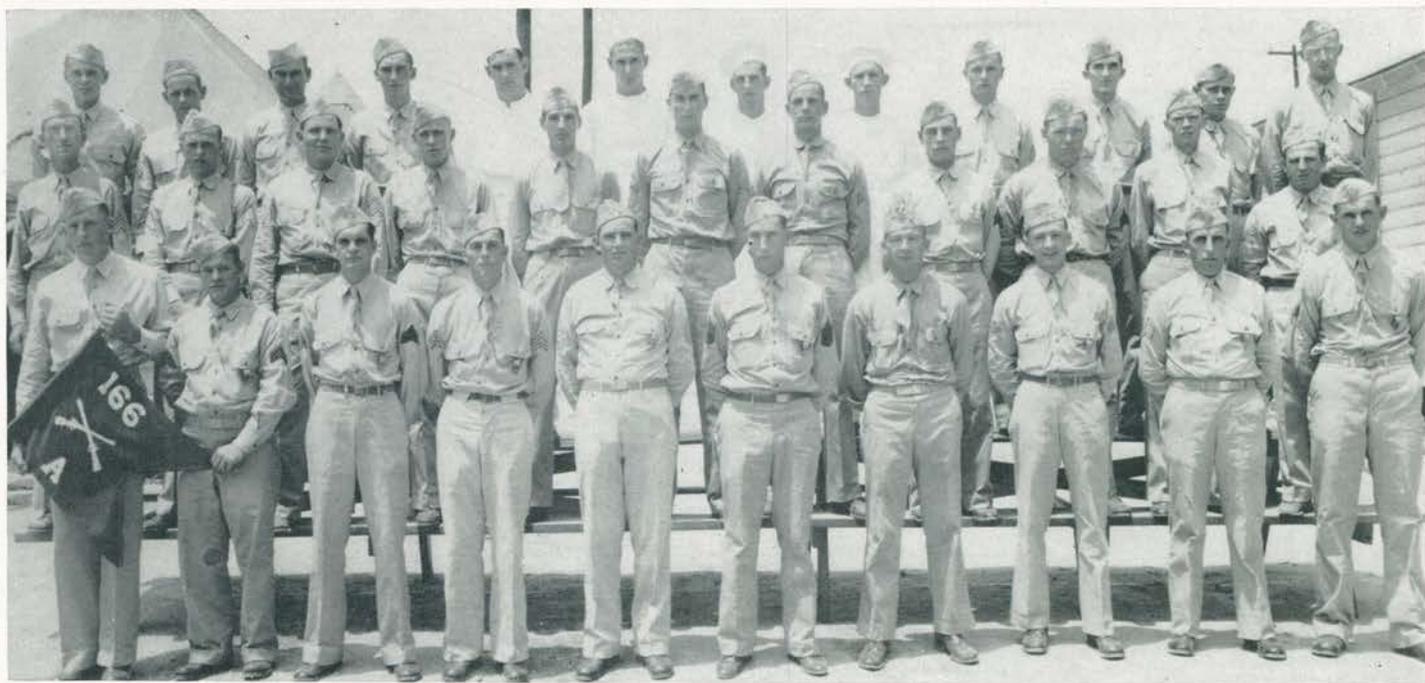
*First Battalion*

166th INFANTRY

First row: P.F.C. H. E. Cleveland, T. L. Davis, R. S. Delancey, C. E. Beardsley, C. E. Trautner, H. Karlsten, E. E. Dobbins, C. E. Mulholland, D. B. Covey, P.F.C. C. W. Murray. Second row: H. R. Collins, H. Best, C. L. Colvin, H. R. Rummer, S. W. Tomolonis, C. D. Payne,

S. C. Hopkins, T. M. Cottrill, G. E. Hesson, L. J. Sauer. Third row: I. C. Miller, G. R. Morgenstern, F. E. Braun, J. C. Hines, C. L. Conger, L. C. Snyder, J. R. Grey, E. W. Johnson, E. A. Smith.





First row: Sgt. P. L. Riggs, Sgt. E. A. Hasson, Sgt. E. E. Groves, Sgt. A. B. Groves, Stf. Sgt. W. T. Scarberry, 1st Sgt. A. G. Oppe, Sgt. C. W. Brannon, Sgt. R. G. King, Sgt. S. E. Gregory, Cpl. R. H. Smith. Second row: Sgt. F. G. Cross, Cpl. J. L. Britton, Sgt. S. E. Shimp, Cpl. D. O. Giffin, Cpl. A. H. Navarre, Cpl. C. H. Young, Cpl. C. F. John-

son, Cpl. C. E. Hedrick, Sgt. C. A. Masters, Sgt. D. Z. Morgan, Cpl. R. H. Bryan. Third row: P. R. Lankford, Cpl. C. L. Johnson, L. E. McPherson, Cpl. R. K. Sergeant, P.F.C. R. W. Kidd, W. E. Hearn, M. L. Touvell, P.F.C. R. C. Brewer, Cpl. J. C. Gilliland, P.F.C. D. E. Boyce, Cpl. W. A. Wheeler, Cpl. V. D. Crabbs.



LESLIE D. WINSHIP  
1st Lieutenant



HAROLD A. DYE  
1st Lieutenant



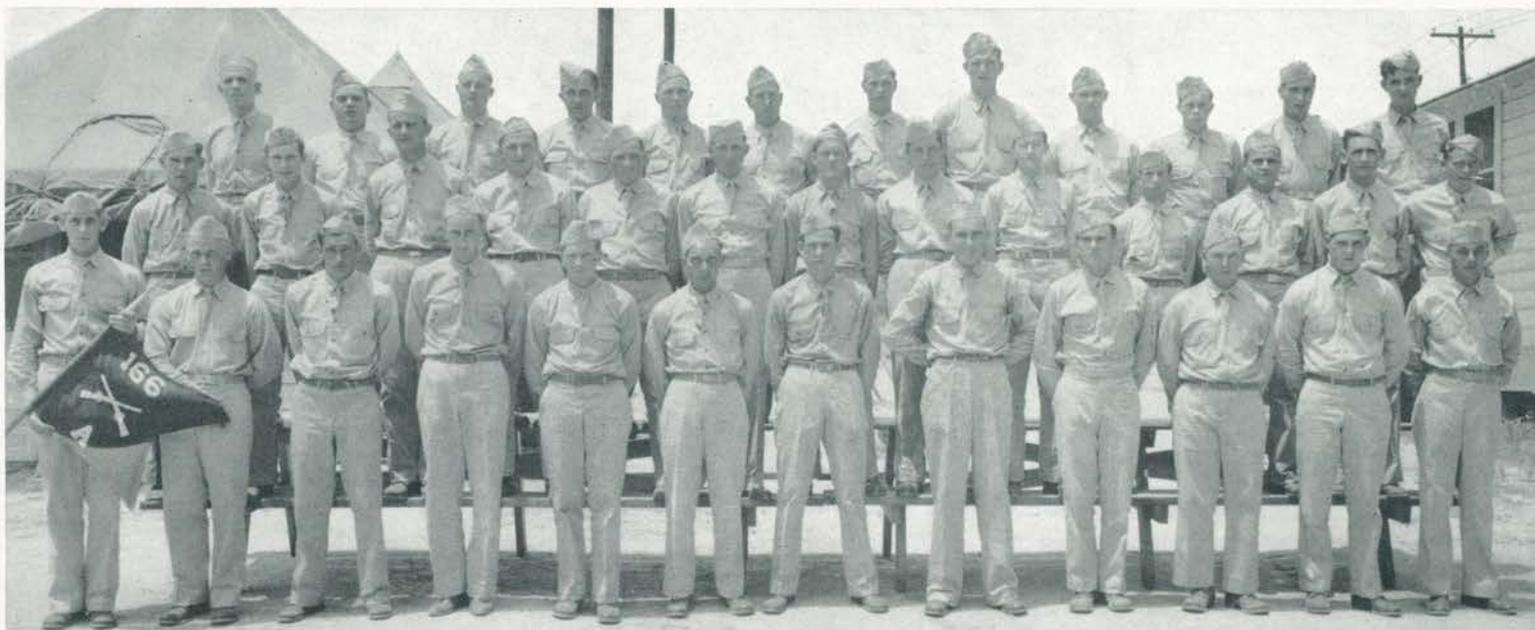
LOGAN H. MOLLOY  
2nd Lieutenant



CHARLES VAN LEEUWEN  
2nd Lieutenant

First row: H. E. Baker, B. E. Yeaman, E. R. Hamilton, R. D. Quimby, H. J. Jadud, C. D. Payne, E. D. McGrew, E. F. Hogue, P. Valince, F. G. Daugherty, C. R. Blair, W. J. Sayre. Second row: W. Farley, W. Everhart, F. W. Hols, W. Karpowicz, J. Oleksy, C. Bentz, J. La

Follette, J. Rothman, N. Gray, J. Adams, L. Curtis, C. Morgan, B. McIntosh. Third row: G. M. Moshiganis, C. Williams, P. R. Suppes, P.F.C. C. S. Straley, K. D. Bennett, C. R. Franey, J. R. Rouse, R. L. Whiting, A. E. Harris, G. L. Bell, H. Stewart, H. Gallagher.





ROBERT K. KINNER  
*Captain*  
 Commanding, Company B

# COMPANY B

*First Battalion*

166th INFANTRY



GIFF C. MILNER  
*1st Lieutenant*



MARLIN D. SWEGMAN  
*1st Lieutenant*



CLIFFORD H. SIMMONS  
*2nd Lieutenant*



JOHN C. WILLIAMS  
*2nd Lieutenant*

GEORGE A. WARD  
*2nd Lieutenant*  
 (Photograph Unobtainable)

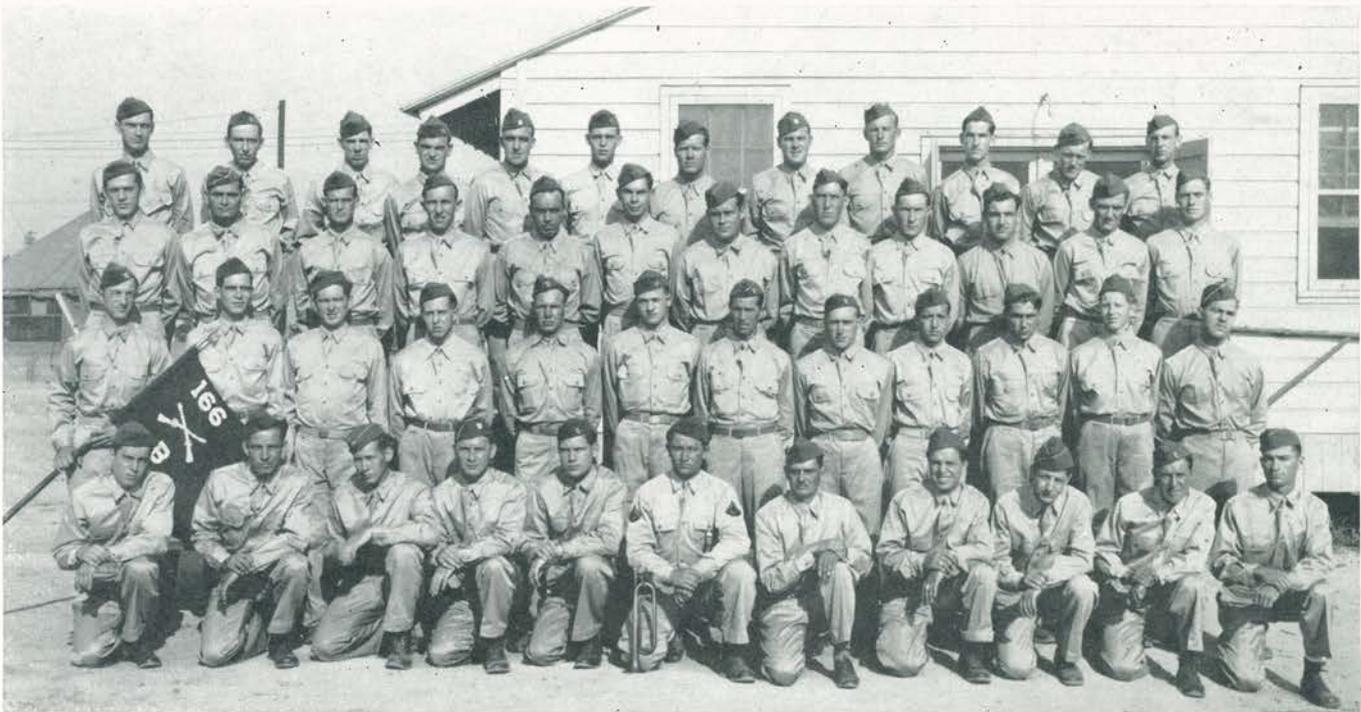


*First row:* O. G. Burns, Cpl. H. F. Prysi, Sgt. S. C. Williams, W. J. Finks, E. N. Brown, C. H. Boggs, R. Seel, Sgt. G. W. Bocoock, E. P. Michael, N. DeHoyos. *Second row:* F. H. Holmes, Cpl. R. P. Clapper, L. Jarrell, H. G. Shaffer, Cpl. J. R. Bruce, G. D. White, J. D. Smothers, A. Richardson, J. Canterbury, E. H. Mattox, M. L. Kelley, W. R. Orr. *Third row:* Jones, G. H. Jarvis, Williams, T. Canterbury, W. E. Fisher, M. H. Shook, H. T. Stephens, R. E. Nance, C. C. McGhee, Cpl. C. A. Campbell, E. E. Taylor, W. D. Thacker. *Fourth row:* Cpl. L. C. Miller, E. Homer, C. C. Fuller, J. F. May, H. L. Potts, P.F.C. J. W. O'Reilly, P.F.C. R. E. Hartmus, C. W. Salmans, Carrick, T. W. Grogan, J. H. Dempsey, R. E. Bell.



First row: Sgt. A. Montenaro, Sgt. R. D. Mervyn, Sgt. J. J. Yorde, Sgt. W. E. Houser, Sgt. R. E. Fuhr, Sgt. C. F. Critchfield, Sgt. G. F. Getz, Sgt. F. T. Simonds, Sgt. W. C. Clapper, Stf. Sgt. E. A. Kellermeyer, Cpl. J. P. Montenaro, Cpl. J. J. Mellett. Second row: P.F.C. W. F. Snyder, Cpl. F. J. Colombo, Cpl. G. C. Deferro, Cpl. H. E. Hott, P.F.C. R. J. Geddes, H. P. Koblens, P.F.C. E. W. Clapper, M. Henderson, R. J. Mitchell, E. J. Schulze, M. Johnson.

Third row: W. H. Maxwell, C. E. Johnston, M. F. Bisesi, R. N. Rossetti, Cpl. N. A. Martini, N. J. Maselli, P.F.C. M. J. Esposito, Cpl. J. P. Terini, P.F.C. D. N. Casa, Collins, P.F.C. P. E. Herron, B. Carrick. Fourth row: H. S. Waddell, E. T. Landon, M. W. McGhee, Cpl. E. C. Petty, C. W. Fouty, D. T. Burr, P.F.C. R. J. Otter, P.F.C. C. C. Kinder, C. F. Ward, W. H. Ziegler, E. F. Call, P.F.C. C. H. Casey.

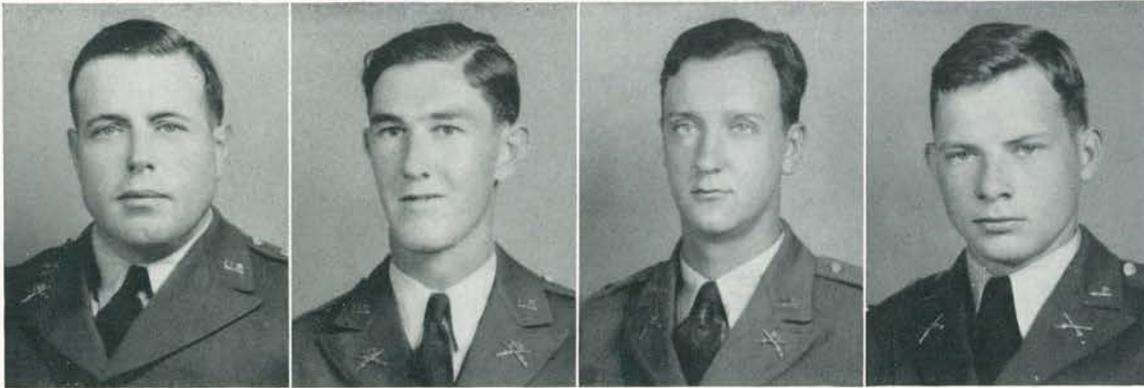


First row: O. P. Gallo, Jr., H. E. Salvini, I. H. Karty, H. R. Barker, A. M. Upperman, P.F.C. E. Onorato, J. H. Thompson, F. C. Rounds, P.F.C. D. P. Pellegrino, H. G. Hammond, L. R. Gale. Second row: E. F. Wise, R. E. Marsh, Smith, V. E. Jungkurth, P.F.C. I. F. Sargant, C. Anderson, L. E. Radcliff, S. D. Collins, J. F. Pallos, A. G. Sharp, C. K. Denman, B. R. Welsh. Third row:

R. H. Wolfe, R. A. Collins, S. W. Cupp, W. Corn, G. Patterson, G. L. Betz, P. J. Cramer, C. L. Powell, McGhee, J. Gallicchio, W. E. Terry, E. E. Potts. Fourth row: W. F. Keller, D. R. Sines, H. Motter, C. W. Spires, L. E. Conner, J. D. Exline, F. J. Follmer, J. A. Windmiller, A. H. Kearns, L. E. Rummell, F. D. Simmons, C. W. Simpson.

# COMPANY C

*First Battalion*  
166th INFANTRY



ELDEN L. WHEELER  
*1st Lieutenant*

EDWARD L. WOOD  
*1st Lieutenant*

ORLEANS A. PITRE  
*2nd Lieutenant*

EDWIN V. MOATS  
*2nd Lieutenant*

FRED O. BARBER  
*Captain*  
LAZAR M. MUROV  
*2nd Lieutenant*  
(Photographs Unobtainable)



*First row:* H. W. Gabel, Cpl. H. A. Moore, Cpl. M. E. Adrian, Cpl. H. D. Markham, Sgt. J. W. Willman, Sgt. R. Guthrie, Sgt. J. Emmons, Cpl. J. A. Smith, P.F.C. R. W. Williams, P.F.C. E. A. Cavote, P.F.C. J. R. White, W. D. Knight. *Second row:* I. L. Farr, S. Kovach, Jr., P. P. Ewanish, P.F.C. J. W. Edmiston, P.F.C. M. E. Dillon, P.F.C. G. W. Lucas, J. Platon, W. C. Barson, F. B. Wolfe, Jr., A. L. Zupancic, J. C. Hassage, W. B. Dunn. *Third row:* J. A. Mozzy, T. A. Orleans, P.F.C. K. H. Reed, P.F.C. R. E. Leam, A. C. Foundoulis, F. J. Britz, P.F.C. J. Christ, Jr., G. M. Wares, D. M. Balciar, P.F.C. D. D. Noland, R. C. Hanley, S. F. Gray, G. Barson.



*First row:* A. Kountz, P.F.C. H. T. Stanley, A. J. Kana, Stf. Sgt. C. Brown, B. Jobe, A. Yturralde, W. Bunner, P.F.C. L. F. Little. *Second row:* R. L. Fleeman, P.F.C. W. W. Meadows, Cpl. C. F. Deneca, Cpl. R. R. O'Brien, Sgt. R. M. Rhoades, Sgt. G. L. Bowshier, Sgt. W. C. Slaughter, Cpl. F. L. Gilliland, Cpl. R. J. Reid, W. N. Bebout, J. E. Fenton. *Third row:* J. P. Nagle, I. Mount, P.F.C. C. Wilson, P.F.C. E. M. Kelly, C. E. Braden, J. L. Hoover, C. Kohut, L. Zarnoski, J. Gulosh, W. E. Elder, S. J. Parish, S. M. Larocca. *Fourth row:* J. F. McDermott, P.F.C. R. McIntosh, P.F.C. R. L. Henson, C. R. Brummett, C. F. Mathews, J. A. Paul, R. E. Gartin, L. Berry, G. M. Bathlow, M. Novicki, W. H. Jefferies, R. A. Jones, L. E. Garlock.



First row: P.F.C. W. W. Thomas, P.F.C. D. H. Arehart, P.F.C. L. H. Wiese, A. C. Gaines, F. Bernies, G. F. Adams, J. A. Dyce, P.F.C. W. W. Zimmer, P.F.C. E. L. McKinzie. Second row: Cpl. B. J. Connor, Cpl. F. Johnson, Sgt. R. W. Conway, Sgt. R. E. Bowshier, Sgt. F. E. Alexander, Cpl. J. O. Burt, Cpl. R. R. Weese,

Cpl. R. L. Wilt, Sgt. B. Estep. Third row: W. P. Voorhies, P.F.C. C. McHenry, R. D. Moyer, P.F.C. F. G. Buchanan, R. Morrison, W. L. Moore, W. P. Walsh, R. A. Johnson, H. F. Gardner. Fourth row: R. R. Denyes, W. M. Creamer, W. Mason, E. Skaggs, W. Johnson, W. L. Brown, E. L. Black, N. Merlino, J. D. Shaw.



First row: S. Hanek, N. Ghiorghain, Sgt. B. R. Paul, Sgt. S. Lentine, Sgt. J. R. Willard, Sgt. E. M. Canaan, Cpl. W. K. Green, Cpl. A. J. Beekman, Cpl. E. Farish, F. J. Bolden, B. E. Sark. Second row: H. M. Zakrajsek, A. C. Giovannone, D. E. Edwards, P.F.C. J.

L. Sullivan, P. M. Jeswald, J. C. Dugan, J. H. Gonder, M. Kopta, F. M. Merola, N. J. Bufano, C. Hannah. Third row: J. Megela, A. J. Bodnar, I. W. Hatch, A. E. Calderone, P.F.C. M. E. Dillon, S. J. Longstreth, T. Acordino, J. J. Gates, L. L. Owen, J. E. Murphy.



HUBERT L. TAYLOR  
*Captain*  
 Commanding, Company D

# COMPANY D

*First Battalion*

166th INFANTRY



JOHN D. PETERSON  
*1st Lieutenant*



THURMAN F. SELF  
*1st Lieutenant*



JOHN SENTELL  
*1st Lieutenant*



WILLIAM A. JACOBS  
*1st Lieutenant*



ROBERT F. MELBY  
*1st Lieutenant*

ROBERT B. GRACE  
*2nd Lieutenant*  
 (Photograph Unobtainable)



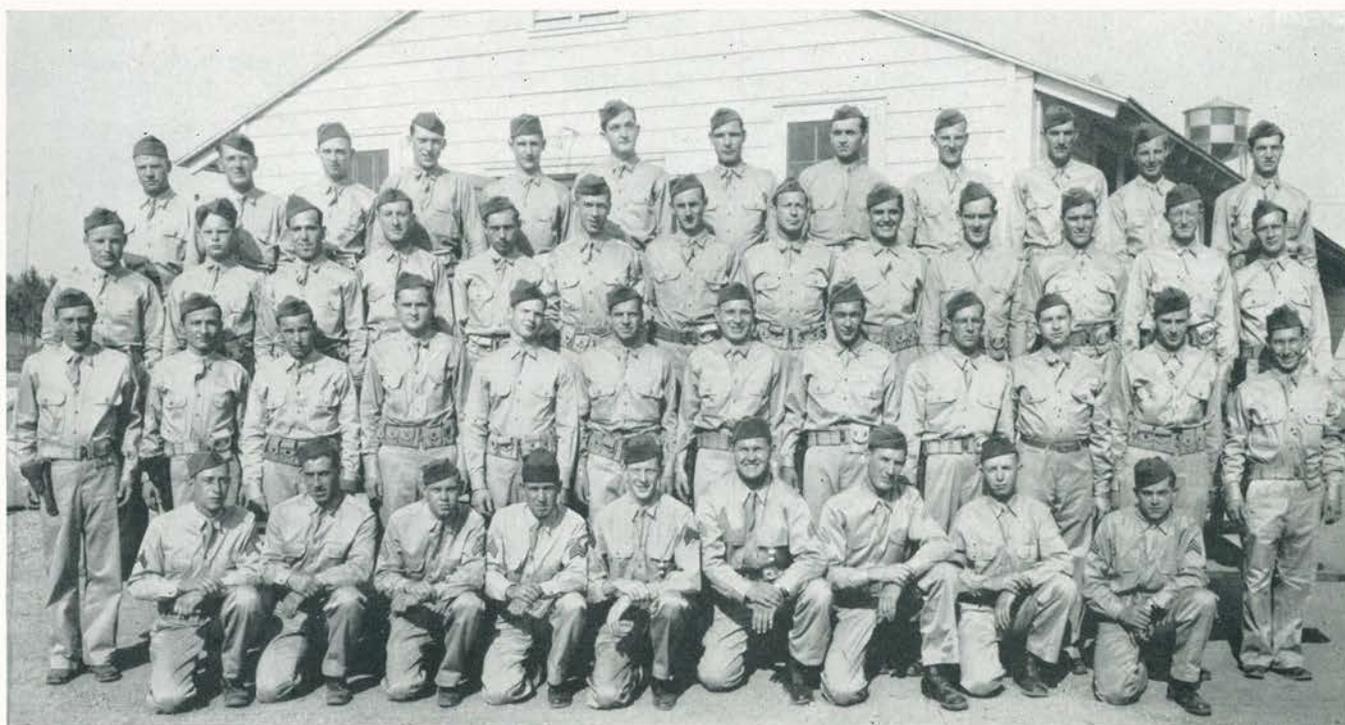
*First row:* Cpl. E. Large, Cpl. L. H. Lehman, Cpl. M. R. Melvin, Sgt. R. D. Garrison, Cpl. K. R. Wakley, Cpl. J. E. Corrigan, Sgt. D. C. Hudson, Cpl. H. G. Moler, Sgt. D. W. Edgington, Cpl. H. H. McKinnon. *Second row:* P.F.C. J. R. Hennessee, P.F.C. C. E. Snyder, C. S. Frazier, V. Winsor, E. C. Stumbo, C. L. Lott, R. R. Lorge, P.F.C. J. W. Eichelberger, A. W. Bowman, H. D. Partlow, B. E. Pickering, R. Moler. *Third row:* P.F.C. W. E. Pletcher.

P.F.C. J. E. Harruff, P.F.C. E. W. Casperson, P.F.C. E. O. Simpson, P.F.C. G. C. Cook, F. N. Mihalic, I. C. Senff, D. L. Carhart, S. V. Pryce, Jr., P. Johnson, R. G. Mead, J. F. Kochan. *Fourth row:* D. R. Seckman, P.F.C. E. L. Kranick, L. W. McMahon, R. E. McComis, K. D. Chaney, K. H. Kuhlen, J. C. Woods, Jr., J. C. Miley, R. C. Kaltenbach, L. L. Hughes, L. D. Lawrence, C. E. Fields.



*First row:* Sgt. L. J. Ambrose, Sgt. P. J. Tron, Cpl. G. T. Lewis, Cpl. R. H. Cass, Sgt. E. E. Coffey, 1st Sgt. C. J. Farley, Sgt. L. A. Edgington, Sgt. C. E. Furniss, Sgt. H. A. Page, Stf. Sgt. B. F. Green. *Second row:* P.F.C. J. S. Bevan, D. Nessler, P.F.C. R. A. Berry, H. H. Callahan, P.F.C. R. B. Brady, W. T. Sammons, C. J. Spears, P.F.C. J. J. Richards, C. J. McDaniel, W. W. Craven, G. P. Greenland, W. N. Weston. *Third row:* P.F.C. J. E. Stanley, P.

A. Youngblood, P.F.C. L. W. Rice, P.F.C. W. E. Jones, J. M. Meluch, E. J. Stinehelfer, S. J. Birnbaum, R. A. Harris, J. J. Harris, R. W. Vance, G. W. Hartley, P.F.C. E. N. Myers. *Fourth row:* T. M. Large, L. T. Shonk, J. D. Carr, H. L. Himmenger, C. Robinett, C. D. Williams, G. W. Justice, N. L. Hanawalt, C. F. James, C. L. Williams, D. L. Sabins, G. W. Moore.



*First row:* Cpl. E. B. Gabriel, Cpl. H. L. Melvin, Cpl. D. White, Sgt. R. L. Secrest, Sgt. G. H. Peterson, Sgt. C. W. Taylor, Cpl. R. D. Richards, Cpl. W. I. Temple, Cpl. W. G. Berry, Jr. *Second row:* D. D. Lingrel, T. F. Mezlak, E. E. Miller, E. H. Sperry, P.F.C. W. P. Brady, R. W. Collins, F. R. Pfeiffer, C. R. Keller, R. E. Sayger, O. W. McMullen, R. I. Key, F. F. Crider. *Third row:* D. R. Hill,

H. Willison, M. T. Volpe, N. T. Puma, S. M. Vitai, F. E. Knight, H. A. Walter, Jr., T. A. Stovall, R. D. Sposato, P.F.C. J. E. Casperson, J. M. Shroats, G. H. Glosser, G. B. Todgham. *Fourth row:* P.F.C. D. B. Robinson, E. S. Kosakowski, W. P. McCloskey, P.F.C. H. H. McKnight, H. E. Nuber, O. S. Kerstner, H. N. Furniss, C. M. Williams, C. F. Putzier, E. V. Smith, E. E. Strickler, H. Lott.





HARRY E. CALDWELL  
Major  
Commanding  
Medical Detachment

SEYMOUR ITSCOITZ  
1st Lieutenant  
(Photograph  
Unobtainable)

# MEDICAL DETACHMENT

166th INFANTRY



WALTER R. WILLIAMS  
Major



DAN G. MORSE  
Captain



KENNETH D. SMITH  
Captain



ALBERT MCG. JOHNSTON  
Captain



NORVIL A. MARTIN  
Captain



First row: Cpl. L. E. Shackelford, Stf. Sgt. J. J. McClain, Cpl. P. A. Livingston, Stf. Sgt. O. J. Moffitt, Stf. Sgt. D. G. Wycoff, Tech. Sgt. D. J. Darling, Sgt. R. E. Sartwell. Second row: F. J. Barresi, K. Hrovat, N. A. Crimi, W. H. Cody, R. L. Seely, E. F. Gallogly, H. F. Herlinger, R. Har-  
ble, K. R. Fites, P.F.C. R. H. Fleming, P.F.C. R. B. Breece. Third row: P.F.C. C. D. Gale, H. Hivick,  
A. J. Schimmelman, E. E. Makehusz, P.F.C. J. E. Bailey, P.F.C. W. R. Estep, P.F.C. W. C. Curtis,  
R. D. Perk, M. A. Macko, P.F.C. P. M. Brokaw, E. Jett. Fourth row: C. A. Browning, J. J. Cham-  
bers, S. Obradovich, J. B. Kauaka, R. A. McEntire, D. A. Morris, J. F. James, G. H. Johnson, T. A.  
Johnson, J. P. Vallone, F. M. Johnson.



CHARLES P. HAMMOND  
1st Lieutenant



ESKER W. CULLEN  
1st Lieutenant



ALLAN A. PORTER  
1st Lieutenant



First row: J. P. Burger, P.F.C. W. A. Watkins, W. W. Zoul, H. L. Chance, P.F.C. L. H. Breece, P.F.C. C. E. Orr, P.F.C. W. O. Masters, S. Kostyo, A. Hurton, P.F.C. J. W. Lumbard, W. D. Lee. Second row: P.F.C. H. A. Shiffet, Jr., P.F.C. J. J. Wilson, T. Wyckoff, C. H. Mercer, J. C. Boatner, H. P. Yehraus, P.F.C. R. J. Allen, C. Weber, P.F.C. C. Bardgill, P.F.C. C. L. Boham, W. Welsh, P.F.C. L. H. Bernard. Third row: C. J. Yarold, A. G. Wesley, F. H. Ladd, M. A. Har-  
per, H. F. Hackenberg, R. A. Mitchell, W. C. Glaze, R. A. Marchand, D. Rogers, C. W. Wheeler, W. J. Picklesimer.

# HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT

*Second Battalion*

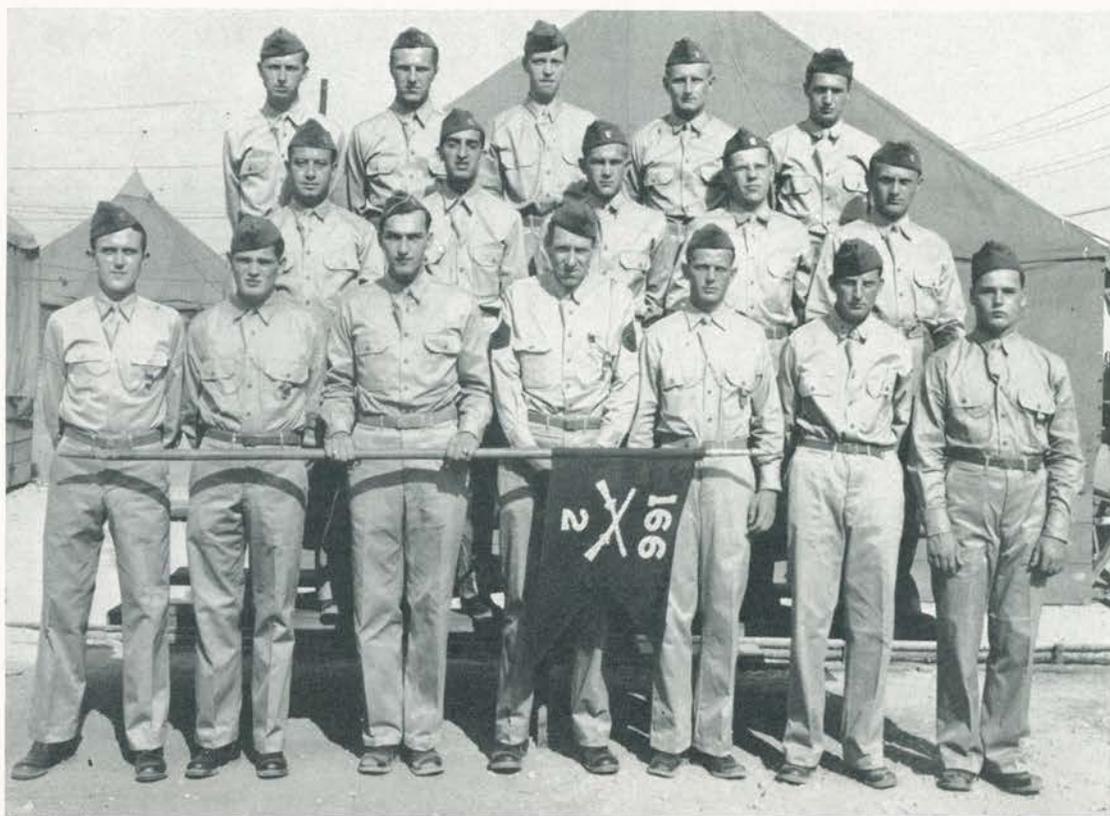
166th INFANTRY



GEORGE B. COX  
2nd Lieutenant  
Commanding  
Headquarters Detachment  
Second Battalion

First row: Sgt. R. N. McKibben, Stf. Sgt. E. L. Cable,  
R. J. Guiton, 1st Sgt. D. E. Phillips, Cpl. A. B. Chris-  
tian, Cpl. T. L. Murphy, Cpl. E. W. Brown. Second  
row: A. M. Klir, Jr., P. J. Muraco, A. R. Pease, E. E.

Lammermier, S. M. Ludinich. Third row: W. E. Saar,  
W. G. Heil, W. D. Brown, F. M. Kazmierczak, M. J.  
Combs.



# COMPANY E

*Second Battalion*

166th INFANTRY



HERBERT L. SNAPP  
*Captain*  
Commanding, Company E

FRANK D. COLLINS  
*1st Lieutenant*  
(Photograph Unobtainable)



KERMIT J. MILLS  
*1st Lieutenant*



LONNIE A. WELLS  
*2nd Lieutenant*



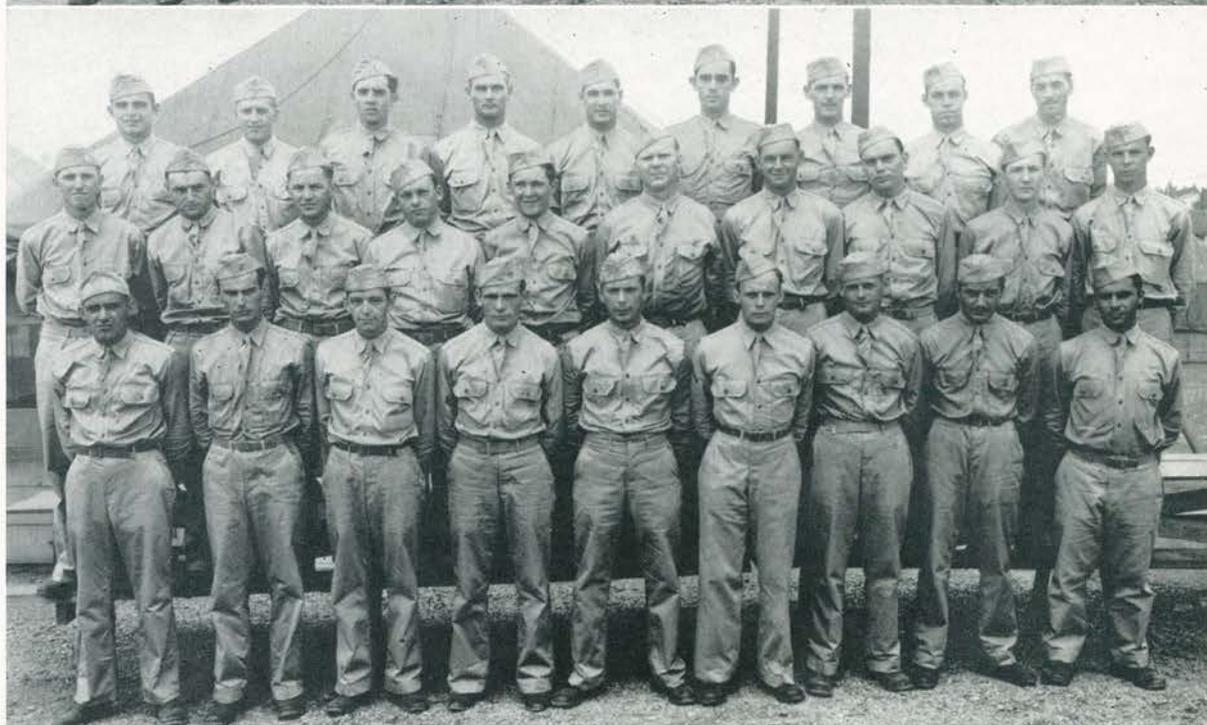
ALLEN E. WILMONT  
*2nd Lieutenant*



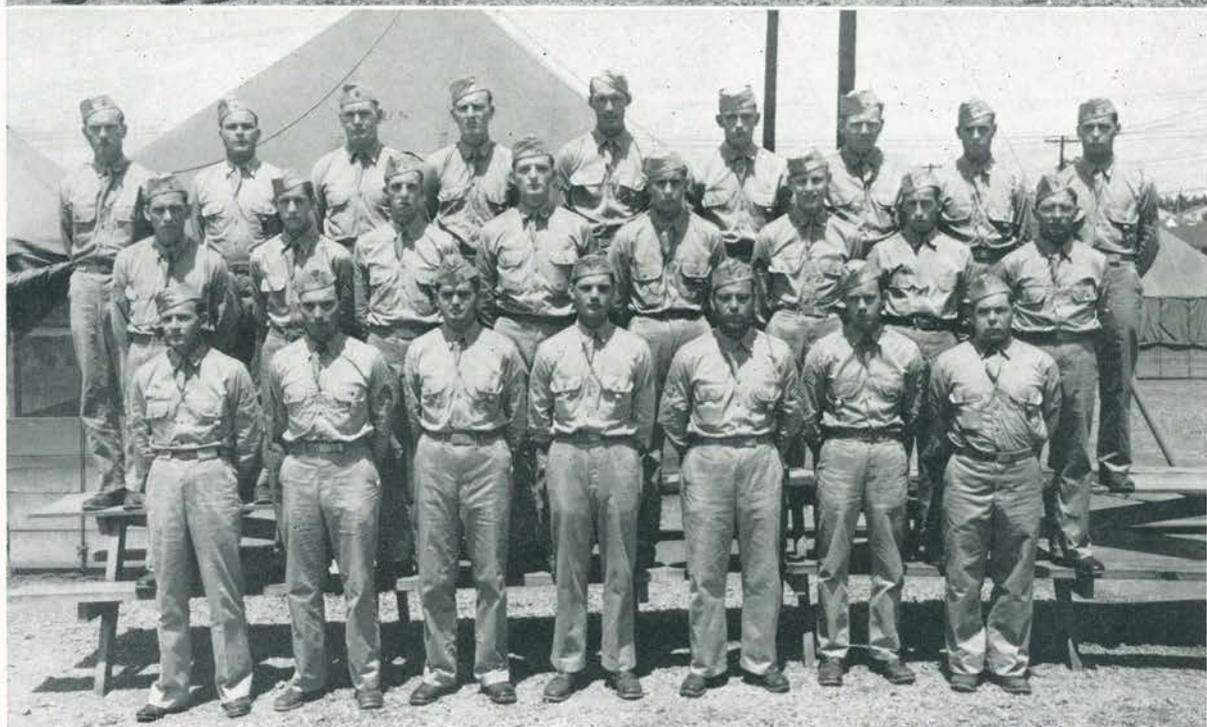
*First row:* P.F.C. C. B. Campbell, Cpl. E. Wolford, J. A. Vavzinzak, A. Nelson, G. E. Mooney, V. J. Paglinoi, A. S. Falasca, D. L. Mitchell, M. Delezeg. *Second row:* J. F. Usic, E. E. Phelps, R. J. Bennett, T. P. Vouvousnas, H. L. Jolliff, A. Timko, L. F. Zouck, C. Edwards, H. C. Vollrath, R. C. Kuehn. *Third row:* R. J. Wick, P.F.C. H. L. Smart, P.F.C. K. George, McKibben, H. F. Welch, E. A. Williams, R. D. Packman, W. J. Rickner, F. J. Carr, R. O. Waters.



First row: P.F.C. H. L. Gibson, M. A. Husar, H. W. Mahan, C. D. Yantol, F. Sable, M. J. Anguilano, W. Ciganko, P.F.C. T. L. Hudson, P.F.C. E. J. Patch. Second row: G. A. Szilvasy, J. C. Pagor, C. C. Rodano, H. H. Wiley, C. E. Woike, P.F.C. D. E. Curl, L. D. King, C. L. Nash, Jr., Johnson. Third row: R. J. Zeman, G. O. Taggart, A. V. Turon, Smith, E. J. Updike, J. W. Miller, P.F.C. J. M. Mayberry, P.F.C. W. V. Collum, P.F.C. J. E. Ewing, R. J. Bennett.



First row: J. Poch, E. J. Wysogorski, H. M. Welty, H. C. Millington, L. B. Campbell, R. E. Lee, Jr., R. P. Wynieski, M. Lorenzo, T. F. Frabotto. Second row: M. E. Winegardner, L. Masek, K. C. Miller, C. C. Poling, H. L. Jolliff, A. R. Courter, Q. I. Robertson, C. E. Holt, E. P. Jolliff, W. J. Ivancic. Third row: P.F.C. H. C. Rausch, D. E. McRoberts, P.F.C. E. H. Campbell, D. A. Graham, W. H. Lerchbacker, W. E. Vertner, C. W. Younglas, E. E. Swicker, L. V. Porter.



First row: 1st Sgt. D. R. Simpson, Sgt. D. E. Beightler, Sgt. R. J. Allemang, Sgt. C. E. Baker, Sgt. L. C. James, Sgt. D. Rigeway, Sgt. J. J. George. Second row: Sgt. J. R. Davis, Sgt. R. C. Arbuckle, Sgt. L. D. Overfield, Jr., Sgt. R. W. Murray, Jr., Sgt. J. J. McEubbin, Cpl. J. M. Simpson, Cpl. E. W. Vance, Cpl. T. P. Montgomery. Third row: Cpl. S. T. DeLong, Cpl. A. Tackett, Cpl. H. R. Brush, Cpl. W. L. Norris, Cpl. E. Wilcox, Cpl. B. P. Forsythe, Cpl. C. B. Bice, Cpl. S. W. Fields, Cpl. R. C. Murphy.



HERMAN L. AVERY  
*Captain*  
 Commanding, Company F

# COMPANY F

*Second Battalion*

166th INFANTRY



GEORGE R. RAMEL  
*1st Lieutenant*



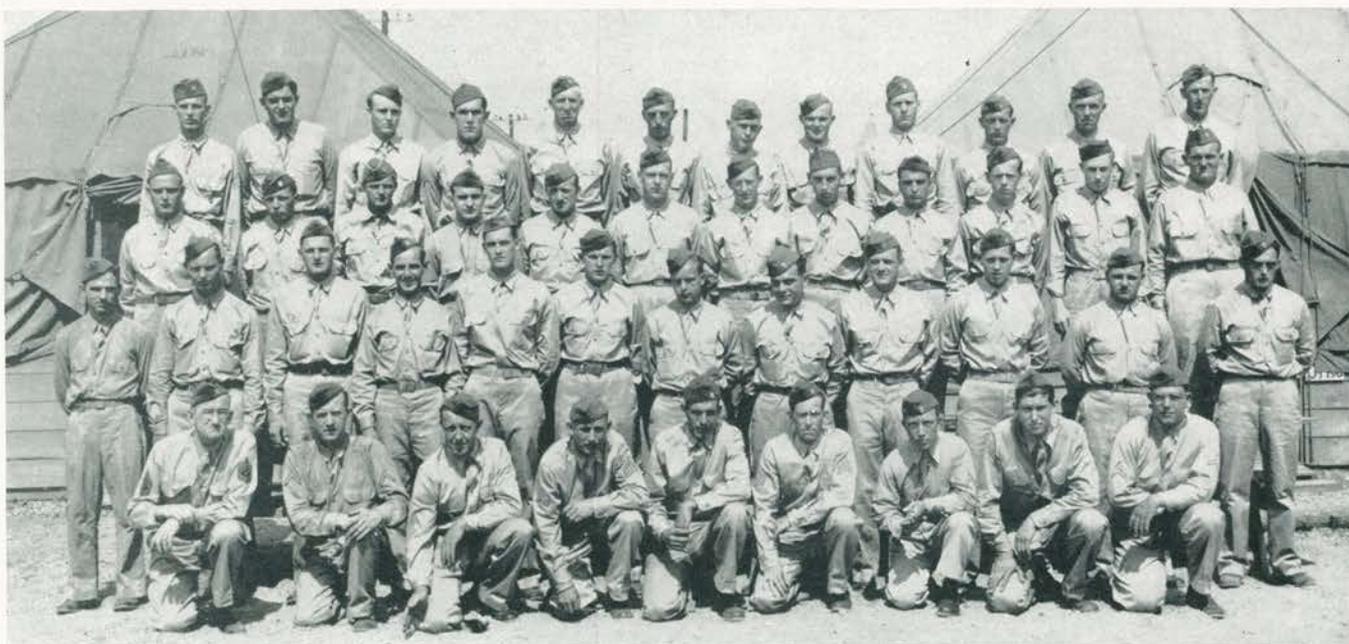
GEORGE R. BURG  
*1st Lieutenant*



HERSCHEL E. RICHARD  
*2nd Lieutenant*



KENNETH L. SMITH  
*2nd Lieutenant*



*First row:* 1st Sgt. C. L. McClintock, P.F.C. H. C. Wolfe, Sgt. C. K. Graves, Sgt. P. A. Robinson, Sgt. P. C. Denny, Sgt. W. D. Ansel, P. Nader, O. J. Walters, Cpl. J. W. Nader. *Second row:* P.F.C. J. J. Smeltzer, R. J. Drake, W. Woehrer, E. D. Rosser, B. E. Klinker, M. Sorovchak, G. A. Kehrer, W. Jacob, C. F. Nash, J. P. Morgan, R. A. Taft, A. I. Rittenhouse. *Third row:* C. W.

Reeves, L. H. Wagner, J. H. Borders, R. L. Guisinger, J. T. Layton, T. F. Griffiths, C. N. Stinemetz, W. N. Spohn, W. Ross, J. J. Withers, C. J. Tabler, M. G. Podracky. *Fourth row:* Sgt. R. B. Spangler, J. E. McIntyre, Sgt. A. E. Godfrey, P.F.C. E. B. Welch, F. E. Phillips, R. Smith, G. T. Lanman, P. L. Stewart, A. C. Owings, P. O. Nichols, W. F. Stafford, L. D. Fogle.



First row: H. J. Ferguson, D. C. Jenkins, G. T. Walters, W. A. Kaylo, D. Spence, R. W. Horn, Cpl. R. J. Kelly, M. M. Thomas, W. F. Whitehart, F. F. Waltz, R. Lyon. Second row: E. F. Wickline, F. E. Wood, R. H. Woolley, B. C. Mallow, C. R. Guisinger, W. L. Emerson, F. W. Arbaugh, F. W. Mautz, R. W. Hughes, H. L. Ferguson, Cpl. W. A. Sibley, Cpl. R. B. Klingler. Third row:

C. E. Triona, D. D. Downs, F. M. Bugh, M. N. Stokes, R. P. Barton, C. E. Fortney, J. E. McIntire, J. C. Worstall, Cpl. P. W. Clouse, L. E. Rose, G. W. Summers, I. W. Wickham. Fourth row: P.F.C. R. E. Murdock, Sgt. J. J. Wright, C. C. Chilcote, B. F. McWilliams, W. F. Taylor, J. J. Roll, Sgt. H. J. Thomas, S. L. Dean, D. F. Lanning, J. R. Russi, G. F. Sinitz, R. D. Parsons.



First row: E. C. Garey, H. M. Desmond, C. L. Maines, Cpl. E. J. Clouse, C. D. Houser, R. G. Warner, C. C. Rowe, C. E. Coble, E. E. Smith, F. A. Maneely. Second row: D. Wider, C. A. Artino, Cpl. W. W. Hitchcock, J. B. Murphy, J. H. Colwell, J. R. Casey, S. N. Parkinson, L. R. Riffle, E. J. Monsour, W. V. VanDyne, L. B. Vickers, Cpl. W. E. Garret. Third row:

P.F.C. A. J. Huffman, C. A. Bond, W. C. Howell, W. A. Primmer, D. H. Richards, W. H. Craig, Stf. Sgt. A. H. Totten, Sgt. S. G. McCollister, F. E. Miller, J. Kader, P. E. Mautz, M. C. McKnight. Fourth row: F. Snyder, Cpl. D. A. Danielson, M. J. Kanuch, C. D. Nelson, P.F.C. J. J. Kanuch, E. J. Krumlauf, C. W. Litzinger, K. Gecsei, F. E. Spencer, H. V. Thomas, R. J. Starcher, Cpl. J. D. W. Williams.





First row: C. F. Hoover, F. A. Poling, Sgt. C. W. G. Krucken-berg, Sgt. R. E. Nisley, Sgt. C. W. Wilson, Cpl. F. F. Gilling-ham, Cpl. H. E. Shupe, L. M. Stump, F. S. Butcher, R. E. Ford. Second row: W. H. Cann, J. T. Fee, O. R. Wilson, H. S. Friley, R. Walton, M. L. Madusjeski, P.F.C. W. H. Lunce-

ford, P. J. Sullivan, C. W. Stoneburner, J. E. Frazier. Third row: R. S. Lawson, P.F.C. T. W. Balsler, H. M. Lackey, R. V. Edwards, P. E. Nutter, D. R. Stump, N. G. Blosser, C. R. Webb, C. E. Fisher, N. F. McGibeny, A. E. Huffman.



ROLAND E. EATON  
1st Lieutenant  
Commanding, Company G

# COMPANY G

*Second Battalion*

166th INFANTRY

First row: P. E. Littrell, R. E. Conrad, Cpl. A. F. Flick, Sgt. E. W. Landerfelt, Sgt. R. A. Manter, Sgt. R. D. Hutchison, Cpl. C. H. Ricketts, Cpl. J. W. Moore, R. N. Triplett. Second row: W. H. Rowlands, R. R. Phillips, R. K. Rutherford, P.F.C. G. M. Hasson, S. C. Mowery, P.F.C. O. J. Ricketts, R. A.

Kline, L. J. Hamilton, P.F.C. L. L. Fink, P.F.C. C. R. Scott, R. L. Pierce. Third row: S. W. Joyce, T. Rutherford, R. W. Moser, P. L. Kuhn, S. Witherspoon, L. A. Anders, E. W. Heaton, G. E. Freeman, J. L. Backus, C. H. Jones, P.F.C. R. C. Bush.





*First row:* H. G. Greiner, J. Robinson, R. Coffill, Cpl. J. W. Vickroy, Sgt. E. W. Friedline, Cpl. W. T. Schryver, C. P. DeLong, T. M. Cunningham. *Second row:* C. E. Pickett, E. E. Spencer, P.F.C. F. Thomas, R. Coffill, F.

J. Ricketts, P.F.C. L. L. Six, V. L. Woltz, Dickson, A. W. Christ. *Third row:* L. W. Baker, A. A. Neel, C. W. Black, D. L. Frazier, H. L. Roush, H. A. Yost, L. V. Loveall, C. E. Wilson, E. E. Nader.

BEN R. SIMPSON, JR.  
2nd Lieutenant  
(Photograph Unobtainable)

CONNORS  
2nd Lieutenant  
(Photograph Unobtainable)



EDGAR O'D. MILLER  
Captain



DWIGHT T. BARNES  
1st Lieutenant



KARL F. HOERTEL  
2nd Lieutenant

*First row:* P.F.C. P. W. Conkle, P.F.C. J. H. Flowers. *Second row:* Cpl. R. R. Cox, Cpl. K. E. McColley, Cpl. H. D. O'Donnell, Sgt. W. S. Massey, Sgt. B. J. Ackerman, 1st Sgt. H. J. Barnes, Stf. Sgt. M. R. Cunningham, Sgt. L. E. Reed, Sgt. J. U. Urton, J. J. Christian, Cpl. L. W. Crider. *Third row:* P.F.C. D. W. Griffith, J. B. Bartow, P.F.C. R. F. Hartranft, W. D. Guinsler, J. R.

Winegardner, J. C. Rowley, D. W. Stuart, I. D. Rieder, P.F.C. C. B. Parkinson, Sgt. Crooks. *Fourth row:* W. A. Rhodes, W. C. Black, D. V. Jenkins, P.F.C. A. E. Friesner, P.F.C. C. W. Corwin, P.F.C. E. E. Stiverson, P.F.C. R. L. O'Donnell, D. J. Bernatowicz, W. J. Migley, P.F.C. D. E. McDonald, P.F.C. O. D. Wilson.





JOHN W. RICHARDSON  
*Captain*  
 Commanding, Company H

# COMPANY H

*Second Battalion*

166th INFANTRY



JOHN E. ORR  
*1st Lieutenant*



CLARK N. SCHNEIDER  
*1st Lieutenant*



ROBERT N. GOOD  
*1st Lieutenant*



LOUIS E. MUNCHAUSEN  
*2nd Lieutenant*



FISHER P. WEAVER  
*2nd Lieutenant*



*First row:* Sgt. P. Adkins, Sgt. C. T. Roush, Sgt. C. R. Evans, Sgt. A. E. Bennett, Cpl. E. L. Like, Cpl. P. E. Jameson, Cpl. R. H. Stultz, Sgt. F. E. Everhart, Cpl. R. A. Cowman. *Second row:* P.F.C. G. Wright, C. J. Depp, C. J. Allen, Cpl. W. B. Collins, Cpl. S. W. Shoemaker, Cpl. J. C. Salsgiver, P. A. Capron, J. A. Chesnak, F. L. Allen, L. F. Carson, R. L. Cox. *Third row:* J. R. Rossi,

R. C. Eisnaugle, C. J. Maiorca, R. T. Dicintio, J. Dobosh, K. Back, H. S. Davis, J. J. Damukaitis, Sgt. W. P. Frey, W. R. Hosler, P. P. Ciliberto, J. Barile. *Fourth row:* J. J. Stark, Jr., H. E. Senger, H. L. Downing, G. H. Wise, M. R. Strous, C. C. Carpenter, R. E. Collins, F. E. Hatfield, M. F. Chopko, G. P. Betts, C. D. Seely, P.F.C. C. J. Terry.



*First row:* Stf. Sgt. W. P. Frey, Sgt. H. W. Roush, Sgt. B. F. Wolfe, Cpl. L. I. Weese, Sgt. M. C. Cowman, Cpl. E. Lyons, Cpl. P. N. Davis, Cpl. D. R. O'Brien, F. A. Saxton. *Second row:* M. Williamson, C. W. McQuiston, E. Williamson, C. W. Gray, H. L. O'Brien, L. C. Ward, M. Ratkovich, J. W. Noble, L. E. Zeleznik, T. E. Szubra, M. Levitsky, J. Lehky, R. R. Bush. *Third row:* T. D. Crawford, A. W. Sanford, T. S. Ojala, G. Hopkins, J. G. Szuhy,

J. C. Vance, L. J. Szczepkowski, H. E. Miller, W. Meyer, J. Mermer, G. T. Manus, J. Knazek, O. E. Kershner, C. Connovitch. *Fourth row:* C. E. Saltz, H. Tackett, C. M. Moore, Cpl. W. J. Barnett, V. H. Smith, J. J. Nemet, T. E. Nagoda, G. A. Stone, R. C. Tomecko, P.F.C. D. S. Everhart, C. G. Johaneck, L. E. Markle, H. L. Bivens.



*First row:* Sgt. P. T. Smith, R. L. Cox, Sgt. C. J. Cartwright, Sgt. W. V. Creasap, Cpl. A. Morgan, Cpl. P. N. Davis, Cpl. J. Hurton. *Second row:* H. W. Loyal, C. E. Horton, W. Walsh, W. C. Melillio, E. F. Wolfe, J. Jaroski, D. R. Jeswald, M. Holloway, J. P. Holman, D. H. Hollowell, L. Yerman, L. J. Gabrenya. *Third row:* R. M. Miller, P. D. Davis, J. Horvath, W. V. Tanskie, J. J. Dziak,

F. Freher, R. E. Bargerhuff, L. J. Baker, J. M. Michaels, J. Evancho, D. J. Hegfield, J. K. Gunn. *Fourth row:* J. C. Malone, W. E. Jones, M. Weiss, W. E. Grove, N. M. Spino, J. Fellner, W. W. Griffin, H. B. McDonald, E. W. Steinbrook, P.F.C. L. Bell, H. L. Bocoock, J. R. Norris.



# REGIMENTAL BAND

166th INFANTRY



ROBERT W. HICKS  
Warrant Officer



First row: S. C. Mays, P.F.C. W. G. Kidwell, P.F.C. A. McCarty, P.F.C. M. DeCesare, Sgt. R. P. Dipietro, P.F.C. H. D. Frank, P.F.C. R. W. O'Neal, W. C. Melillo, P.F.C. C. E. Woolfe, P.F.C. P. Finney. Second row: Hicks, P.F.C. J. D. Vittorio, P.F.C. A. A. Frautschi, P.F.C. M. A. Bowman, P.F.C. W. Fowler, Sgt. H. Monaco, Sgt. P. L. Volpe, P.F.C.

L. W. Myers, F. L. Allen, P.F.C. R. P. Seevers, P.F.C. J. R. Smith, P.F.C. J. H. Welker. Third row: Sgt. W. C. Eckstine, P.F.C. R. E. Swaim, Sgt. E. D. Bostwick, Sgt. J. Berardo, P.F.C. B. Whitt, Sgt. D. R. Shiflet, C. Hansel.

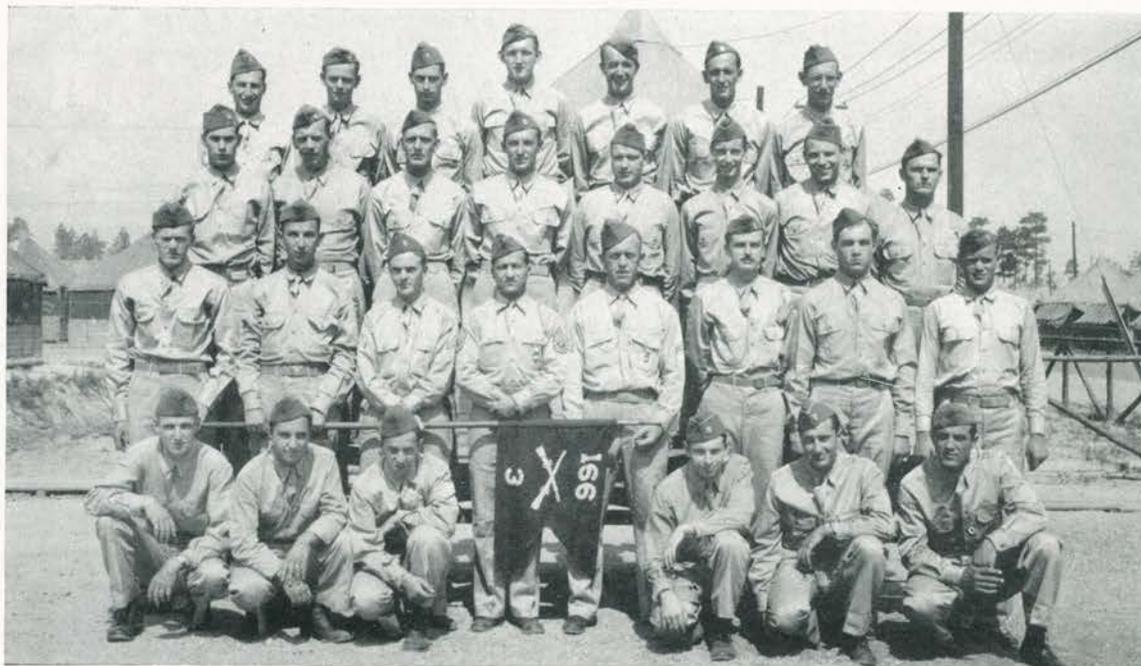
# HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT

*Third Battalion*

166th INFANTRY



WALTER E. ANDREWS  
1st Lieutenant  
Commanding,  
Headquarters Detachment



First row: Sgt. V. W. Keeran, A. J. Luzio, S. Turkin, J. C. Baumgardt, A. B. Charbonneau, T. Takacs. Second row: C. C. Little, K. Krastin, Cpl. F. D. Nedds, 1st Sgt. C. T. Caprino, Cpl. J. W. Dykes, W. F. Morse, Cpl. J. F. Young, Stf. Sgt. A. E. Amick. Third row: Stf. Sgt. J.

R. Keeran, L. D. Sauerbrun, K. H. Chambers, A. S. Wolf, F. A. Mertel, W. H. Harmon, J. B. Eidelman, H. L. Urbancic. Fourth row: H. Torchinsky, J. L. Consla, W. R. Tick, Cpl. J. R. Vodrey, S. J. Toman, L. T. Phillips, G. H. Sibbald.



FLOYD S. DUNNING  
*Captain*  
 Commanding,  
 Company I

# COMPANY I

*Third Battalion*

166th INFANTRY

WILBUR K. MORRIS  
*1st Lieutenant*  
 (Photograph Unobtainable)



JAMES E. NICHOLS  
*2nd Lieutenant*



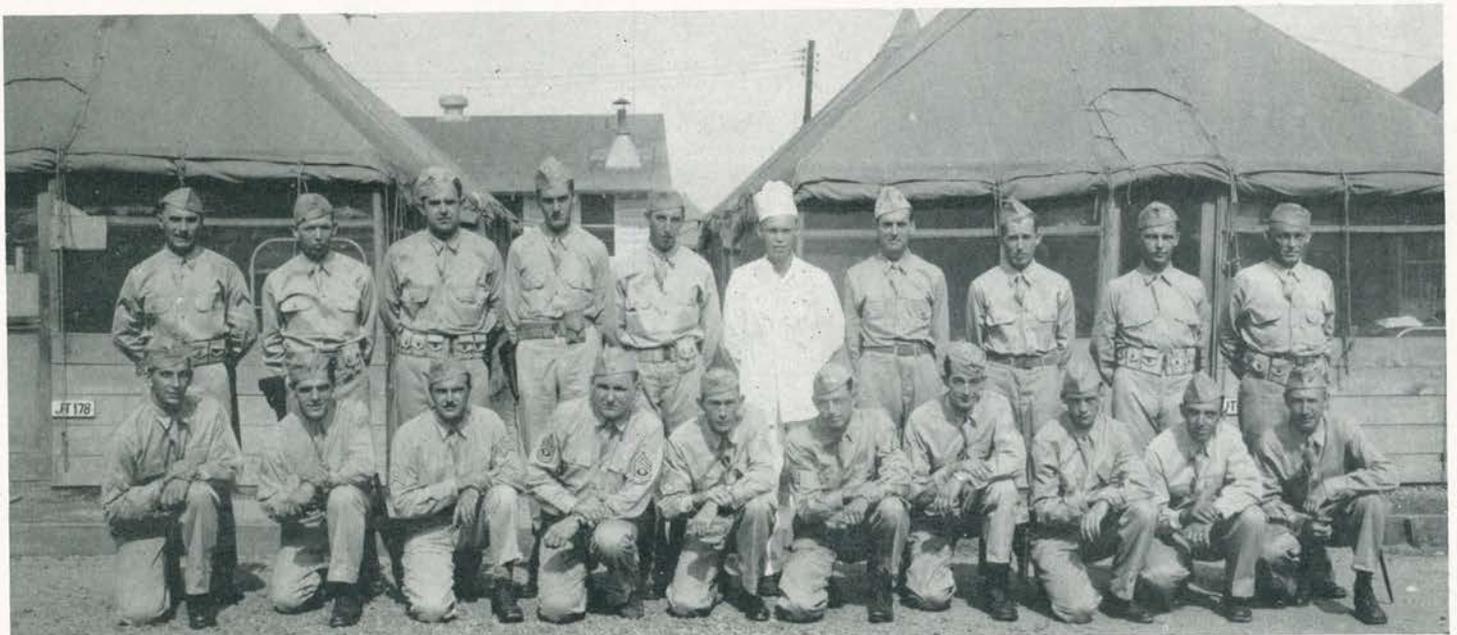
FRANK R. SMITH  
*2nd Lieutenant*



JOSEPH C. POPE  
*2nd Lieutenant*



WILLIAM J. ROTH  
*2nd Lieutenant*



*First row:* W. M. Hanf, Sgt. W. O. May, Sgt. W. P. Brown, 1st Sgt. F. Kramer, Sgt. H. C. Raines, Sgt. C. D. Alexander, W. J. Hackney, R. J. Johns, C. F. Leiby, F. Tushar. *Second row:* E. T. Vidensek, H.

L. Feldner, J. W. Wenger, G. R. Caton, R. E. Johnson, R. L. Cowdery, W. E. O'Harra, G. W. Ferguson, C. W. Collmer, F. L. Deriefeld.

First row: Sgt. C. B. Gibson, C. A. Howell, Cpl. R. O. Immel, Cpl. R. W. Jamison, A. J. Kurelic, Cpl. C. E. Roese, Cpl. C. W. Coontz, Sgt. L. Barral. Second row: L. A. Wagner, G. P. Miller, F. G. Lovell, F. Drozd, F. D. Skinner, M. Simeral, H. P. Conklin, P. Tarnowski. Third row: B. R. Carper, R. F. Tharp, H. W. Jenkins, F. J. Collier, H. R. Black, G. A. Ellison, E. E. Lewis, S. Rieger. Fourth row: Cpl. A. T. Roble, F. L. Sieg, R. Travis, E. Phillips, J. E. Wise, Cpl. E. F. Nesser, E. Smith, F. Kozman.



First row: G. B. Walcott, J. D. Sabella, Sgt. R. J. Hatton, D. Scanlon, Sgt. J. B. Mathews, J. C. Heigel, R. R. Karnes, G. C. Rauschenbach. Second row: H. Niewold, E. W. Marte, W. E. Nelson, W. H. Fleming, J. A. Porterfield, F. Goodlive, R. T. Condon, K. W. Ortman. Third row: M. Simeral, W. E. Baughman, F. S. Rafidi, N. W. Hoppe, H. C. Speerbrecker, P. R. Haley, W. E. Smith, E. H. Hahn, Cpl. F. V. Leist. Fourth row: C. Blackburn, R. C. Renstrom, C. H. Sites, H. J. Forsha, F. C. Werner, J. D. Vermillion, R. C. Layton, H. F. Cheatham.



First row: Sgt. L. E. Keller, Sgt. B. Berry, Sgt. C. L. Redifer, Sgt. H. C. Ell, Sgt. S. T. Warnick, J. M. Kreske—Bugler. Second row: Cpl. F. E. Roese, Cpl. A. D. Bailey, Cpl. D. S. May, Cpl. H. H. Hendricks, Cpl. R. O. Immel, Cpl. G. E. Buckwalter, W. Hackworth, C. A. Goodwin. Third row: G. B. Tomasio, N. R. Coopersmith, E. C. Purcell, G. B. Howard, J. B. Ratcliff, A. Gaultieri, C. E. Harper, A. Vacchiano. Fourth row: R. F. McDowell, R. W. Murray, H. K. Haning, A. Peoples, D. Foreman, A. H. Kitzmiller, R. J. Zuti.





First row: E. J. Lamb, E. D. Harrison, H. E. Cheek, R. F. Burns, P.F.C. G. B. Chatfield, P.F.C. C. E. Smith, P.F.C. W. D. McFann, H. R. McDaniel, E. C. Romine, D. D. Weatherholt. Second row: P.F.C. D. E. Kelley, Sgt. C. E. McDonie, Cpl. E. F. Tordiff, Sgt. J. W. Black, Sgt. C. B. Keys, Sgt. C. A. Thomas, Sgt. E. E. Shore, Cpl. W. E. Buckley, Cpl. R. B. Southworth, Cpl. E. A. Classing. Third

row: A. E. Long, Cpl. R. N. Walker, P.F.C. F. H. Hart, P.F.C. W. T. Douglas, F. F. Howell, P.F.C. R. E. Dean, P.F.C. W. F. Heald, C. R. Knight, P.F.C. Justice, E. J. Deere, H. D. Downen. Fourth row: V. Morris, W. L. Morgan, C. H. Pinson, J. H. Rowe, C. C. Pinson, H. V. Pyles, J. J. DeWitt, P.F.C. B. A. Jenkins, R. Townsend, D. B. Youngblood, D. F. Thomas, O. E. Stewart.



SAMUEL B. COOKE  
Captain  
Commanding, Company K

# COMPANY K

*Third Battalion*

166th INFANTRY

First row: Cpl. D. G. Eaches, Sgt. Justice, Sgt. D. Puckett. Second row: 1st Sgt. Pierpoint, Cpl. J. P. Riley, P.F.C. G. P. Barnette, P.F.C. E. D. Steele, P.F.C. L. D. Pratt, Stf. Sgt. J. Staikos, P.F.C. L. W. Steed, P.F.C. A. A. Witt, P. P. Russell, Sgt. Kinney, Cpl. B. D. Siple. Third row: L. Scarberry, R. H. Oiler, L. Rupe, P. W.

Willis, J. F. Matney, P.F.C. M. M. Roush, C. A. Young, P.F.C. W. C. Faulkner, P.F.C. D. W. Porter, C. B. Hinze, L. C. Fugett, C. Spires, C. F. Veach. Fourth row: R. R. Rucker, M. Aldridge, L. E. Bennett, L. R. Phillips, G. R. Noble, E. Bailey, L. F. Webb, C. E. Sites, H. L. Johnson, O. Primm, F. L. Roush, H. C. Jones.





First row: Sgt. T. W. Moore, Sgt. J. H. Crabtree, Cpl. F. A. Lewis, Sgt. I. M. Kelley. Second row: W. V. Stevens, P.F.C. W. Kinstler, P.F.C. R. H. Kinstler, P.F.C. W. H. Veazey, J. V. Hanners, E. W. Hearld, P.F.C. J. R. Rowe, R. C. Jarrell. Third row: P.F.C.

H. J. Ridgeway, C. Cutshaw, P. Ferris, P.F.C. A. A. Crabtree, W. J. Delawder, R. M. Howard, G. A. Hall. Fourth row: C. E. Fellure, G. Johnson, G. C. Pressley, P.F.C. J. E. McKnight, R. J. Allen, P. E. Plybon, W. F. Phillips, J. J. Hurst, G. W. Brown.



FLOYD H. WEEMS  
2nd Lieutenant



ROGER L. WOODS  
2nd Lieutenant



JAMES D. STAGE  
2nd Lieutenant



WILLIAM E. REYNOLDS  
2nd Lieutenant

RUSSELL E. HEWITT  
1st Lieutenant  
(Photograph Unobtainable)

LESTER H. FILLGROVE  
2nd Lieutenant  
(Photograph Unobtainable)

First row: Sgt. W. W. Sanborn, Sgt. J. L. Newland, Sgt. N. W. McComas, Cpl. F. R. McComas. Second row: Cpl. Walker, Cpl. A. E. Holliday, Cpl. R. B. Compston, Cpl. J. A. Flemmings, D. R. Bostwick, C. E. Gue, L. F. Drummond, L. F. Martin, R. D. Gardiner, C. Luman. Third row: R. H. Barnes, E. Clark, G. Schafer, D. L. Bailey, J. E. Wil-

son, P.F.C. J. W. Kellogg, H. W. Foster, P.F.C. J. A. Williams, P.F.C. E. R. Clutters, P.F.C. E. R. Fayne. Fourth row: A. E. Lewis, R. L. Brown, D. O. Cales, C. A. Wise, P.F.C. E. R. Orwig, P.F.C. J. W. Griffith, J. Garrison, G. Akers, M. Smoot, P.F.C. L. W. Grubb.





# COMPANY L

*Third Battalion*

166th INFANTRY

C. PARSONS  
Captain  
Commanding,  
Company L



WILLIAM D. ROBINSON  
1st Lieutenant



WALTER A. MAYES  
2nd Lieutenant



NORMAN E. WOODALL  
2nd Lieutenant



CHARLES R. HARRINGTON  
2nd Lieutenant



WILLIAM C. BIEHLE  
1st Lieutenant



First row: P.F.C. L. A. Gooding, P.F.C. H. E. Moody, C. P. Morris, L. E. Truesdale, N. Romano, J. B. Baker, H. N. Dunfee, P.F.C. E. E. Vincent. Second row: Cpl. R. S. Burfield, Sgt. G. T. Barrett, Sgt. D. Jenkins, Sgt. G. F. Anderson, Sgt. C. F. Lindimore, 1st Sgt. W. J. Baldwin, Stf. Sgt. D. D. Martin, Cpl. B. R. Wallace, Cpl. D. B. Divers, P.F.C. J. D. Martin, P.F.C. C. D. Reed. Third row: F. McArdle, J. J.

Dean, P.F.C. C. C. Boles, P.F.C. L. L. Eppley, P.F.C. R. D. Ashton, G. E. Ferguson, E. Dolezal, L. J. Polette, H. R. Freiling, D. Grandstaff, W. F. Butler, J. M. Speelman. Fourth row: P.F.C. L. V. Wallace, L. K. Marsh, C. L. Semple, G. A. Smith, P.F.C. H. F. Albright, P.F.C. L. J. Douglas, P.F.C. A. R. Porter, W. K. Daughtery, W. H. Weekley, W. B. Orr, F. Ewing.



First row: W. R. Myers, H. K. Nixon, B. E. Ferguson, J. Bytnar, C. A. Hall, W. C. Dunfee, F. J. Stich, W. H. Cain, G. L. Heller, K. W. Dutcher. Second row: R. K. Dougan, P.F.C. J. M. Kincaid, Cpl. R. G. Carpenter, Cpl. W. D. Divers, D. R. Mummey, Sgt. D. W. Balding, Sgt. H. Milligan, Cpl. L. R. Davis, C. R. May, P. Recchio, P. E. Faulkner. Third row: G. A. Gault, M. Ciocco, M. L. Medley, E. S. Cain,

E. R. Sexton, R. J. Moore, H. R. Kirkpatrick, J. M. Gaydosh, E. M. Hicks, L. L. Northrup, C. F. Baceski. Fourth row: G. A. Ely, P.F.C. R. G. Davis, P.F.C. R. L. Ryan, P. D. Ahle, C. Hobe, Jr., J. W. Kittle, J. Drzarich, F. I. Gladman, F. R. Pikovsky, C. W. Hickman, E. J. Babaryk.



First row: P.F.C. H. D. Shrivvers, L. F. Feist, P.F.C. D. G. Weaver, E. W. Martin, F. C. Fulmer, A. Dichazi, P.F.C. J. W. Huffman, P.F.C. C. R. Starrett, D. W. Davis. Second row: Cpl. D. E. Rhinehart, Cpl. G. M. Bankes, Sgt. D. M. Newson, Sgt. C. E. Knox, Sgt. W. B. Morris, Sgt. R. E. Williams, Sgt. E. K. Hum, Sgt. O. V. Ball, Cpl. E. W. Anguish, Cpl. C. V. Smith, Cpl. E. L. Roberts. Third row: P.F.C. R. L. Anderson, V. S. Medley, P.F.C. L. G. McNannes, W. E. Phillips,

P.F.C. D. O. Foster, Cpl. R. W. Pettit, Cpl. T. W. Gardner, E. J. North, P.F.C. J. M. Winestock, D. F. Roberts, P.F.C. D. D. Bervilin, D. L. Mosier. Fourth row: T. H. Close, R. Burkey, E. W. Snider, P.F.C. A. R. Duncan, P.F.C. J. W. Hambel, H. L. Jobes, J. J. Cortez, P.F.C. J. A. Vorhies, H. C. Roby, H. J. Broedel, P.F.C. H. A. Kidd, H. R. Kirkpatrick.

# COMPANY M

*Third Battalion*

166th INFANTRY



CHARLES V. SEXTON  
Captain  
Commanding,  
Company M



DARRELL A. WILLIAMS  
1st Lieutenant



CLAUDE A. HENLEY  
2nd Lieutenant



ALEX S. PAYNE  
2nd Lieutenant



DENTON C. ROUNTREE  
2nd Lieutenant



EDWIN R. WILLIS  
2nd Lieutenant



PAUL H. MOODY  
2nd Lieutenant

First row: C. H. Tam, 1st Sgt. L. G. Williams, Cpl. H. E. Crawford, Stf. Sgt. L. H. Recob, Sgt. J. R. Evans, Sgt. D. Orihood, Sgt. R. H. Olinger, Sgt. W. Matson. Second row: G. L. Daniels, A. M. Lecinski, C. A. Shannon, P.F.C. H. L. Gilbert, P.F.C. E. W. Anderson, D. E. Strohsack, A. W. Howe, P.F.C. M. J. McDonald, M. E. Kressman. Third row: J. Spano, R. Graham, J. E. Carmichael, P.F.C. J. W. Ervin, P.F.C. V. D. Snyder, P.F.C. J. F. Lawson, S. E. Pattison, P.F.C. R. H. Wood, P.F.C. E. A. Ruth.

First row: Cpl. B. M. Garringer, Cpl. P. B. Holloway, Sgt. K. G. Kelley, Sgt. E. W. Sexton, Cpl. L. S. Schlichter, Cpl. K. T. Allen, Cpl. H. V. Shoop. Second row: P.F.C. D. L. Browning, P.F.C. G. R. Landrum, A. M. Huffman, G. M. Nance, Cpl. E. E. South, M. A. Wilson, O. M. Brunette, C. E. Butcher, J. W. Kelley, J. Skoda, J. Millis. Third row: D. Watkins, E. T. Rea, J. Lerant, J. D. Novak, E. S. DeLong, E. E. Piergies, E. E. Cronin, J. D. Hughes, C. Dickey, F. J. Kowalski, J. M. Dodds. Fourth row: A. J. Lynch, R. J. Williams, R. M. Cook, G. M. Fingers, J. J. Yockman, W. K. Boyle, H. A. Davis, T. C. Mill, P.F.C. W. C. Litz, T. V. Kane, V. A. Ballarin.



First row: Sgt. R. C. Lucas, P.F.C. G. D. Pummell, Cpl. R. B. Andrews, Sgt. F. L. Crabtree, Cpl. G. W. Thompson, Cpl. C. H. Pierson, Cpl. G. L. Mossbarger. Second row: J. W. Henry, P. V. Groh, R. E. Pettit, P.F.C. E. Bushong, F. W. Cash, E. W. Thieret, L. S. Jackson, G. Falsoci, E. R. Hardman, R. E. Smith, P.F.C. J. F. Webb. Third row: F. Gordon, P.F.C. C. L. Hays, R. V. Wohlever, P.F.C. J. A. Pidgeon, P.F.C. H. L. Young, A. C. Burdock, E. G. Knight, V. E. Lowe, P. W. Dresbaugh, P.F.C. O. A. Spurlock, J. F. Baughman. Fourth row: I. Boso, J. Wyszynski, P.F.C. H. G. Coe, F. Cawley, E. A. Aleksiejczyk, J. Kanio, C. S. Gordon, J. S. Herndon, O. A. Strohl, E. M. Brown, J. G. Vlha.



First row: Cpl. T. L. Morris, Cpl. W. E. Lonnis, Cpl. J. K. Meredith, Sgt. W. E. Kelley, Sgt. J. W. Williams, Cpl. H. E. Theobald, Cpl. W. E. Palmer. Second row: J. E. Matcham, H. G. Ross, F. Wise, S. R. Rodak, W. S. Muhar, A. Kasubienski, R. L. Wallace, J. Panchula, J. L. Wohlever, E. J. Rangoni. Third row: J. A. Maslyk, D. A. Romine, S. Waskiewicz, J. Kovciak, J. J. Pribanic, D. L. Tinker, L. R. Jackman, J. Ockajik, J. P. Forgacs, G. W. Lambourne, M. W. Kinnison. Fourth row: R. F. Peebles, P.F.C. J. F. Lawson, R. W. Powell, E. J. Siffert, J. C. Smith, J. Milota, P.F.C. R. L. Williamson, P. W. O'Donnell, W. J. Kalter, J. Kowalski, H. J. Kish.



# HISTORY OF THE 62nd FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE



CREST: That for the National Guard of Ohio proper.

DESCRIPTION: On a pentagon, one point up, gules, the crest.

The Sixty-Second Field Artillery Brigade owes its inception to the fact that, in the early days of 1917, the patriotic citizens of Ohio insisted that the Ohio Troops be organized into a complete Division. In order to accomplish this, three regiments of Field Artillery were hurriedly formed to support the two Ohio Infantry Brigades.

The Field Artillery in Ohio prior to the World War, consisted of one organization whose history dates back to July 6, 1837. This historic military organization was reorganized from a section to form a regiment in 1860, and saw service for the duration of the Civil War. It was mustered into service once more in 1898, for active duty in the Spanish-American War, but, contrary to expectations, did not serve outside the continental limits of the United States. In 1899, the Regiment was reduced in size, and, on September 23, 1911, the three remaining Batteries were designated the Battalion of Field Artillery, Ohio National Guard.

This Battalion was ordered to Mexican Border duty on July 16, 1916, and served until March 12, 1917. On May 4, 1917, the Battalion was expanded into a Regiment, and, on September 15, 1917, became a part of the 62nd Brigade of Field Artillery.

The pressing need of a Brigade of Field Artillery in 1917, was responsible for a newly formed Regiment of Ohio Cavalry being expanded and changed into three Regiments of Field Artillery. These two new Regiments, and the original Field Artillery Regiment, were then grouped together under the designation of the 62nd Field Artillery Brigade, and Ohio had the Artillery that was necessary for the support of the Division.

These three Regiments of Field Artillery, the 134th, 135th, and 136th, served overseas for the duration of the war and returned to this country to be mustered out of service in 1919. Reorganized again in 1919 and 1920, two of these Regiments, the 134th and 135th, have served honorably and well as part of the 37th Division. The 136th Regiment, the third unit of this Brigade, was not reorganized until June 25, 1936. Its reorganization finds the Sixty-Second Brigade again intact.



**LEO M. KREBER**  
**BRIGADIER GENERAL**  
**U. S. A.**

**COMMANDING THE 62<sup>nd</sup> FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE**

Brig. Gen. Kreber was graduated from the United States Military Academy in June, 1918, after having been appointed from Columbus, Ohio.

He continued his service in the Regular Army until 1922, during which time he served from July, 1919, to October, 1920, in the American Army of Occupation in Germany.

Immediately after this, he joined the Ohio National Guard on the Staff of Brigadier General Harold M. Bush, who then commanded the 62nd Field Artillery Brigade, rising to the rank of Major.

He then went to the 134th Field Artillery, as the Executive Officer, and, in 1936, was promoted to the rank of Colonel, and given the task of organizing the 136th Field Artillery, which he also commanded.

He was given the command of the 62nd Field Artillery Brigade on October 15, 1940, and promoted to the rank of Brigadier General on May 7, 1941.

# BRIGADE STAFF



JOHN V. VACCA  
Captain  
S-1



MILTON B. BAGBY  
1st Lieutenant  
Assistant, S-2



LAWRENCE O. WESTBROOK  
2nd Lieutenant  
Assistant, S-2



HOWARD F. HAINES  
Lieutenant Colonel  
Executive Officer



FREDERICK G. REINKE  
2nd Lieutenant  
Assistant, S-3



REX K. MILLER  
Lieutenant Colonel  
S-4



JOSEPH D. HOOPERT  
1st Lieutenant  
Aide-de-Camp

## 62nd FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE



WINTON O. ETZ  
Captain  
Commanding,  
Headquarters Battery



ROBERT L. SCHUBERT  
1st Lieutenant  
Executive Officer,  
Headquarters Battery

JOHN D. PETERS  
Captain  
S-2

GRANT E. BOLTON  
1st Lieutenant  
Special Duty,  
Division Headquarters

ROBERT J. WELSH  
1st Lieutenant  
Aide-de-Camp

ROBERT L. FEIBEL  
2nd Lieutenant  
Headquarters Battery

(Photographs Unobtainable)



1.



2.

# HEADQUARTERS BATTERY

## 62nd FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE



First row: C. L. Dressel, Jr., K. E. Ball, F. E. Miller, V. Murphy, M. R. Hamilton, M. W. Tiefert. Second row: P.F.C. J. G. Briggs, R. W. Cull, Jr., P.F.C. J. C. Cowdrey, J. Marquitz, B. F. Shoe, C. E. Evans, P.F.C. R. E. Weaver, I. Lieberman, P.F.C. G. H. Day. Third row: H. J. Dresher, P.F.C. R. E. Myers, C. J. Dice, W. W. Dinwiddie, P.F.C. H. E. Rayburn, J. C. Beason, W. A. Gribble, P.F.C. W. F. Hale, L. L. Chester, P.F.C. H. J. Allen. Fourth row: P.F.C. J. N. Banner, L. J. Charles, C. P. Kinkade, H. W. Feight, P.F.C. J. M. Devaney, P.F.C. F. W. Doepke, T. M. Hamilton, J. M. Wolford, W. E. Lare, S. M. Szucs.



First row: Mr. Sgt. C. B. Lott, Jr., Stf. Sgt. A. G. Scott, Stf. Sgt. H. W. Kelly, Stf. Sgt. J. A. Monas, Mr. Sgt. H. G. Yearick, 1st Sgt. C. L. Pipes, Stf. Sgt. W. W. Goode, Tech. Sgt. J. R. Griffith, Mr. Sgt. T. D. Spangler. Second row: N. F. Baughman, P.F.C. L. V. Barnes, Sgt. R. P. Riesley, S. W. Roderick, Cpl. H. W. Myers, Sgt. R. L. Kingsland, Jr., Cpl. J. A. Reay, Cpl. D. A. Stewart, A. S. Johnson, Cpl. J. T. Steinko. Third row: E. Tann, E. Vigus, P.F.C. D. P. Antle M. F. Bohler, R. G. Deis, C. T. Brisendine, D. F. Shively, H. L. Rice, J. M. Hensel, E. H. Evans.

1. General Kreber, in reception line. 2. Brigade review. 3. Orderly room, 62nd Field Artillery Brigade Headquarters Battery. 4. Putting up power line. 5. Making an ascension. 6. Reading Anemoscope. 7. Reading Theodolite.

